DOCTOR OF SCIENCES

Influence of the content in dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipid metabolisms and immune responses of common carp (Cyprinus carpio)

NGUYEN THI MAI, X

Award date:
2020

Awarding institution:
University of Namur

Faculty of Sciences

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Research Unit in Environmental and Evolutionary Biology (URBE)

INFLUENCE OF THE CONTENT IN DIETARY POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS ON LIPID METABOLISM AND IMMUNE RESPONSES IN COMMON CARP (*Cyprinus carpio*) – *IN VIVO* AND *IN VITRO* APPROACHES

A dissertation submitted by

NGUYEN THI MAI

in partial fulfilment of requirements

for the degree of PhD in Biological sciences

2020

FACULTY OF SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
RESEARCH UNIT IN ENVIRONMENTTAL AND EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY (URBE)

INFLUENCE OF THE CONTENT IN DIETARY POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS ON LIPID METABOLISM AND IMMUNE RESPONSE OF COMMON CARP (*Cyprinus carpio*) – *IN VIVO* AND *IN VITRO* APPROACHES

A dissertation submitted by
NGUYEN THI MAI
in partial fulfilment of requirements
for the degree of PhD in Biological sciences
2020

Members of the Examination Committee:

Pr. Patrick Kestemont (Supervisor, University of Namur, Belgium)
Assoc. Pr. Tran Thi Nang Thu (Co-supervisor, Vietnam National University of Agriculture, Vietnam)
Pr. Yvan Larondelle (UCLouvain, Belgium)
Dr. Robert Mandiki (University of Namur, Belgium)
Pr. Daniel Montero (University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain)

Acknowledgments

Firstly, I would like to express my sincere thanks to my supervisor, Professor Patrick Kestemont for his supports during my PhD programme. His enthusiasm and dedication have always helped me a lot in orientating, performing and completing my studies. His serious attitude and enthusiasm in work have always motivated me in my scientific research.

I would like to thank to my co-supervisor, Assoc. Professor Tran Thi Nang Thu for her surveillance and attention during my PhD programme. She is not only my teacher but also my close friend, my grand sister.

I would like to thank Dr. Robert Mandiki who is always available to answer and discuss with me about the problems related to my research. He is always looking for the best way to support my research at UNamur.

Thanks to my colleagues and friends at URBE, UNamur, Valerie, Hang, Nhu, Hieu, Khuyen, Enora, Sebastien, Alexis, Pamphile, Amelie, Sascha, Julie, Alexandre, Najlae, Imen, Lea and the others. Thank you for giving me the supports and the friendship during my time at UNamur.

Thanks to my colleagues at Louvain Institute of biomolecular Science and Technology, UCLouvain for helping me a lot in my analyses. Thanks to Julie, Eric and especially Professor Yvan Larondelle for your guidance.

Thanks to Carolin Mayer for your English corrections in my thesis.

I would like to thank the ARES-CCD programme that provided funding for my entire PhD studies.

Thanks to my local University, Vietnam National University of Agriculture (VNUA), Faculty of Fisheries that has always facilitated me throughout my PhD programme.

Thanks to my students, Quy, Net, Hai, Quyet, Curie, Salomon, Huy, Ngoc, Joel who have directly conducted the experiments with me in this thesis. I could not complete this thesis without your contributions.

Thanks to my Vietnamese friends in Namur, Minh-Ngan, Trung-Nuong, Phuong, Hien, Chau, and Thanh for your attention and your frienfship.

Thanks to my grand family, my parents, my parents-in-law, my sister, Linh and all the other members who always encouraged me during my PhD programme.

And finally, my deep gratitude and love to my small family, my husband, Van Dai and my son, Ngoc Duy. You are always a solid fulcrum for me in every stages of my life. Love you two!

Thanks for all your encouragement!

Influence of the content in dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipid metabolisms and immune responses of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)

in vivo and *in vitro* approaches

By NGUYEN Thi Mai

SUMMARY

Context: Common carp *Cyprinus carpio* is an important aquaculture species; it is the most cultured fish for human food consumption. As many other freshwater fish species, common carp is able to biosynthesize the long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LC-PUFAs) from PUFA precursors by a series of elongation and desaturation reactions. LC-PUFAs play an important role in fish immune system, and their imbalance or inadequate supply could lead to negative effects on fish health. LC-PUFAs released from cell membrane phospholipids participate in the metabolism of some molecules involved in the inflammatory processes. The eicosanoids including prostaglandins and leukotriene (produced from arachidonic acid, ARA and eicosapentaenoic acid, EPA) are among the main pro-inflammatory mediators; while lipoxins (synthesized from arachidonic acid, ARA) or resolvins from the n-3 LC-PUFAs such as DHA, act as anti-inflammatory factors. However, the information on the influence of LC-PUFA amounts on fish immune system via the pro- and anti-inflammatory responses in fish in general, and in common carp in particular, is still limited. In this context, the current thesis was conducted to determine the influence of dietary fatty acids (FA) amounts from various plant oil sources on (1) growth performance, feed conversion rate, and survival; (2) FA composition; (3) immune status and (4) pro and anti-inflammatory responses in common carp.

Research strategy and methodology: Four experiments were carried out during this thesis. The first experiment was designed using six oil sources including cod liver oil (CLO), linseed oil (LO), sesame oil (SO), sunflower oil (SFO) and two blends of these plant oils – SLO (SO + LO, *v:v, 1:1*) and SSFO (SO + SFO, *v:v, 1:1*) to determine the digestibility of candidate plant oils and their influence on fish growth and FA composition in common carp. The second experiment was then carried out using three dietary lipid sources (CLO, LO and SFO) in combination with an immunostimulant (β-glucan) to assess the immune status in common carp and their immunocompetence. To determine the influence of dietary FA composition on the immune responses in cell model, the third experiment was conducted combining *in vivo* and *in vitro* approaches during which head kidney leucocytes (HKL) and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were isolated from common carp fed with different dietary lipid sources (CLO, SO, LO and SLO). The cells were then exposed to *E.coli* LPS. The last experiment was performed using the same lipid sources as in the third experiment; moreover, two additional LC-PUFA-supplemented diets (LO + ARA, LOA and SO + DHA, SOD) were tested. This experiment aimed to assess the effects of dietary plant oils enriched in n-3 (linseed oil) or n-6 (sesame oil), or supplemented with ARA or DHA on the pro and anti-inflammatory responses in HKL isolated from fish fed different oils and submitted *in vitro* to a LPS stimulation.

Results: The tested lipid sources did not influence the fish growth and survival but a mixture of plant oils (SLO) induced a higher feed conversion rate compared to fish oil-fed group. FA profiles in fish muscle and liver were modified by the oil sources and reflected the dietary FA composition. Fish were able to biosynthesize LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors conducting to high level of EPA (from ALA) in LO-fed fish compared to SFO and SO-fed ones or high level of ARA (from LA) in fish fed SO and SFO-based diets compared to other experimental groups even if these LC-PUFAs were totally absent in plant oil-based diets. The mixture of SO and LO (SLO diet) induced the positive effect via balanced LC-PUFAs in fish compared to their pure plant oils. Lysozyme activity in fish fed SFO+ did not differ from SFO group; however, the overall immune status of plant oil-fed fish reared under normal conditions or challenged intraperitoneally with *A.hydrophyla* (at dose of 5×10^8 CFU) did not significantly differ from the one of fish fed cod liver oil. Besides, several genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism were up-regulated in SFO-fed fish reared under the normal conditions. A dietary SLO induced the highest levels of peroxidase activity and expression of gene involved in eicosanoid metabolism processes (*pge2*). The gene expressions of cytokines or other mediators involved in pro- and anti-inflammatory responses were dependent on time and LPS-dose, and generally, these genes were up-regulated in early stage of LPS exposure. HKLs from fish fed the SLO diet which is more balanced in PUFA precursors, or vegetable diets supplemented with ARA (LOA) or DHA (SOD), exhibited the efficient regulation of acute inflammatory processes compared to CLO leukocytes.

Conclusion: Common carp are able to use the plant-derived oils without any negative effect on growth, feed conversion rate and survival. Fish fed ALA-enriched diet have exhibited the EPA level higher than other plant oil-fed groups while the highest value of ARA levels was found in LA-enriched ones. The blend of terrestrial vegetable oils or LC-PUFA supplementation in plant oil-based diets increased the immune responses when compared with those in fish fed pure plant oils and comparable to those observed in fish oil fed fish, especially in respect to pro- and anti-inflammatory processes. A combination of *in vivo* and *in vitro* approaches help to better understand the influence of lipid sources on the immune system of common carp.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 1. General introduction **1**
Context of the study 2
1. Aquaculture status and challenges 4
1.1. Global aquaculture status 4
1.2. Challenges in aquaculture production and solutions 5
2. Plant-derived oil as ideal lipid sources replacing fish oil in aquatic feed diet 5
2.1. Fish oil, the traditional lipid source in aquatic feed production 5
2.2. Alternative lipid sources replacing the fish oil in aquaculture feed 6
2.3. Plant-derived oils, natural characteristics and advantages 7
3. Influences of plant oil utilization on fish fatty acid compositions 8
3.1. Fatty acid biosynthesis pathway 8
3.2. Effects of fish oil substitutions by plant oils on fish fatty acid compositions 9
4. Influence of dietary fish oil substitution by plant oils on fish immune response and health 17
4.1. Fish immune system 17
4.2. Functions of fatty acid in fish immune system 19
4.3. Effect of plant oil-based diets on fish immunity and health 22
5. New trends in plant oil utilizations for aquatic animal diets 30
6. The common carp *Cyprinus carpio*, an economical and model fish species 32
6.1. Biological characteristics 32
6.2. Common carp farming status 33
6.3. Common carp global commercial market 34
6.4. Common carp as a model fish species in research 35
Chapter 2. Thesis objectives and outlines **50**
Chapter 3. Methodology **52**
Experimental design 53
Data analysis 55
Chapter 4. Digestibility of different plant-derived oils and influence of their combination on fatty acid composition of liver and muscle in juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio)* **56**
Abstract 59
1. Introduction 60
2. Material and methods 61
2.1. Diets 61
2.2. Digestibility trial 62
2.3. Growth trial 63
2.4. Data presentations and statistical analysis 65
3. Results 65

3.1. Fish growth performance 65
3.2. Digestibility and digestible fatty acid intake 66
3.3. Fatty acid composition 67
4. Discussion 70
4.1. Growth performance 70
4.2. Digestibility of the different lipid sources and fatty acid composition of carp tissues 71
Chapter 5. Growth performance and immune status in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio)* as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β–glucan 77
Abstract 80
1. Introduction 81
2. Materials and methods 83
2.1. Experimental diets 83
2.2. Nutritional trial 83
2.3. Challenge test 84
2.4. Sample collection 85
2.5. Sample analysis 85
2.6. Data presentation and statistical analysis 87
3. Results 88
3.1. Growth and feed utilization 88
3.2. Fatty acid composition in carp liver and muscle and expression of genes involved in FA biosynthesis processes 88
3.3. Immune response and expression of related immune genes 91
4. Discussion 93
4.1. Growth parameters 93
4.2. Fatty acid composition of liver and muscle and related gene expression 93
4.3. Immune status and immunomodulatory response 94
References 96
Chapter 6. A combined *in vivo* and *in vitro* approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio)* 103
Abstract 106
1. Introduction 107
2. Materials and methods 108
2.1. Fish 108
2.2. Diets 109
2.3. Experimental design 110
2.4. Analytical methods 111
2.5. Data presentation and statistical analyses 113

3. Results 114
3.1. In vivo experiment (feeding trial) 114
3.2. In vitro experiment 117
4. Discussion 119
4.1. Influence of dietary lipid sources on growth, survival and feed utilization 119
4.2. Influence of dietary lipid sources on the innate immune status and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp 119
4.3. Influence of dietary lipid sources on the innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolic processes of carp HKL exposed to LPS 121
Chapter 7. Pro- and anti-inflammatory responses of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* head kidney leukocytes to *E.coli* LPS as modified by different dietary plant oils 129
Abstract 132
1. Introduction 133
2. Materials and methods 134
2.1. Ethical and legal statement 134
2.2. Fish 135
2.3. Diets 135
2.4. Feeding trial 135
2.5. Cell isolation 135
2.6. LPS pre-test 136
2.7. In vitro experiment 137
2.8. Sample analyses 137
2.9. Data presentation and analyses 139
3. Results 139
3.1. Head kidney leukocyte viability and optimal LPS dose for in vitro experiment 139
3.2. Husbandry and humoral immune parameters in cell culture medium 140
3.3. Pro-inflammatory gene expression 141
3.4. Expression of genes involved in anti-inflammatory processes 143
3.5. Expression of cytoprotective factors 144
4. Discussion 145
4.1. Ability of E.coli LPS to induce acute inflammation in common carp HKLs 145
4.2. Time dependent course of mediators involved in inflammatory responses 145
4.3. Acute inflammation in HKL exposed to LPS as modified by dietary LC-PUFAs 146
References 148
Chapter 8. General discussion 154
1. Common carp as an ideal fish in researches on the influences of lipid sources on FA biosynthesis and immunology 155
1.1. Availability of validated immune parameters in common carp 155

1.2. Confirmation of LC-PUFA biosyntheses from PUFA precursors in common carp 155
1.3. Stimulation of immune system of common carp by immunostimulant compounds 155
1.4. Utilization of leukocytes isolated from common carp as cell model in in vitro approaches .. 156
1.5. Availability of gene sequences for physiological researches 156
2. Influences of fish oil substitution by plant oils on fish performance in common carp 156
3. Influences of plant oil utilization on fatty acid composition of common carp 158
3.1. Influence of fatty acid compositions in oil sources on lipid digestibility 158
3.2. Dependence of fish tissue FA composition on FA profiles of dietary lipid sources 158
3.3. Conversion ability of LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors in common carp..... 159
4. Influence of plant oil-based diets on immune modulation of common carp 159
4.1. Influence of plant oil-based diets on immune parameters 159
4.2. Influence of plant oil-based diets on the expression of genes involved in immune responses .. 161
Reference 163
Chapter 9. Conclusions and perspectives 169
1. Conclusions..... 170
2. Perspectives 170

List of abbreviations

ACH50	:	Alternative complement activity	**LOX**	:	Lipoxygenase
ADC	:	Apparent digestibility coefficient	**LPS**	:	Lipopolysaccharide
ALA	:	α-linolenic acid	**LX**	:	Lipoxin
ARA	:	Arachidonic acid	**MALTS**	:	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissues
CF	:	Crude fat	**MCH**	:	Major histocompatibility complex
CLO	:	Cod liver oil	**MUFA**	:	Monounsaturated fatty acid
COX	:	Cyclooxygenase	**NF-KB**	:	Nuclear factor kappa B
CP	:	Crude protein	**NO**	:	Nitrite oxide
CXC	:	Chemokine	**OA**	:	Oleic acid
DHA	:	Docosahexaenoic acid	**PAMP**	:	Pathogen associated molecular pattern
DM	:	Dry matter	**PBMC**	:	Peripheral blood mononuclear cells
DWG	:	Daily weight gain	**PG**	:	Prostaglandin
EPA	:	Eicosapentaenoic acid	**PL**	:	Phospholipid
FA	:	Fatty acid	**PLA**	:	Phospholipase
FAO	:	Food & Agriculture Organisation	**PUFA**	:	Polyunsaturated fatty acid
FBW	:	Final body weight	**RaRBC**	:	Rabbit red blood cells
FCR	:	Feed conversion rate	**Rv**	:	Resolvin
FO	:	Fish oil	**SFA**	:	Saturated fatty acid
GC	:	Gas chromatography	**SFO**	:	Sunflower oil
GE	:	Gross energy	**SFPC**	:	Soluble fish protein concentrate
GMO	:	Genetically modified organisms	**SGR**	:	Specific growth rate
HKL	:	Head kidney leukocytes	**SLO**	:	Sesame oil + linseed oil
IBW	:	Initial body weight	**SO**	:	Sesame oil
IFN	:	Interferon	**SOD**	:	Sesame oil + docosahexaenoic acid
Ig	:	Immunoglobulin	**SSFO**	:	Sunflower oil + sesame oil
IL	:	Interleukin	**TL**	:	Leukotriene
LA	:	Linoleic acid	**TLR**	:	Toll-like receptor
LC-PUFA	:	Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid	**TNF**	:	Tumour necrosis factor
LO	:	Linseed oil	**TX**	:	Thromboxane
LOA	:	Linseed oil + Arachidonic acid	**WG**	:	Weight gain

Chapter 1

General introduction

Context of the study

The common carp *Cyprinus carpio* is an omnivorous fish species, largely distributed all over the world and adapts to a wide range of environmental conditions. It is an important species for aquaculture as well as for research. In aquaculture, common carp along with the tilapia, salmon, and catfish belongs to the most dominant farming fish species for human food consumption. Moreover, it is very popular as ornamental aquatic species (Japanese carp Koi), representing the most expensive of individual freshwater fish. In research, it is a target species for studies on fish nutrition, genetics, rearing conditions, diseases, immune responses, and other physiological processes. As other economical fish species, the production of common carp is increasingly intensive leading to high demands for ingredients of feed production and challenges of disease outbreaks in rearing systems. To maintain the sustainability of its production model, these two problems need to be considered.

The main ingredients used in aquatic animal diets include fish meal and fish oil. These ingredients are balanced in terms of nutritional factors and suitable to fish requirements for physiological processes; however, the fast increase of aquaculture induces a high demand on these ingredients conducting to overexploitation and consequently, high prices due to stock limits in aquatic feed production. To reduce the dependence of aquaculture on fish ingredients, these are progressively substituted by other alternative sources. Among them, plant oils are the candidate sources to replace fish oil in fish diet. Obvious advantages are their abundance and low price.

Nonetheless, even if these oils are naturally rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs), they are often not balanced in precursor profiles for long chain PUFA (LC-PUFA) biosynthesis processes; besides, plant oils are totally absent in LC-PUFAs conducting to the inadequate supply of these molecules in immune responses and other metabolites of fish fed plant oil-based diets, and which may thus induce some alterations in fish nutrition, health and physiology. However, along with their huge economical benefices, plant oils are still the ideal lipid sources in aquatic feed production. To demonstrate the utilization capacity of plant oils in fish diets, many studies have been carried out and showed that the replacement of fish oil by terrestrial vegetable oils generally did not induce any negative effect on fish growth, feed utilization, and survival. The influences of substitution have principally observed in fish tissue FA profiles and health.

The FA compositions in fish tissues reflect those in the diet. Consequently, fish fed plant oil-based diets are usually enriched in PUFAs but have low contents in LC-PUFAs. In some cases, especially for omnivorous fish that are able to convert the PUFA precursors to LC-PUFAs, the LC-PUFA levels in fish fed plant oil-based diets were comparable with fish oil fed ones. Contrarily, this capacity is weaker in carnivorous fish because their enzyme systems in LC-PUFA biosyntheses including elongases and desaturases do not work efficiently conducting the lower LC-PUFA contents in plant oil-fed fish compared to fish oil groups. The use of plant oil mixtures has been encouraged in fish diet providing the lipid sources that are more balanced in PUFA precursors for LC-PUFA biosynthesis processes. Positive results in FA composition in fish tissues have previously been recorded; however, this combination was not yet reported in common carp.

Beside the nutritional and structural functions, the FAs also play an important role in fish immune responses and other physiological processes. In the immune system, the LC-PUFAs such as arachidonic acid (ARA), eicopetaenoic acid (EPA), and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) are precursors to produce some active lipid mediators such as eicosanoids and anti-inflammatory mediators. Eicosanoids including prostaglandins (PGs), leukotrienes (LTs) and thromboxanes (TXs) are formed from ARA and EPA by catalyzing enzymes such as phospholipases (PLA), cyclooxygenases (COX) and lipoxygenases (LOX). These molecules then participate in pro-inflammatory responses, an important process in the fish immune system. On the other hand, lipid anti-inflammatory mediators including lipoxins (produced from ARA) and resolvins (formed from EPA and DHA) inhibit the pro-inflammatory responses and join the pro-resolving processes of inflamed tissues. Consequently, the inadequate supply of these LC-PUFAs results in many alterations of fish health, disease resistance, and immune responses. The differences in fish immune responses between fish fed plant oil-based diets (totally absent in LC-PUFAs) and fish oil-fed groups have previously been recorded; however, observations of inflammatory responses are still limited and no data are available for common carp. The use of terrestrial vegetable oil blends has been reported to improve the immune responses in some fish species but negative effects have also been observed in other species. In these cases, the supplementation of free important LC-PUFAs in fish diet has been suggested and finally, positive effects on immune responses could be demonstrated, especially in carnivorous fish. Nonetheless, no data was documented in common carp. The saturation of fish nutrient requirements supports the maintenance of fish health under normal conditions; however, to reduce the risk of diseases in rearing system in cases of pathogen presence, the fish immune system, especially innate immune responses, has been suggested to get stimulate by immunostimulants such as LPS, glucan, chitosan, plant extracts and other compounds. Nonetheless, no studies exist about the influence of lipid sources in diets on immunocompetence of these compounds supplemented in fish diets.

In this context, the current thesis was conducted to answer the questions of whether (1) the common carp is able to use the plant oil-based diets without any negative effect on fish growth, feed utilization and survival; (2) plant oil sources and their mixture influence the FA compositions in common carp and their ability to biosynthesize the LC-PUFAs; (3) plant-derived oils supplemented with an immunostimulant compound could modify disease resistance, immune status, and immunocompetence of common carp; (4) plant oils and their mixture could influence the innate immune competence through modification of eicosanoid metabolism pathway; and (5) LC-PUFA supplementation in plant oil-based diets could modify the pro- and anti-inflammatory processes in common carp.

1. Aquaculture status and challenges

1.1. Global aquaculture status

The World aquatic animal production reached 207 million tons in 2017, indicating an increase of 1.03% compared to 2016; of this, aquaculture production reached 111.9 million tons increasing by 3.5% in respect of the previous year. Since capture production remained relatively static since the late 1980s, aquaculture took responsibility to supply the fish for human consumption (Fig. 1). Aquaculture still continues to grow faster than other major food production sectors although it does not reach as high annual growth rates as in the 1980s and 1990s (11.3 and 10.0%). Average annual growth declined to 5.8% during the period 2000–2016. Total aquaculture production of aquatic animals in 2017 included 53.4 million tons of finfish (66.6%), followed by 17.4 million tons of molluscs (21.7%), 8.4 million tons of crustaceans (10.5%) and other species with 0.9 million tons (1.1%). In 2017, the total first sale value of total production was estimated at USD 383 billion, of which USD 238 billion was from aquaculture production (FAO, 2017).

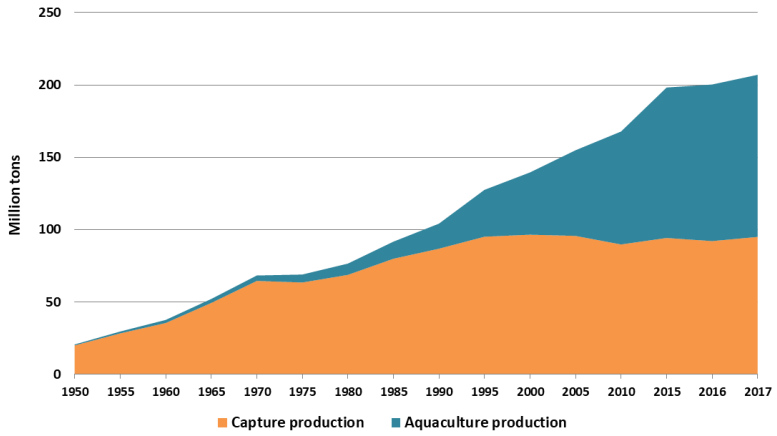


Figure 1. Global capture fisheries and aquaculture production (Fishstat, FAO, 2020)

In 2017, the main producers were principally found in Asia including China (64.4 million tons), Indonesia (15.9 million tons), India (6.2 million tons), Vietnam (3.8 million tons), Bangladesh (2.3 million tons), Myanmar (1.1 million tons), and Thailand (0. 9 million tons); other countries were Egypt (1.5 million tons), Norway (1.3 million tons), and Chile (1.2 million tons) (Tab. 1). The top ten producers collectively produced 98.5 million tons, i.e. 88% of the global aquaculture production in 2017 (FAO, 2017).

Table 1. The top ten aquaculture producers on the world

	Average 2005-2015 (tons)	2016 (tons)	2017 (tons)
Bangladesh	1.38	2.20	2.33
Chile	0.93	1.05	1.22
China	48.48	62.32	64.36
Egypt	0.86	1.37	1.45
India	3.94	5.70	6.18
Indonesia	7.59	16.00	15.90
Myanmar	0.78	1.02	1.05
Norway	1.04	1.33	1.31
Thailand	1.21	0.88	0.89
Vietnam	2.64	3.58	3.83

1.2. Challenges in aquaculture production and solutions

As aquaculture production continues to grow in recent years, this economical sector faces various problems, including a high demand for ingredients in feed production; a rapid increase of bacterial diseases in intensive production systems, particularly when fish are cultivated under sub-optimal conditions (high stocking density, poor water quality, low or unsuitable feeding, etc.); as well as negative impacts on ecosystem (European Commission, 2017).

In order to cope with the problems of disease outbreaks in farming systems, farmers usually choose therapeutic solutions based on the use of chemicals and antibiotics, but these solutions negatively influence the culture and surrounding environment (e.g. emergence of resistant bacterial strains with antibiotics products) as well as problems of residues of these substances in fish flesh. Therefore, the solutions to boost the immune system of aquatic animals are highly recommended. These actions include the satisfaction of fish nutritional requirements; utilization of immunostimulants and vaccination. The adequate supply of nutrients including protein, lipid, vitamins, and minerals supports to maintain a good health status in fish (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Besides, the innate immune system of fish was reported to be stimulated by immunostimulant compounds such as β-glucan (Ai et al., 2007; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Rodríguez et al., 2009), lipopolysaccharides (LPS) (Nguyen et al., 2019a; Selvaraj et al., 2009), bovine lactoferrin (Ibrahem et al., 2010; Mo et al., 2015), inulin (Mousavi et al., 2016) and chitosan (Anderson and Siwicki, 1994). Vaccination is an important disease management strategy and helps to reduce antibiotic use in aquaculture. Currently, vaccines are available for some diseases of economically important species; however, a major limitation for fish vaccine development is insufficient knowledge of fish immunology. Thus, many vaccines are unlicensed, not cost effective (expensive) (Muktar and Tesfaye, 2016).

The extreme demand for fish ingredients including fish meal and fish oil in aquaculture feed production leads to the overexploitation of fish pelagic stocks that are the main material sources and consequently, to an increase in fish feed costs. The reduction of fish meal and fish oil availability is considered as one of the major challenges in the future development of aquaculture (Burik et al., 2015; Nguyen et al., 2019b, 2019a; Olsen, 2011; Schalekamp et al., 2016; Tocher, 2015). Therefore, valorization of alternative protein and lipid sources in aquaculture feed production are encouraged. Among them, plant products or by-products seem to offer ideal material sources for fish feed industry thanks to their low price and high abundance.

2. Plant-derived oil as ideal lipid sources replacing fish oil in aquatic feed diet

2.1. Fish oil, the traditional lipid source in aquatic feed production

Fish oil (FO) is the traditional lipid source for aquatic feed production, that takes up approximately 75% of the global supply of FO, where salmonid production requires more than 62% of total FO used in aquaculture, followed by marine fish (19%), marine shrimp (6%) and other species (Tocher, 2015). The main species used for fish oil production are the Peruvian anchovy (*Engraulis ringens*), mackerel (*Trachurus/Scomber* spp.), sand eel (*Ammodyte* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus* spp.), menhaden (*Brevoortia spp.*) and to some extent herring (*Clupea harrengus*) and pollock (*Pollachius* spp.), of which the Peruvian anchovy is the most dominant species used for fish oil production industry. All of these species are essentially pelagic and are “fatty fish” as they have a fat content of 8% or more (Turchini et

al., 2010). Annual FO production has been stable from 2005 to 2018 (approximately 800 kilo tons per year), but this value is predicted to increase to 900 kilo tons in 2025; consequently, aquaculture cannot rely on marine pelagic stocks as a unique supply source of fat in aquatic feed production (Finco et al., 2017; Turchini et al., 2009). The price of marine FO is expected to continue to increase (from 1300 USD per ton in 2011 to 2800 USD per ton in 2015) (Alhazzaa et al., 2019; Finco et al., 2017); however, FO is still the main lipid source used in marine fish feed production because of their high level of n-3 LC-PUFAs (Tab. 2). Aquaculture of carnivorous/marine fish still depends on fish ingredients, contrary to omnivorous or herbivorous fish species (Tocher, 2015).

Tab. 2. FA composition (%) of some pelagic fish oils in aquatic feed production

Fatty acids	Anchovy[2,4,8]	Cod Liver[1, 3,8]	Menhaden[3]	Mackerel[3,5,6]	Capelin[7,8]	Herring[8,9,10]
C14:0	5.0-7.7	2.0-6.1	7, 8	1-4.9	3.1-8	5.8-8.3
C15:0	0.9-2.0	0.4-0.6	0.5	0.5-0.6	--	--
C16:0	14.0-43.7	4.0-16.7	19-28.9	28.2-29.2	11-25.1	11-16.1
C18:0	7.0-11.4	1.0-4.0 3	4	3.9-11.4	1-2.5	0.1-1.4
C18:1n-9	5.0-17.0	12.0-23.9	13-13.4	11.4-30.6	13.5-28	6.3-17.2
C18:2n-6	1.4-3.5	0.5-3.0	1.1-2	0.7-8.5	0.7-1.9	1-1.6
C18:3n-3	0.3-7.0	0.2-2.0	0.9-5	0.4-3.12	1-1.4	1.3-9.5
C20:4n-6	0.9-2.0	0.5-1.7	1.2	0.31-3.9	1.4-2.2	--
C20:5n-3	1.8-26.0	2-16.0	7.5	0.1-1.2	10.8-21.2	6.3-7.5
C22:6n-3	4.0-23.0	5.0-18.0	12.8	2-10.8	6.7-20.5	7-10.6

[1](Lambertsen and Braekkan, 1965) [2](Metillo and Aspiras-Eya, 2014) [3](Gruger et al., 1964) [4](Kaya and Turan, 2008) [5](Nurjanah et al., 2016) [6](Marichamy et al., 2009) [7](Henderson et al., 1984) [8](Patterson, 2010) [9](Lambertsen and Brækkan, 1965) [10](Jensen et al., 2007). Nd: non determined

2.2. Alternative lipid sources replacing the fish oil in aquaculture feed

Due to the price increase along with the unavailability of fish oil, the demand of aquaculture for this lipid source has progressively been reduced. Marine ingredients in Norwegian salmon feeds, for instance, decreased from 90% to around 30% between 1990 and 2013 (Ytrestøyl et al., 2015). Fish oil has been progressively replaced by other alternatives such as plant oils, microorganism oils (single cell oils), terrestrial animal fats, and aquatic invertebrate animal oils. Among them, plant-derived oils are considered the most applicable in aquatic feed production. Land animal fats are generally rich in saturated fatty acids (SFAs). Early studies suggested that terrestrial animal fats were poorly digested and utilized by fish (Alhazzaa et al., 2019; Bureau and Meeker, 2010; Monteiro et al., 2018) while other studies have shown that these lipid sources are well digested and utilized by most fish species (Bureau and Meeker, 2010); however, this lipid source contains a low content of LC-PUFAs. Lipid extracted from insects showed interesting levels of LC-PUFAs depending on their diet (Alhazzaa et al., 2019). The utilization of aquatic invertebrate animals such as krill and copepods showed to be potentially good lipid sources replacing fish oil in aquaculture diet; however, harvesting these aquatic animals poses significant technological challenges and costs. Even if the harvesting of these animals could be sustainable, there are still significant environmental and ecological concerns (Tocher, 2015). Microalgae and microorganism are used in the production of several biomolecules including lipids because of their high-productivity, low-nutritive requirements,

and their production processes are consistently repeatable (Finco et al., 2017; Sprague et al., 2017). Scientists reported that biochemical processes of the metabolism of oleaginous microorganisms, such as fungi, yeasts, bacteria and microalgae are able to accumulate more than 20% of lipids relative to their dry weight (Ratledge, 2013). These oils have characteristics similar to those of oils and fats from plants and animals (Ochsenreither et al., 2016). However, major constraints of this lipid source are still difficulties and high costs of the oil extraction (El-Shall et al., 2018).

The mostly used lipid sources in aquaculture are plant-derived oils. The current status of plant oil production and their advantages are presented in next section.

2.3. Plant-derived oils, natural characteristics and advantages

The levels (% of total detected FA) of some important and major FAs such as myristic (C14:0), palmitic (C16:0), stearic (C18:0), oleic (C18:1n-9), linoleic (LA, C18:2n-6), and α-linolenic acid (ALAC18:3n-3) of various terrestrial vegetable oils used in fish diets are shown in table 3.

Tab. 3. Composition (% of total FA) of several important fatty acids in some plant-derived oils in aquatic animal diets

FA (%)	Myristic C14:0	Palmitic C16:0	Stearic C18:0	Oleic C18:1n-9	Linoleic C18:2n-6	α-Linolenic C18:3n-3
Plant oils						
Linseed[2,4,5,7,8,19]	0.5-1.3	5.1-8.5	3.3-4.4	18.4-22.3	14.0-22.0	29.5-55.0
Sesame[1,3,6]	0.1	8.7-11.7	4.7-6.5	36-41.5	40.9-42.6	0.2-0.4
Sunflower [1, 2, 3]	0.1-0.5	6.2-6.8	2.8-4.7	18.6-28.0	62.2-68.2	0.2-0.5
Rapeseed [1,2,3,6,20]	0.1	3.9-6.4	1.7-2.6	57.4-64.1	18.1-21.5	8.6-11.6
Soybean [2, 3,6,18]	0.1	7.0-16.5	3.9-4.8	19.7-30	31.1-53.2	2.8-9.4
Cotton seed[3]	0.9	24.7	2.3	17.6	53.3	0.3
Corn[9]	0-0.3	8.6-16.5	0-3.3	20.0-42.2	34.0-65.6	0-2.0
Palm[10,11,13,20]	1.1-1.9	38.1-44.0	3.9-5.6	31.2-39.2	8.3-15.5	0.3-0.5
Olive[11,12]	1.0	7.5-13.7	3.8-6.1	38.7-78.8	2.7-14.8	0.3-2.1
Canola[12]	nd	4.0	1.7	59.7	19.6	8.6
Perilla seed[12]	nd	6.6	1.5	14.5	16.3	57.1
Safflower seed[14]	nd	5.0-5.8	1.6-1.7	10.8-11.5	81.0-82.0	0.4-0.6
Peanut[15,16]	0.18-0.22	4.0-15.6	1.5-4.9	45.6-81.0	15.6-38.3	0.2-0.3
Coconut[17,23]	18.5-18.6	7.5-8.7	2.7-3.0	5.0-5.6	18.2	nd
Camelina[21]	nd	5.1-5.3	2.2-2.7	14.9-15.5	16.6-19.3	30.5-50.3
Wheat germ[22]	2.2	18.0	2.5	10.8	42.0	3.5
Hazelnut[23]	nd	5.3-6.7	1.9-2.9	72.8-83.5	7.6-16.6	0.1
Echium[24,25]	nd	5.2	2.6	12.8	19-27.5	26.8-30
Desert date[26]	0.6	18.7	7.5	23.8	29.8	0.3

[1](Orsavova et al., 2015), [2](Dubois et al., 2007), [3](Gunstone, 2002), [4](Popa et al., 2012), [5](Nguyen et al., 2019b), *[6](Lee et al., 1998), [7](Xu and Kestemont, 2002), [8](Bayrak et al., 2010), [9](Barrera-Arellano et al., 2019), [10](Mancini et al., 2015), [11](Turchini et al., 2011), [12](Teoh and Ng, 2016), [13](Bell et al., 2002), [14](Lee et al., 2004), [15](Akhtar et al., 2014), [16](Carrín and Carelli, 2010), [17](Otamiri et al., 2014),* [18](Montero et al., 2019), *[19](Yu et al., 2019), [20](Yuan et al., 2019), [21](Toncea et al., 2013), [22](Baoshan et al., 2019), [23](Benitez-Sánchez et al., 2003), [24](Mir, 2008), [25](Botelho et al., 2013), [26](Sourabie et al., 2019). Nd: non determined*

Accordingly, linseed, perilla seed, camelina, and echium oil contain a high level of ALA (ranging from 26.8 to 55%), which is the precursor of n-3 LC-PUFA (EPA, DHA) syntheses. Among them, echium oil seems an ideal source of ALA (ranging from 26.8 to 30.0% of total FA), but its commercial market price is still high compared to other ALA-enriched oils (Alhazzaa et al., 2019). Another precursor of n-6 LC-PUFA biosyntheses, linoleic acid, is abundant in sesame (40.9-42.6%), sunflower (62.2-68.2%), soybean (31.1-53.2%), cotton seed (53.3%), corn (34-65.6%), safflower seed (81-82%), and wheat germ oils (42%). The plant oils are naturally not balanced in PUFA precursors. The combination of different dietary plant-derived oils could provide a better balanced PUFA profile for fish than a pure one (Castro et al., 2016; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Shahrooz et al., 2018; Teoh and Ng, 2016; Wassef et al., 2015; Xie et al., 2016).

The average total global production of terrestrial vegetable oils reached 189.6 million tons between 2015 and 2017. This production is supposed to increase to 234.6 million tons in 2027 (1.23 times higher than in 2017), while prices will probably rise from 783.5 USD/ton (2015-2017) to 892 USD/ton in 2027 (1.13 times higher than in 2017) (OECD/FAO, 2018). Regarding these data, the price of plant oils is much lower than that of fish oil as mentioned above (about 2800 USD per ton in 2015). Consequently, it is of high interest to replace large quantities of FO currently used in aquatic feeds by plant oils, due to their availability and cost-effectiveness.

To provide knowledge about the potential of terrestrial vegetable oil utilization in fish diets, numerous studies have investigated the influence of fish oil substitution on the physiological functions of fish. Previous results reported that fish growth and survival generally were not significantly influenced by plant oil diets (Carmona-Osalde et al., 2015; Mellery et al., 2017; Monge-Ortiz et al., 2018; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Nikzad Hassankiadeh et al., 2013; Peng et al., 2016; Sourabie et al., 2019; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Turchini et al., 2011). The influences of substitution have principally observed in fish tissue FA profiles and health.

3. Influences of plant oil utilization on fish fatty acid compositions

3.1. Fatty acid biosynthesis pathway

The FAs are divided into four main groups including saturated acid (SFA), monounsaturated acid (MUFA), PUFA and LC-PUFA according to the number of double bonds of carbon molecules (Fahy et al., 2005; Sargent et al., 2002; Tocher, 2003). In living organisms, FAs have diverse functions in cells that range from cell membrane structure to suppliers of energy and signaling molecules. The FAs in cells derive either from exogenous sources or from *de novo* FA synthesis. Some organisms require several physiologically essential FAs that either cannot be synthesized from the *novo* or cannot be synthesized in sufficient amounts to satisfy the organism requirements for general metabolic functions, somatic growth, cell physiology, immunity, and reproduction (De Carvalho and Caramujo, 2018; Malcicka et al., 2018; Tocher et al., 2019).

FAs in fish can be supplied from two sources: biosynthesis *de novo* from non-lipid carbon sources or directly from dietary lipids. Acetyl-CoA, mainly derived from protein, can be converted into SFAs via the combined action of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthase (Henderson, 1996). Only bacteria, protozoa and plants can synthetize FAs from *de*

novo through a series of elongations and desaturations involving different enzymes (Malcicka et al., 2018; Tocher, 2003). As fish lack the Δ12 and Δ15 (n-3) desaturases required to desaturate oleic acid to LA and then to ALA, these PUFAs are considered essential FA for fish (Monroig et al., 2011). Essential PUFAs, such as LA and ALA, present in diet can be converted into LC-PUFA by some species (Monroig et al., 2018, 2013; Tocher, 2003). In fish, dietary essential FAs can be desaturated further and elongated to C20 and C22 PUFAs such as ARA, EPA and DHA (Fig. 2). For synthesis of ARA, C18:2n-6 is converted to C18:3n-6 by Δ6 desaturase, this FA is elongated to C20:3n-6 and then formed to ARA by Δ5 desaturase. The same enzymes are involved in the conversion of C18:3n-3 to EPA. The synthesis of DHA was generally thought to occur through two elongation steps of EPA to C24:5n-3, which is then desaturated by Δ6 to C24:6n-3 and chain-shortened to DHA. Nonetheless, an alternative more direct way for DHA biosynthesis via Δ4-desaturation of C22:5n-3 to DHA has also been reported in fish (Tocher, 2015). The degree to which an animal can perform these conversions depends on the relative activities of FA elongases and desaturases, such as Δ6 and Δ5, in their tissues (Monroig et al., 2018).

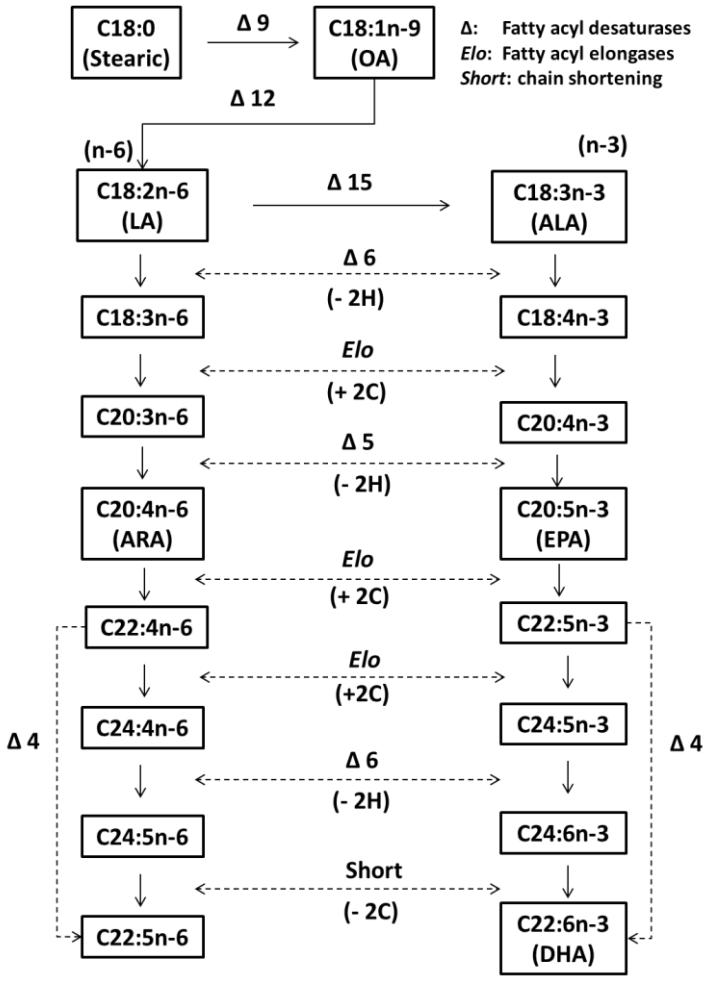


Fig. 2. FA biosynthesis pathway in animals by desaturase and elongase processes modified from Hoestenberghe et al. (2013); Liu and Ma (2014); Tocher (2003) and Tocher et al. (2019)

3.2. Effects of fish oil substitutions by plant oils on fish fatty acid compositions

The capacity of FA biosynthesis processes in fish is species specific and depends on the enzymatic activity involved in these metabolism processes. Generally, freshwater/omnivorous

fish are able to synthetize LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors, while this ability is less efficient in marine/carnivorous fish (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Indeed, the reported results in Eurasian perch, *Perca fluviatilis* (Geay et al., 2015a; Xu and Kestemont, 2002); common carp *Cyprinus carpio* (Ljubojevic et al., 2013; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Ren et al., 2012; Zupan et al., 2016); Chinese Longsnout Catfish, *Leiocassis longirostris* (Choi and Lee, 2015) and Silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* (M. Nayak et al., 2017) have demonstrated that the LC-PUFA contents in fish fed a plant oil diet (totally absent the LC-PUFA) were comparable to fish oil-fed ones while the lower contents of LC-PUFAs, compared to FO-fed groups, were observed in sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax* (Montero et al., 2005); rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Thanuthong et al., 2011); turbot *Psetta maxima* (Regost et al., 2003); sea bream (Montero et al., 2010); Senegalese sole *Solea senegalensis* (Montero et al., 2015), and murray cod *Maccullochella peelii* (Turchini et al., 2011) (Tab. 4). To provide a good nutrient cover for experimental fish, almost all authors have used fish meal as the main dietary protein source. This ingredient normally contains 5 to 10 % fish oil (Jensen et al., 1990) providing an LC-PUFA quantity from fish oil in tested diets. Therefore, FA profiles observed in some cases of marine/carnivorous fish fed with plant oil-based diets were still comparable to fish oil-fed ones (Aminikhoei et al., 2013; Regost et al., 2003).

The dietary recommendations for human daily consumptions of DHA, EPA and ARA vary according to country and age. DHA and EPA are recommended to be consumed together (DHA+EPA), the recommended intake for adults ranges from 400 to 650 mg per day with a minimum amount of 200 mg DHA daily. The EPA+DHA intake for children ranges from 100 to 250 mg per day (Calder, 2018; Elmadfa and Kornsteiner, 2009; Simopoulos, 2000). The standard level of ARA is lower and ranges from 100 to 200 mg per day (Kawashima, 2019). The lipid content in fish depends on species and season but it generally represents about 10% of fish body weight (Apraku et al., 2017; Hameed et al., 2017; Jaya-Ram et al., 2016; Jin et al., 2019; Li et al., 2019a, 2019b; Monge-Ortiz et al., 2018; Nikzad Hassankiadeh et al., 2013; Sankian et al., 2019; Sourabie et al., 2019; Tian et al., 2018; Visentainer et al., 2007; Weihrauch et al., 1977; Xue et al., 2006). FA contents can be estimated from total lipid content via a "lipid conversion factor", which is about 0.8 in fish (Greenfield and Southgate, 1993; Weihrauch et al., 1977). Following this calculation, to achieve the daily recommended amounts of DHA, EPA and ARA in 100g fish for human consumption, their levels should reach about 2.5% DHA and EPA, respectively and 1% ARA of total FA in fish. These DHA levels have been found in almost all fish fed with n-3 PUFA-enriched plant oil diets such as linseed, echium, perilla, and camelina oils including both freshwater/omnivorous fish (common carp (Ljubojević et al., 2015; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Ren et al., 2012); Nile tilapia (Teoh and Ng, 2016); Chinese Longsnout Catfish (Choi and Lee, 2015); Red tilapia (Bahurmiz and Ng, 2007); and Triangular Bream (Tian et al., 2018)) and marine/carnivorous fish (Eurasian perch (Geay et al., 2015b; Xu and Kestemont, 2002); Atlantic salmon (Torstensen et al., 2000); Turbot (Regost et al., 2003), Murray cod (Turchini et al., 2011); Sharpsnout seabream (Piedecausa et al., 2007), Mandarin fish (Sankian et al., 2019); Grouper (Lin et al., 2007); Manchurian trout (Yu et al., 2019); Atlantic cod (Hixson and Parrish, 2014) and Largemouth bass (Chen et al., 2020)) (Tab. 4). EPA levels were found to be lower (about 1% in the species cited above), suggesting that the daily intake of 200g fish should be recommended to satisfy EPA requirements of humans. On the other hand, ARA levels satisfied human requirements in all freshwater fish fed LA-enriched plant oil diets such as

sunflower, soybean (Bahurmiz and Ng, 2007; Ti et al., 2019; Yu et al., 2017), palm (Bahurmiz and Ng, 2007; Teoh and Ng, 2016), corn (Ren et al., 2012), and rapeseed oils (Ljubojević et al., 2015) (Tab. 4), while these FA levels were very low in marine fish (ranging from 0.2 to 0.5%). Further, mixtures of plant oil sources provide balanced levels in these LC-PUFAs. Suitable ARA, EPA and DHA levels have been observed in several cases (Marble goby *Oxyeleotris marmorata* (Ti et al., 2019), European sea bass (Izquierdo et al., 2003), (Aminikhoei et al., 2013). Some carnivorous fish fed with plant oil-based diets still exhibited high levels of ARA (> 1%), such as Eurasian perch (Xu and Kestemont, 2002) ; Murray cod *Maccullochella peelii* (Turchini et al., 2011); Japanese sea bass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*) (Xue et al., 2006); Mandarin fish, *Siniperca scherzeri* (Sankian et al., 2019); Grouper (Lin et al., 2007) and Atlantic cod (Hixson and Parrish, 2014). According to Simopoulos (2000), high human mortality from cardiovascular diseases was linked to high n-6/n-3 ratios as well as ARA/EPA ones when comparing Europeans (mortality = 45%, n-6/n-3 = 50, ARA/EPA = 52), Japanese (13%, 12, 13) and Greenland Eskimos (7%, 1, 1). Several authors (Bhardwaj et al., 2016; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Simopoulos, 1991) also demonstrated that humans are evolutionary adapted to a diet with a n-3/n-6 ratio close or higher than 1. Regarding the results (Tab. 4), we found that almost studied fish species represent n-3/n-6 ratios that are close or higher than 1 when they were fed a plant oil-based diet. The ratios in fish fed with n-3 PUFA-enriched plant oils such as linseed, echium, camelina or perilla oils are higher than in fish fed with n-6 PUFA-enriched ones (sunflower, safflower, soybean oils) (Tab. 4). The ARA/EPA ratios in freshwater fish fed plant oil-based diets were higher than in fish oil-fed ones (Ljubojević et al., 2015; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Ren et al., 2012; Zupan et al., 2016) while no significant differences were found between marine fish fed plant oils and fish oil-fed groups (Tab. 4). In plant oil-fed fish, the ARA/EPA ratios in freshwater fish are significantly higher than those in marine fish; however, these values still remain in a suitable range for good human health (Tab. 4).

FA profiles in fish usually reflect the one of the dietary lipid source and the LC-PUFA profiles in fish tissues also largely depends on the dietary PUFA supply (Choi and Lee, 2015; Qiu et al., 2017). Fish fed a plant oil diet enriched in ALA, such as linseed oil, also contain a high level of ALA in their tissues while high levels of LA were observed in fish fed diets containing soybean, sunflower and sesame oils (Geay et al., 2015b; Montero et al., 2010; Nayak et al., 2017; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Torrecillas et al., 2017; Xu and Kestemont, 2002; Zupan et al., 2016). The reported results have demonstrated that dietary lipid sources strongly affect the FA profile of different tissues such as muscle, heart, kidney, intestine, liver, brain and visceral adipose tissue (Böhm et al., 2014; Geay et al., 2015b; Ljubojevic et al., 2013; Montero et al., 2010; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Qiu et al., 2017; Ren et al., 2012; Schultz et al., 2015; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Turchini et al., 2011; Xu and Kestemont, 2002; Zajic et al., 2016). The FA composition of cell membrane phospholipids (PLs) in fish also depends on dietary lipid sources (Bell et al., 1993; Hulbert et al., 2015; Leray et al., 1986; Mráz et al., 2010; Mraz and Pickova, 2011; Mráz and Pickova, 2009). Phospholipids are well-known constituents of cell membranes and their FA composition influences membrane fluidity and cell permeability; the longer and more unsaturated the carbon chains, the higher the membrane fluidity (Arts et al., 2009; Eldho et al., 2003). A link between n-3 LC-PUFA in the diet and an increase in membrane fluidity is thus probable (Buda et al., 2006; Kelley et al., 1999; Snyder and Hennessey, 2003). The simplest way to

boost the membrane fluidity of fish cells would be to increase the total LC-PUFA level in the cell membrane, but the biosynthesis of these LC-PUFAs may be absent in fish fed terrestrial vegetable oils. ARA, EPA, and DHA increase the permeability of cell membranes (Husted and Bouzinova, 2016; Yang et al., 2011). Moreover, as the PL membrane consists of protein and lipid, many of the functional responses are probably caused directly by membrane lipid structural changes or membrane protein functions such as activities of carrier-mediated transport, membrane-bound enzymes and receptors (Cahu et al., 2000; Hulbert et al., 2015; Lee et al., 2003; Li et al., 2013; Murphy, 1990; Spector and Yorek, 1985; Yi et al., 2011). In their free form, the LC-PUFAs have a very low melting point (about -50°C) and thus, a much greater tendency to remain fluid *in situ* than other FA groups. Therefore, some cases show an indirect link between dietary n-3 LC-PUFAs, membrane fluidity and cold tolerance in fish (Kelly and Kohler, 2004; Snyder and Hennessey, 2003). Besides, changes in PL FA compositions could influence the pro- and anti-inflammatory responses by different amounts of LC-PUFAs released from membrane PL (Calder, 2017; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Medzhitov, 2008) that will be presented in the next section.

Tab. 4. Influence of plant oil utilization on LC-PUFA contents including ARA, EPA and DHA (% of total FA) accumulated in fish

Fish species	Plant oil	Fish oil-fed fish					Plant oil-fed fish					Reference
Freshwater fish		**ARA**	**EPA**	**DHA**	**ARA/EPA**	**n-3/n-6**	**ARA**	**EPA**	**DHA**	**ARA/EPA**	**n-3/n-6**	
Common carp *Cyprinus carpio*	Corn	4.0	2.0	10	2.0	nd	4.5	1.0	8.0	4.5	nd	(Ren et al., 2012)
	Linseed						3.5	2.0	11.0	1.8		
	Linseed	0.2	3.1	9.6	0.1	1.7	0.8	1.2	3.7	0.7	1.6	(Nguyen et al., 2019b)
	Sunflower						0.9	0.4	3.0	2.3	0.1	
	Rapeseed	3.0	3.2	6.5	0.9	0.9	2.4	1.8	4.1	1.3	0.5	(Ljubojević et al., 2015)
	Linseed	1.7	0.2	1.5	8.5	0.6	2.6-2.8	1.2-1.3	2.7-2.9	2.2	3.6-4.1	(Zupan et al., 2016)*
Chinese Longsnout Catfish *Leiocassis longirostris*	Soybean	0.7	3.9	7.6	0.2	1.3	0.6	1.4	6.7	1.0	0.7	(Choi and Lee, 2015)
	Linseed						1.4	1.4	5.9	0.4	2.2	
Nile Tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*	Perilla	2.0	2.6	18.3	0.8	4.7	1.1	1.1	5.9	1.0	2.7	(Teoh and Ng, 2016)
	Canola						3.0	0.4	3.1	7.5	0.5	
	Sunflower						5.4	nd	0.6	nd	0	
	Palm						4.1	nd	0.6	nd	0	
	Palm	1.6	1.0	4.8	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.6	0.6	0.4	(Larbi Ayisi et al., 2018)
Silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus*	Linseed	0.2	8.1	7.0	0.02	1.9	0.2-0.3	1.5	3.1-4.1	0.1-0.2	1.4-1.7	(Nayak et al., 2017)*
Chinese sucker *Myxocyprinus asiaticus*	Soybean	2.1	3.6	30.6	0.6	3.5	1.2-1.8	2.1-3.3	10.7-20.5	0.5-0.6	0.4-1.1	(Yu et al., 2017)*
Red tilapia *Oreochromis sp.*	Palm	1.2	1.7	17.2	0.7	3.2	1.9	0.4	9.5	4.8	1.0	(Bahurmiz and Ng, 2007)
Triangular Bream *Megalobrama terminalis*	Soybean	0.5	1.7	4.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.4	3.0	1.4	0.8	(Tian et al., 2018)
	Linseed						0.2	1.2	2.9	0.2	1.8	
	Rapeseed						0.6	0.9	2.6	0.7	0.3	
	Palm						0.4	0.9	2.7	0.4	0.5	
Eurasian perch, *Perca fluviatilis*	Olive	1.6	7.7	31.5	0.2	8.9	2.3	8.1	36.3	0.3	7.1	(Xu and Kestemont, 2002)
	Sunflower						1.8	5.4	31.5	0.3	2.2	
	Linseed						1.8	6.7	36.9	0.3	7.1	
	Linseed	0.5	5.2	11.8	0.1	1.9	0.3	3.2	8.5	0.1	2.9	(Geay et al., 2015b)
Mandarin fish, *Siniperca scherzeri*	Linseed	1.9	6.2	18.2	0.3	nd	1.1	5.0	16.4	0.2	nd	(Sankian et al., 2019)
	Soybean						1.1	5.0	15.7	0.2	nd	

Rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*	Sunflower Linseed	1.6	10.6	18.4	0.2	3.0	0.3	0.9	4.1	0.3	1.0	(Thanuthong et al., 2011)**
Striped snakehead *Channa striata*	Echium	4.0	4.3	21.5	1.0	3.3	0.1	4.3	11.1	0.02	1.4	(Jaya-Ram et al., 2016)
	Linseed						0.2	3.5	12.1	0.1	1.7	
Manchurian trout *Brachymystax lenok*	Linseed	1.0	6.2	17.2	0.2	4.4	0.5	1.8	7.0	0.3	2.5-3.7	(Yu et al., 2019)*
Largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*	Soybean	1.5	1.2	12.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	9.5	1.5	0.3	(Chen et al., 2020)
Sterlet sturgeon *Acipenser ruthenus*	Rapeseed	1.5	3.1	14.1	0.5	1.7	1.4	2.0	10.9	0.7	1.0	(Sarameh et al., 2019)
Marble goby *Oxyeleotris marmorata*	Soybean	1.0	2.9	6.9	0.3	0.9	1.1	2.1	5.4	0.5	0.4	(Ti et al., 2019)*,**
	Canola						1.6	2.0	5.2	0.8	0.7	
Marine fish												
Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar*	Rapeseed Linseed	0.3	6.5	5.4	0.04	4.1	0.1	1.6	2.1	0.1	1.8	(Tocher et al., 2003)**
European sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax*	Sunflower	0.5	4.5	8.4	0.1	13.6	0.6	2.3	7.1	0.3	2.8	(Torstensen et al., 2000)
	Palm						0.6	2.4	6.9	0.3	3.3	
	Soybean	0.4	4.4	5.9	0.1	13.6	0.2	2.1	3.4	0.1	0.6	(Montero et al., 2005)*
	Rapeseed						0.2	2.2	3.6	0.1	1.1	
	Linseed						0.2	2.2	3.5	0.1	2.6	
	Soybean	0.4	5.4	5.1	0.1	2.3	0.3	3.4	3.2	0.1	0.7	(Izquierdo et al., 2003)**
	Rapeseed						0.3	3.1	2.7	0.1	0.9	
	Linseed						0.3	3.0	2.7	0.1	1.9	
	Rapeseed Linseed Palm	2.3	10.9	13.8	0.2	nd	0.5-1.8	1.3-6.6	2.4-9.6	0.3-0.4	0.6-1.7	(Torrecillas et al., 2017)*,**
Turbot *Psetta maxima*	Soybean	0.3	6.9	12.3	0.04	3.7	0.5	4.8	9.2	0.1	0.8	(Regost et al., 2003)
	Linseed						0,5	4.5	9.8	0.1	2.8	
Rockfish, *Sebastes schlegeli*	Soybean	0.6	10.2	13.6	0.1	nd	0.2	4.9	7.9	0.04	nd	(Aminikhoei et al., 2013)**
	Linseed						0.2	4.8	6.9	0.04	nd	

Gilthead sea bream, *Sparus aurata*	Linseed Soybean	1.0	3.9	4.9	0.3	2.4	0.3-0.8 0.2-0.7	1.4-2.4 1.2-3.4	2.5-4.1 2.6-4.0	0.3-0.4 0.2-0.3	1.7-2.1 0.2-0.4	(Montero et al., 2010)*
	Soybean Rapeseed Linseed	0.7	7.6	11.3	0.1	3.9	0.5 0.4 0.5	4.3 3.6 4.0	6.6 5.4 6.0	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.7 1.1 2.4	(Izquierdo et al., 2003)**
	Soybean Rapeseed Linseed	0.7	9.7	8.7	0.1	3.7	0.4 0.4 0.4	4.9 4.2 4.5	6.1 6.0 6.0	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.7 1.2 3.0	(Izquierdo et al., 2005)*
Murray cod *Maccullochella peelii*	Linseed Sunflower Palm Olive	2.0	7.5	15.0	0.3	4.4	1.0 1.3 1.2 1.0	2.0 2.2 2.3 1.7	8.8 11.4 11.0 8.6	0.5 0.6 0.5 0.6	3.1 1.6 1.5 0.4	(Turchini et al., 2011)
Greater amberjack *Seriola dumerili*	Linseed Palm	1.3	13.5	10.0	0.1	nd	0.6-0.9	4.6-8.1	5.4-7.2	0.1	nd	(Monge-Ortiz et al., 2018)*,**
Silvery-black porgy *Sparidentex hasta*	Canola Sunflower	0.4	4.0	12.2	0.1	1.7	0.3-0.4 0.2-0.4	1.1-2.4 1.1-2.7	6.8-11.4 5.0-11.6	0.2 0.2	0.6-1.2 0.3-0.6	(Mozanzadeh et al., 2016)*
Meagre *Argyrosomus regius*	Soybean Linseed Rapeseed	0.04	5.7	12.8	0.01	1.4	0.1	1.7	7.6	0.1	0.8	(Silva-Brito et al., 2016)**
	Soybean	0.5	6.1	16.3	0.1	2.1	0.3-0.5	3.8-5.9	5.8-13.3	0.1	0.3-1.2	(Emre et al., 2016)*
	Linseed Palm Rapeseed	1.0	6.0	10.8	0.2	0.6	0.2-0.7	1.1-4.2	2.3-7.4	0.2	0.5-0.7	(Carvalho et al., 2019)**
Hybrid grouper *Epinephelus sp.*	Wheat germ	0.7	5.5	8.5	0.1	2.6	0.5-0.7	3.5-5.2	5.7-8.0	0.1	0.5-1.6	(Baoshan et al., 2019)*
	Palm Corn coconut	1.3	7.0	18.5	0.2	8.0	0.6 0.5 0.6	3.2 2.3 3.5	9.7 10.4 9.4	0.1 0.2 0.2	2.1 0.5 4.9	(Yong et al., 2019)
Caspian great sturgeon (*Huso huso*)	Sunflower Soybean Canola	0.6	2.4	11.0	2.3	1.3	0.6	0.8-1.7	1.6-5.5	0.3-0.8	0.2-0.4	(Nikzad Hassankiadeh et al., 2013)*,**
Japanese sea bass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*)	Soybean Corn	1.2	8.5	22.0	0.1	3.0	0.9 1.1	6.5 6.7	16.9 17.8	0.1 0.2	1.2 1.3	(Xue et al., 2006)*

Sharpsnout seabream (*Diplodus puntazzo*)	Soybean	0.5	2.8	11.9	0.2	4.9	0.2	1.1	4.1	0.2	0.4	(Piedecausa et al., 2007)
	Linseed						0.2	0.9	3.8	0.2	2,6	
Barramundi *Lates calcarifer*	Palm	1.6	9.4	10.6	0.2	2.5	0.9	0.3	1.0	3.0	0.1	(Wan Ahmad et al., 2013)
Black seabream *Acanthopagrus schlegelii*	Soybean	0.6	2.4	5.4	0.3	1.2	0.6	1.7	3.8	0.4	0.4-0.9	(Jin et al., 2019)*
Yellowtail *Seriola quinqueradiata*	Olive	0.6	7.0	10.4	0.1	nd	0.5	3.9	7.5	0.1	nd	(Seno-O et al., 2008)*
Grouper *Epinephelus coioides*	Soybean	0.9	6.3	19.1	0.2	nd	1.0	2.0	20.8	0.5	nd	(Lin et al., 2007)
	Corn						1.1	2.0	20.0	0.5	nd	
	Sunflower						1.0	2.1	17.8	0.5	nd	
	Peanut						1.2	3.1	22.5	0.4	nd	
Atlantic cod *Gadus morhua*	Camelina	1.7	18.0	25.7	0.1	6.3	1.1	12.9	22.1	0.2	3.4	(Hixson and Parrish, 2014)
Large yellow croaker *Larimichthys crocea*	Soybean	1.1	2.9	4.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	1.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	(Mu et al., 2018)
	Soybean	0.5	3.7	2.0	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.2	(Li et al., 2019a)
	Palm	0.5	3.5	1.9	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.9	(Li et al., 2019b)
	Rapessed	1.1	2.9	4.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	(Mu et al., 2020)
Senegalese sole *Solea senegalensis*	Linseed	1.5	8.1	6.8	0.2	2.0	0.6	2.4	5.8	0.3	1.8	(Montero et al., 2015)
	Soybean						0.5	3.0	3.6	0.2	0.4	

** Partial substitution of fish oil by plant oils. ** Blend of terrestrial vegetable oils. nd: non determined*

4. Influence of dietary fish oil substitution by plant oils on fish immune response and health

4.1. Fish immune system

The main functions of the immune system are to attack, inactivate, and eliminate the exogenous agents such as microbes or chemicals and protect the organisms against injury (Arts and Kohler, 2009; Schultz and Grieder, 1987; Secombes and Wang, 2012; Whyte, 2007). As the adaptive immune responses in fish are less efficient compared to mammals, the innate immune system play an important role to fight the pathogens (Kordon et al., 2018). The immune system of fish can be divided into the innate (also called non-specific) and the adaptive (specific) immunology (Fig. 3) where several tissues and organs are involved such as head kidney, thymus, gills, liver, spleen, skin mucous layer, and gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Since fish do not possess lymphatic nodules and bone marrow, the head kidney is considered as the main lymphoid organ adopting hematopoietic functions (Montero and Izquierdo, 2010).

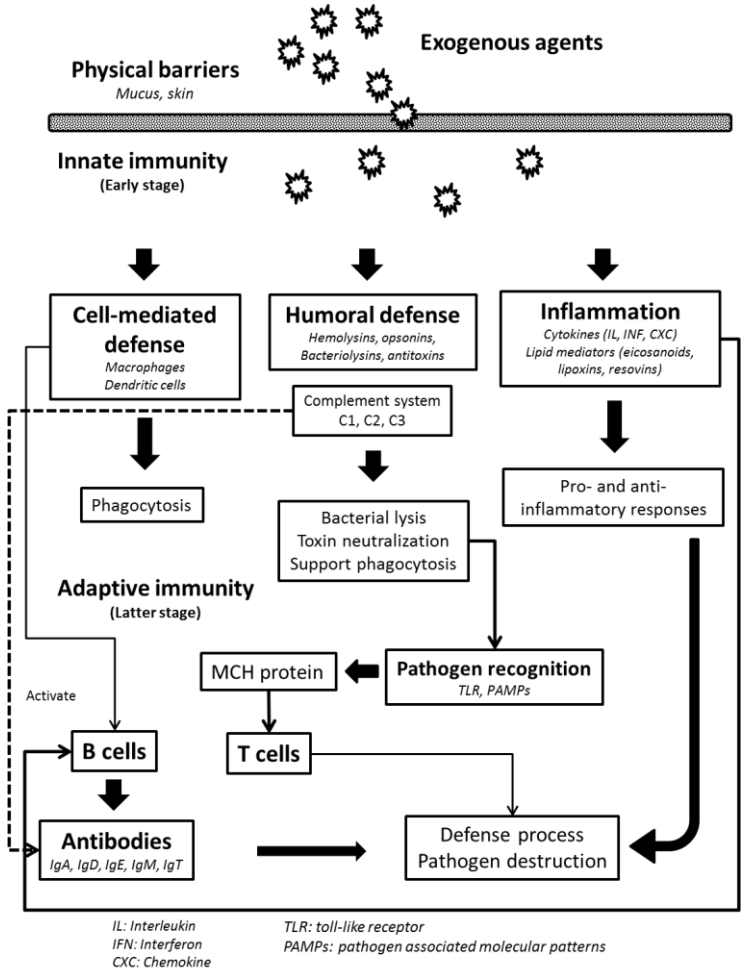


Figure 3. The immune system in fish including innate and adaptive immunology

4.1.1. Innate immunity

As a start, fish are protected by physical and chemical barriers. These barriers, including the mucus, scales, and skin, act as a first border to prevent pathogen agents from intrusion (Arts and Kohler, 2009; Kordon et al., 2018). Fish mucus contains some active molecules such as lysozyme, complement, and other antimicrobial peptides, which are a part of the innate

immune system (Dash et al., 2018). However, in case of injury or stress, when pathogens successfully enter the fish body, the innate immune system will continue to attack the exogenous pathogens by both, humoral and cellular immune responses (Chaplin, 2010; Secombes and Wang, 2012). Stress is a general and widespread reaction in animals and its effect on fish immune system has been demonstrated (Schreck and Tort, 2016; Tort, 2011). The authors have shown a delay or reduction of some mechanisms of the defence repertoire under stressful conditions such as alterations in mucosal-associated lymphoid tissues (MALTs); thus, transient alterations of immune defence and resistance to pathogens. Consequently, the immune reduction may be expressed especially on fish physical barriers (Ángeles Esteban, 2012; Cabillon and Lazado, 2019; Mariana et al., 2019; Nardocci et al., 2014; Parra et al., 2015; Rebl and Goldammer, 2018; Schreck and Tort, 2016), finally leading to pathogen intrusions. Humoral factors consist of cell-associated receptors or soluble molecules of plasma and other body fluids such as lectins, lytic enzymes, transferrin or iron-binding protein, and components of the complement system while non-specific cells include monocytes or macrophages, granulocytes (neutrophils), and nonspecific cytotoxic cells (Montero and Izquierdo, 2010). Upon penetration of the epithelium, inflammation occurs as a result of cytokines and eicosanoids produced from injured cells. Inflammation plays a crucial role in animal physiology and is one of the most central processes required in the defense of animal cells against various injuries or microbial infections (Abdulkhaleq et al., 2018; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Taams, 2018). The acute inflammatory response, triggered by infection or tissue injury, involves the coordinated delivery of blood components (plasma and leukocytes) to the site of infection or injury in which it is activated by the receptors. The inflammatory pathway involves many components including inducers (exogenous or endogenous inducers), sensors (toll-like receptors, TLRs or other pathogen associated molecular patterns, PAMPs), and mediators such as vasoactive amines, vasoactive peptides, complement fragments, eicosanoids, inflammatory cytokines and chemokines (Abdulkhaleq et al., 2018; Ashley et al., 2012; Medzhitov, 2008). All major cytokine families reported in mammals also exist in fish including pro-inflammatory cytokines (interleukin 1 (IL-1), tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α), interleukin 6 (IL-6), interferon (INF)) and anti-inflammatory cytokines (interleukin 4 (IL-4), interleukin 10 (IL-10), transforming growth factor (TGF)) and other functional cytokines (Zou and Secombes, 2016)).

4.1.2. Adaptive immunity

The adaptive immune response involves another class of leukocytes, called lymphocytes. These cells are produced by primary (central) lymphoid organs. This system is usually initiated after the innate immune response but is essential for long-lasting immunity and is a key factor in successful vaccination (Secombes and Belmonte, 2016; Siwicki et al., 1994; Uribe et al., 2011). Adaptive immunity in fish involves both humoral responses by B cells and cell-mediated responses by T cells. B cells of fish produce antibodies under stimulating conditions. Fish immunoglobulin numbers (also called antibodies) are smaller than those of mammals including IgM, IgD (IgW in cartilaginous fish), and IgT (Mashoof and Criscitiello, 2016). These molecules serve to neutralize pathogens such as bacteria and viruses and activate the complement (Martin, 1969; Scapigliati et al., 2018; Schroeder and Cavacini, 2010). Among them, IgM is the main Ig described in fish (Mashoof and Criscitiello, 2016; Scapigliati et al., 2018) such as rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*;

Channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*; Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*; sea bass and zebrafish, *Danio rerio* (Fillatreau et al., 2013).

In cell-mediated immune responses, the activated antigen-specific T cells react directly against an exogenous antigen that has been presented to them on the surface of a host cell. T cells can only recognize the antigens that are presented by antigen-presenting cells via their Major Histocompatibility Complex (MHC) protein. The cell-mediated response in fish is similar to that in mammals and also needs the accessory cells (macrophages) to present antigen to T cells. The correct presentation of an antigen induces the production of cytokines that regulate or enhance the cellular response, and activate the innate immunity to eliminate invading microbes (Laing and Hansen, 2011). The cytokines involved in the adaptive immune response include the interferon and interleukin family; they lead the activation and differentiation of T helper cell subsets to release different cytokine repertoires (Secombes and Wang, 2012); however, the amount of these cytokines are less numerous compared to the innate immune system of humans as well as mammals (Iwasaki and Medzhitov, 2015; Uribe et al., 2011; Wang and Secombes, 2013).

4.2. Functions of fatty acid in fish immune system

In animals in general and in fish in particular, fatty acids are involved in many bioprocesses and they play multiple roles including structural functions as constituents of cell membrane phospholipids (PLs); as part of neutral lipids, FAs serve as storage materials and energy in cells; and FA derivatives participate in cell signaling (De Carvalho and Caramujo, 2018). The cellular membrane, with its high content of unsaturated fatty acids, plays a protective role and indirectly also an antioxidant role, which is the physiological defense process against free radicals (Tsaluchidu and Puri, 2008). Moreover, the lipid mediators produced from LC-PUFAs modulate inflammatory responses by their derivatives such as eicosanoids, lipoxins and resolvins that are the marker link between dietary FA and immune responses in fish. The synthesis processes and functions of these molecules are presented in this section.

4.2.1. Pro-inflammatory eicosanoids

Eicosanoids include 4-series leukotrienes (LTs), 2-series prostaglandins (PGs) and thromboxane (TXA) A2 derived from ARA while EPA has been converted into 3-series PGs and 5-series LTs (Tsoukalas et al., 2019; Wall et al., 2010). Eicosanoids exist as normal physiological products; however, an excess of eicosanoid metabolism occurs under extreme stress conditions as well as under other stimulations that trigger the release of LC-PUFAs in the cell membrane phospholipid. Eicosanoid biosynthesis is usually initiated by the activation of phospholipase A2 (PLA2), especially cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2). The PLA moves to the nuclear membrane and catalyzes the ester hydrolysis of phospholipids or diacylglycerols to free EPA and ARA. The ARA and EPA-released molecules are converted by cyclooxygenase (COX) and lipoxygenase (LOX) pathways to PGs, TXA and LTs (Calder, 2017, Chandrasekharan and Sharma-Wali, 2015; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Mullen et al., 2010; Stella et al., 2018; Wall et al., 2010) (Fig. 4).

Eicosanoids synthesized from ARA are a group of lipid signaling mediators that modulate a wide range of physiological functions and pathological processes including inflammatory responses (Bennett and Gilroy, 2016; Harizi et al., 2008) and control important cellular

processes, including cell proliferation, apoptosis, metabolism and migration (De Carvalho and Caramujo, 2018; Esser-von Bieren, 2017; Wymann and Schneiter, 2008). The prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and prostacyclin I2 (PGI2) play an important role in the immune system; these molecules regulate the migration and activation of key immune cells (Esser-von Bieren, 2017). Leukotrienes, LTs are mainly produced by myeloid cells including LTBA4, LTB4, LTC4, LTD4 and LTE4 that regulate vascular permeability, smooth muscle contraction and immune cell activation (Calder, 2017; Esser-von Bieren, 2017). Another eicosanoid, thromboxane A2 (TXA2), has pro-thrombotic properties, as it stimulates the activation of platelets and platelet aggregation. TXA2 is also a known vasoconstrictor and activated during times of tissue injury and inflammatory response (Nakahata, 2008).

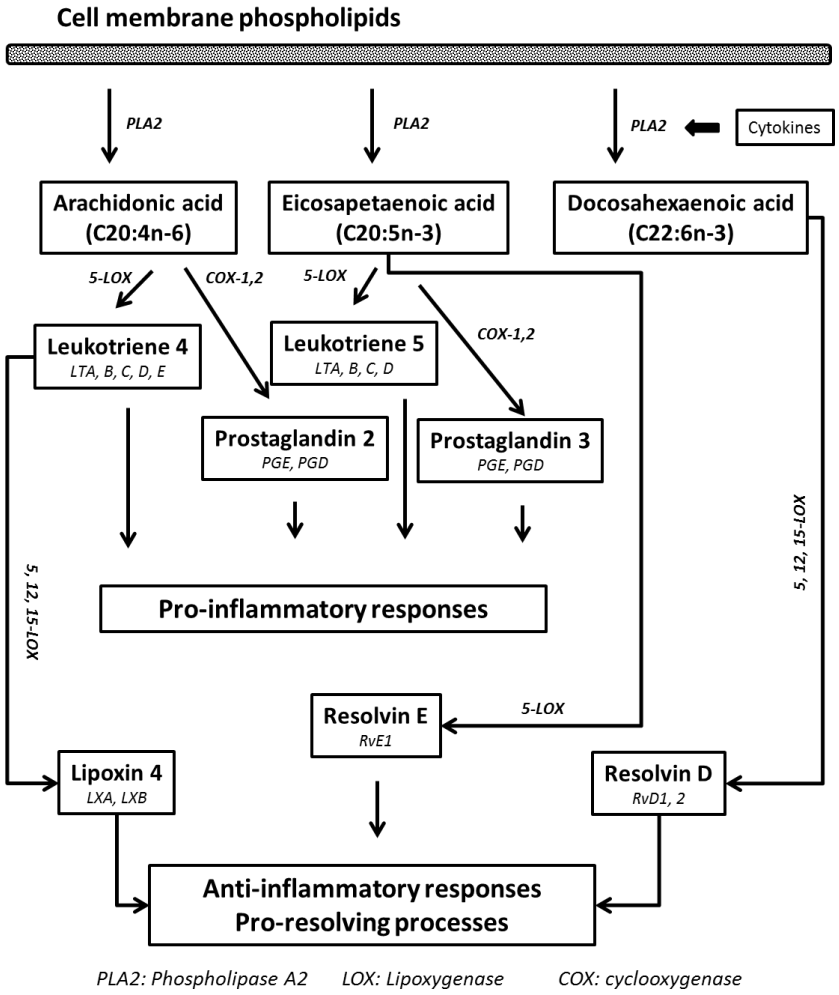


Figure 4. Synthesis pathways of lipid mediators in the pro- and anti-inflammatory responses including eicosanoids, lipoxins and resolvins

A study on humans showed that moderate levels of dietary essential FAs can decrease some markers of endothelial activation, and that this mechanism of action may contribute to the reported health benefits of n-3 FAs (Thies et al., 2001). However, when the proportions of LC-PUFA-based eicosanoid actions are higher with n-6 than n-3 mediators, they can shift a healthy physiology to a pathophysiology (Lands, 2017). Studies on mammals demonstrated that low ARA-derived prostaglandins E2 (PGE2) are associated with the stimulation of immune functions, whereas high concentrations are immunosuppressive (Bell and Sargent, 2003).

In fish, as other vertebrates, effects of ARA on the immune system have been determined by evaluating to what extend various dietary ARA contents induced various immune responses and changes in eicosanoid metabolism. The eicosanoid production was increased in an ARA dose dependent way in large yellow croaker *Larmichthys crocea* (Li et al., 2012) and European sea bass (Asturiano et al., 2000). In zebrafish, ARA-derived hydroxylated eicosanoids, such as hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids, were elevated in high-ARA feed (4.8%) (Adam et al., 2017). Nayak et al. (2018) also reported in this species that the elevated expressions of specific immune-related genes were evident in kidney of fish fed a diet supplemented with ARA, including genes related to eicosanoid synthesis. Other *in vivo* studies in freshwater fish, grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* (Tian et al., 2016, 2014) or marine fish, Japanese seabass (Xu et al., 2010), rabbitfish (Nayak et al., 2017), barramundi (Salini et al., 2016), Senegalese sole *Solea senegalensis* (Alves Martins et al., 2013; Montero et al., 2019), and European sea bass (Makol et al., 2009) also demonstrated that the eicosanoid molecule levels or expressions of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism processes or other immune responses increased in ARA- or LA-enriched diets. Beside of ARA, the increase of PGE production was reported in testicular cell of European sea bass fed a diet supplemented with EPA (Asturiano et al., 2000). Another research in juvenile barramudi (Salini et al., 2016) also documented an increase of the prostaglandin G/H synthase expression in the liver at a low level of EPA supplemented in diet.

4.2.2. Anti-inflammatory and pro-resolving mediators

Contrary to functions of pro-inflammatory eicosanoids, lipoxins, resolvins and protectins, produced from the same FA precursors in the eicosanoid metabolism, act as anti-inflammatory and pro-resolving mediators and are also called the immunomodulators of the immune system (Serhan et al., 2015). These molecules have potent multilevel mechanisms of action in disease models and promote the resolving processes in animal models (Simopoulos and Bazan, 2009).

Leukotriene 4 (LT4) is formed from ARA by 5-LOX in leukocytes, that is then transformed to lipoxin 4 (LXA4 and LXB4) in platelets by the oxidase activity of their 12-LOX (Chandrasekharan and Sharma-Wali, 2015; Serhan et al., 2008; Tallima and El Ridi, 2018). In addition to their anti-inflammatory properties, lipoxins have potent pro-resolution properties and inhibit the formation of inflammatory cytokines, immune cell proliferation and migration (Innes and Calder, 2018; Yui et al., 2015) (Fig. 4). Lipoxins were the first mediators recognized to have dual anti-inflammatory and pro-resolution activities. In inflamed sites or injuries, neutrophils can interact with other immune cells to produce lipoxins. LXA4 and LXB4 stop further neutrophil entry into inflamed sites and reduce the main inflammatory signs (Amaral et al., 2016; Chandrasekharan and Sharma-Wali, 2015; Serhan, 2014; Serhan et al., 2008).

Contrary to the enhancing effects in the eicosanoids processes of ARA as mentioned above, some authors reported anti-inflammatory effects of ARA-supplemented diet. In mice, LXA4 contents increased depending on the dose of ARA; moreover, gene expression of 12/15-LOX (involved in anti-inflammatory metabolism processes) was significantly increased by dietary ARA (Tateishi et al., 2014). In human, dietary ARA induced a decrease of the mRNA expression of the immune cell surface markers; neutrophil elastase/CD66b and IL1-β in peripheral blood mononuclear cells (Markworth et al., 2018). In fish, Tian et al. (2019)

reported down-regulations of ALOX-5 expressions in grass carp fed diet containing ARA. However, information about the anti-inflammatory effects of ARA via lipoxin actions is still limited compared to pro-inflammatory effect via ARA-derived eicosanoids.

Other classes of anti-inflammatory lipid mediators, resolvins, are formed from n-3 LC-PUFAs such as EPA and DHA with two chemically unique structural forms, the E-series and the D-series, respectively (Calder, 2017; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Stella et al., 2018). Resolvin E1 has been produced in healthy organism and increases in the plasma of individuals taking aspirin and/or EPA while DHA is the substrate for two groups of D-series resolvins. D-series resolvins have potent anti-inflammatory role in activating factors that reduce inflammation (Mohri et al., 2016), block the pro-inflammatory responses (Leigh et al., 2014). They further join to control the inflammatory resolution in host defense and in neural tissues. Resolvin E1 derived from EPA is a potent resolution agonists that activates neutrophils, macrophages, and epithelial cells to accelerate resolution (Simopoulos and Bazan, 2009). Other anti-inflammatory lipid mediators produced from DHA are protectins. Protectin D1 blocks T-cell migration *in vivo*, reduces TNF and interferon-γ (IFN-γ) secretion and promotes T cell apoptosis (Yui et al., 2015).

In vitro studies on human cells have demonstrated that EPA and DHA treatment reduced inflammatory responses. Li et al. (2005) reported that both EPA and DHA at concentrations of 10 and 100 μmol/L effectively decreased lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced NF-kB activation and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) expression; similar results were also reported in Mullen et al. (2010). Another *in vitro* trial with various DHA and EPA doses in human macrophages has shown that the doses of 50 and 10 μM EPA or a combination between EPA and DHA at dose of 50 μM decreased the expressions of genes involved in the NF-kB pathway and expression levels of pro-inflammatory genes including IL-1β and TNF-α (Allam-Ndoul et al., 2016). Other reported results in human macrophages demonstrated that the expression levels of genes involved in inflammation were influenced by the dose and type of n-3 FAs. Moreover, the mixture of EPA and DHA had a more effective inhibitory effect than either DHA or EPA alone and the anti-inflammatory effect of DHA was more efficient than EPA (Allam-Ndoul et al., 2017). In mice, Colson et al. (2019) observed that the level of pro-resolving mediator intermediates, as well as anti-inflammatory metabolites, increased in mice fed a diet rich in n-3 FA including DHA and EPA. In fish, Asturiano et al. (2000) reported that DHA at a dose of 100μM induced the reduction of PGE production of *in vitro* testicular cells isolated from European sea bass. Another study in Nile tilapia also showed an anti-inflammatory effect of DHA precursor, ALA supplementation diet (Chen et al., 2016).

4.3. Effect of plant oil-based diets on fish immunity and health

As mentioned above, the LC-PUFAs play an important role in the fish immune system and their imbalance or inadequate supply could lead to negative effects on fish health (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Indeed, the immune responses reported in fish can be modified depending on the dietary FA amounts (Kiron et al., 2011; Montero et al., 2010; Zhu et al., 2013). Moreover, the immune responses usually differed among fish groups when feeding on different plant oil sources. The influences of plant oil utilization on immune responses, disease resistance and health status in fish were summarized in table 5.

4.3.1. Freshwater/omnivorous fish

In freshwater/omnivorous fish, a fish oil-based diet replaced by the plant-derived oils generally did not alter significantly the accumulated LC-PUFA amounts that are required to preserve fish health and immune responses. Therefore, this replacement generally did not induce any negative response in fish immune status including the humoral and cellular immunity and the expression of several genes involved in immunomodulation. Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* fed a diet containing plant oil such as linseed oil, corn oil or soybean oil (Ferreira et al., 2015; Larbi Ayisi et al., 2018; Yildirim-Aksoy et al., 2007) did not exhibit any alteration of bacterial resistance and immune parameters such as lysozyme, complement activity. Similarly, in black carp *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, alternative complement and lysozyme activities were not significantly influenced by rapeseed oil utilization in replacement of fish oil (Sun et al., 2011). In common carp *Cyprinus carpio*, Nguyen et al. (2019a, 2019b) reported that diets containing linseed oil, sesame oil or their mixture did not affect the immune variables and expression levels of some related genes in eicosanoid metabolism processes. Specifically, plant oil-based diets did not alter lysozyme activity and complement activity (ACH50). Furthermore, the expression of several immune and eicosanoid genes (*nk, lys, il-8, pla, pge, alox*) were not affected by plant oil-based diet. Moreover, the mortality rate was not influenced by plant oil utilization following a bacterial challenge.

In some cases, the dietary plant oil enriched in LA induced a higher level of ARA in fish (known as precursor of ARA-derived eicosanoid metabolisms). These LA-enriched or ARA-supplemented plant oil diets conducted to higher immune responses than those recorded in fish fed a pure plant oil source or even in fish oil-fed fish. The highest survival against a challenge with *S. agalactiae* was found in Nile tilapia fed a soybean oil-based diet (Ferreira et al., 2015) suggesting a higher resistance of fish fed a terrestrial vegetable oil-based diet. In grass carp, the hepatopancreatic PGE2 content increased in ARA-supplemented group compared to pure plant oil-fed fish; moreover, an ARA-supplemented diet significantly enhanced the mRNA expression of myeloid differentiation factor 88 (MyD88) in the kidney (Tian et al., 2016). In common carp, the expression level of PGE2 gene in LPS-stimulated head kidney leukocytes (HKL) in fish fed a mixture of plant oils (sesame + linseed oil) was higher than that in fish oil-fed ones. Further, the highest value for peroxidase activity in HKL exposed to LPS was also found in this plant oil mixture-fed fish (Nguyen et al., 2019a). This author also reported that the expression of PLA and PGE genes in sunflower oil-fed fish were higher than those in fish oil ones, indicating that a plant oil source enriched in LA induced the eicosanoid metabolism levels higher than those in fish oil groups (Nguyen et al., 2019b). On the other hand, some immune parameters decreased in fish fed plant-based diet compared to those in fish oil-fed ones (Apraku et al., 2017; Ferreira et al., 2015; Larbi Ayisi et al., 2018); however, the overall immune status was not altered and fish survival after a bacterial challenge test did not differ between different groups.

4.3.2. Marine/carnivorous fish

Contrary to freshwater/omnivorous fish, in marine/carnivorous fish, due to the low activities of desaturase and elongase enzymes converting C18 PUFA to LC-PUFA, the total replacement or a high substitution level of fish oil with plant oil usually led to the deficiency of important LC-PUFAs in inflammatory responses and consequently induced some negative

effects in immune responses, pathogen resistance and fish health (Oliva-Teles, 2012). These alterations exhibited in humoral, cellular immune variables, pro-inflammatory mediator concentrations, fish tissue health, fish disease resistance, expression of related genes in immune system, especially in the eicosanoid metabolism processes and other immune functions (Tab. 5).

Concerning the overall immune status, the reduction of humoral immune activities such as lysozyme, complement, peroxidase, phagocytic, antioxidant, antibody and bactericidal activities were observed in Sea bream, European sea bass, Marine Finfish *Larimichthys crocea*, Senegalese sole, Japanese sea bass, Large yellow croaker fed with plant oil diets (Conde-Sieira et al., 2018; Montero et al., 2003, 2008, 2010; Mourente et al., 2007; Tan et al., 2016, 2017; Xu et al., 2015; Zuo et al., 2015a). Decreases of cellular immune parameters including respiratory burst, phagocytic activities and neutrophil numbers were found in fish fed plant oil diets compared to fish oil-fed fish (Gilthead seabream (Montero et al., 2008), European sea bass (Machado et al., 2019; Mourente et al., 2007), and Japanese sea bass (Tan et al., 2017; Xu et al., 2015)). The down-regulations of related genes in immune system (IgT, IgM, CD3, MHCII, MyD88) were also observed in Large yellow croaker (Mu et al., 2020), Gilthead seabream (Montero et al., 2010), and Atlantic salmon (Moldal et al., 2014) fed plant oil-based diets. Moreover, lower disease resistance was observed in marine fish fed diets containing soybean and linseed oils compared to those in fish oil-fed fish (Tan et al., 2017, 2016).

Table 5. The immune responses, disease resistance and health status in fish fed plant oil-based diets

Fish species Freshwater fish	Plant oils	n-3/n-6 in diet	Replacement rate (%)	Immune responses/fish resistance/health status	Reference
Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*	Corn/Linseed	0.03/3.4	100	− Lysozyme activity/ − Alternative complement activity − Antibody titer/ − Survival	(Yildirim-Aksoy et al., 2007)
	Soybean/corn/linseed/olive	0.2/0.2/2.1/0.2	100	− Alternative complement activity ↑ Bactericidal activity in challenge test	(Ferreira et al., 2015)
	Soybean/corn/linseed			− Lysozyme activity/ ↑ Survival in challenge test	
	Olive			↓ Lysozyme activity/ ↓ Survival in challenge test	
	Coconut	0.4/0.3/0.2/0.1	25/75/100	− Mortality in bacterial challenge	(Apraku et al., 2017)
	Palm	0.7/0.5/0.4/0.3/0.2	25/50/75/100	− Survival/ − SOD, lysozyme activity/ − Disease resistance Alter the amylase and lipase activities	(Larbi Ayisi et al., 2018)
			75-100	↓ Respiratory burst activity	
	Coconut/corn	0.8/0.4	100	− Survival rate/ − Total Ig, Complement activity, antibody tire ↑ Lysozyme activity/ ↑ Disease resistance	(Apraku et al., 2017)*
Black carp *Mylopharyngodon piceus*	Rapeseed	2.1/1.0/0.6/0.4	25/50/75/100	− Alternative complement activity/ − Lysozyme activity − Superoxide dismutase activities	(Sun et al., 2011)
Freshwater catfish *Rhamdia quelen*	Sunflower/Linseed/Canola	0.0/1.3/0.2	100	↑ Accumulated mortality/ ↓ Phagocytosis activity	(Vargas et al., 2013)
	Coconut	0.0		− Accumulated mortality/ − Phagocytosis activity	
Mozambique tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*	Peanut	nd	50-100	− Lysozyme activity	(Demir et al., 2014)
Rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*	Safflower seed/soybean/linseed	nd	100	− Survival ↑ Heat shock protein expression ↑ anti-oxidant enzyme expression	(Kutluyer et al., 2017)*
	Canola/safflower/ linseed	nd	100	↑ Thickness and height of intestinal folds ↑ Thickness of tunica mucosa and tunica sub-mucosa	(Shahrooz et al., 2018)*
Manchurian trout *Brachymystax lenok*	Linseed	3.3/2.6/2.2/1.9	25/50/75/100	↓ SOD expression	(Yu et al., 2019)

Common carp *Cyprinus carpio*	Linseed/sesame	nd	100	− Eicosanoid metabolism gene expression in basal condition ↑ Peroxidase activity, PGE2 expression in LPS-stimulated leukocytes	(Nguyen et al., 2019a)*
	Linseed			↑ Lysozyme gene expression in LPS-stimulated leukocytes	
	Linseed/sunflower	1.9/0.1	100	– Lysozyme, complement activity, survival, disease resistance − Immune gene expression	(Nguyen et al., 2019b)
	Sunflower			Alterations in combination with β-glucan ↑ Expression of PGE2 and PLA2 in basal condition	
Marine fish					
Gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata*	Soybean/linseed	0.3/3.1	80	− NBT activity/ − Lysozyme activity ↓ Alternative complement activity	(Montero et al., 2003)*
	Soybean			↓ Phagocytic activity	
	Linseed/soybean	2.6/0.3	100	↓ Phagocytic activity ↓ Serum alternative complement activity − Lysozyme activity	(Montero et al., 2008)*
	Linseed/soybean	3.2; 0.4/2.3; 0.2	70/100	↓ TNF-a and IL-1b expression ↓ Serum bactericidal activity	(Montero et al., 2010)
Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar*	Olive oil/rapeseed/soybean	nd	80	↓ Length of mid intestine − COX-2, TNFα, IL-1β expression	(Moldal et al., 2014)
	Soybean			↓ IgM, IgT, CD3 and TGF-β expression	
	Olive			↓ CD3 and MHCII expression	
	Camelina	1.8/1.6	40/80	↑ Anti-viral responses	(Booman et al., 2014)
European sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax*	Rapeseed/linseed/palm	2.5/2.1	60	↓PGE2 level/ ↓Respiratory burst activity	(Mourente et al., 2007)*
	Rapeseed/linseed/palm	0.6	100	− Survival	(Torrecillas et al., 2017)*
	Palm/linseed/rapeseed	nd	100	Alter the anterior and posterior gut morphology ↓ Neutrophil numbers, plasma anti-proteases activity in stressed condition ↓ COX-2 expression in stressed condition − Complement activity	(Machado et al., 2019)*

Rockfish *Sebastes schlegeli*	Soybean/linseed	nd	100	− Survival/ − Antioxidant enzyme activity	(Aminikhoei et al., 2013)*
Meagre *Argyrosomus regius*	Rapeseed/linseed/palm	nd	60	− Intestinal morphology/ − Lysozyme activity − Activity of intestinal brush border enzymes	(Ribeiro et al., 2014)*
Marine finfish *Larimichthys crocea*	Sunflower/palm/linseed	0.5-1.5	77.8	− Survival/ − SOD ↓ Phagocytic index/↓ Respiratory burst of activity ↓ lysozyme activity	(Zuo et al., 2015b)*
Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis*	Linseed	3.5	100	− Survival − Mortality in bacterial challenge/− Lysozyme activity − Alternative complement activity/− Eicosanoid synthesis gene expressions	(Geay et al., 2015a)
Senegalese sole *Solea senegalensis*	Soybean	0.6	100	↑ Expression of pro-inflammatory genes in normal condition	(Montero et al., 2015)
	Linseed			↑ Expression of pro-inflammatory genes in stressed condition	
	Soybean/rapeseed/linseed	0.4	100	↓ Plasma cortisol level in acute stress ↓ Lysozyme activity in prolonged stress ↓ Peroxidase activity in acute stress ↓ Alternative complement activity in stress condition	(Conde-Sieira et al., 2018)*
		0.8	50	− Lysozyme, peroxidase activity ↓ Complement activity	
	Linseed/soybean	1.8/0.4	100	− LOX, COX-1 expression ↓ Eicosanoid receptor 4 (EP4) expression in basal condition ↓ PLA2 expression in stressed condition	(Montero et al., 2019)
	Linseed Soybean			↑ COX-2 in basal condition ↓ EP4 in stressed condition	
Japanese sea bass *Lateolabrax japonicus*	Linseed/soybean	2.1/0.2	100	− Survival/ − Respiratory burst activity ↓ Phagocytic index/ − Respiratory burst activity ↓ Lysozyme activity − Alternative complement activity	(Xu et al., 2015)

	Soybean/linseed	0.5/0.6	50/100	− Macrophages respiratory burst activity − Lysozyme activity ↓ Alternative complement activity ↓ Disease resistance ↓ Antioxidant enzyme activities ↑ Pro-inflammatory genes in normal condition	(Tan et al., 2017)*
Large yellow croaker *Larimichthys crocea*	Soybean/linseed	0.5/0.6	50/100	↓ Activities of respiratory burst ↓ Alternative complement activity ↓ Disease resistance ↑ Pro-inflammatory cytokine expressions in normal condition	(Tan et al., 2016)
			50	− Lysozyme and respiratory burst activity − Pro-inflammatory cytokine expression in normal condition	
	Soybean	0.7/0.3	50/100	− Survival/ − Serum IL-6 concentration ↓ Antioxidant capacity activity ↑ Serum TNFα level in normal condition ↑ Pro-inflammatory cytokine expression in normal condition ↓ Anti-inflammatory cytokine expression in normal condition	(Mu et al., 2018)
	Olive	0.8/0.6/0.3	33.3/66.7/100	− Survival rate ↓ SOD and total antioxidant activity ↑ COX-2, IL-1β and TNFα expression in normal condition	(Li et al., 2019a)
	Soybean/linseed	0.6	100	↑ TLR1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 13, 22 expression in co-culture cell condition ↑ TNFα, IL-1β, COX-2 expression in co-culture cell condition ↓ IL-10, TGF-β1 expression in co-culture cell condition	(Tan et al., 2019)*
	Palm	0.7/0.5/0.3	33.3/66.7/100	↓ Total antioxidant activity ↑ IFNγ ; IL-1β; TNFα; TLR2, 3, 9, 22; MyD88 expression in normal condition ↓ IL-10	(Li et al., 2019b)

	Rapeseed	1.1/0.5	50/100	− Survival, IL6 concentration ↓ TNFα concentration/ ↓ SOD expression ↑ TNFα, IL-1β, MyD88, TLR22 expression in normal condition ↓ IL-10 expression in normal condition	(Mu et al., 2020)
Largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*	Soybean	4.0/2.4	50/100	− Liver health ↓ Plasma cholesterol concentration ↑ Glutathione peroxidase activity	(Chen et al., 2020)

− No changes; ↑ Increase; ↓ Decrease. nd: non determined. (*) Blend of terrestrial vegetable oils

Reduced expressions of some genes involved in pro- inflammatory processes (TNFα, IL-1, IL-6, COX and PLA2) or pro-inflammatory mediator concentrations (TNFα, PGE) have also been reported in Gilthead seabream (Montero et al., 2003), European sea bass (Machado et al., 2019; Mourente et al., 2007), and Senegalese sole (Montero et al., 2019) fed plant oil-based diets. Moreover, infectious or non-infectious agents and cell damages could activate inflammatory cells; therefore, the over-expression of pro-inflammatory mediators under normal conditions (basal conditions) could be linked to some inflammation diseases and the excessive inflammatory cytokine production could lead to tissue damages (Chen et al., 2018). We observed higher concentrations of TNFα and IL-6 in fish fed plant oil compared to those in fish oil-fed ones or over-regulation of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism processes under basal conditions indicating some alterations in physiological functions caused by plant oil utilization in Senegalese sole (Montero et al., 2019, 2015), Japanese sea bass (Tan et al., 2017), and Large yellow croaker (Li et al., 2019a, 2019b, Mu et al., 2020, 2018, Tan et al., 2019, 2016). Negative effects of plant oil utilization were also demonstrated in tissue health including gut and liver morphologies and functions (Tab. 5). These observations were reported in Atlantic salmon (Moldal et al., 2014), European sea bass (Torrecillas et al., 2017) and rainbow trout (Shahrooz et al., 2018). The n-3/n-6 PUFA ratio in the diet influences the fish immune response. A ratio close to 1 generates a good health status in human and animal (Simopoulos, 2000). In fish, we also observed that the fish immune responses or disease resistance were better in fish fed plant oil diets more balanced in PUFA via n-3/n-6 ratio close to 1 (Nguyen et al., 2019a). Moreover, the n-3 PUFA-enriched diets generally induce a better fish immune status than those enriched in n-6 PUFA ones (Tab. 5).

In several cases, no alterations of immune responses were found in plant oil-fed fish; in these cases, the fish oil was not totally replaced by a terrestrial vegetable oil source, or the plant oil-based diets contained the fish meal as protein source (itself containing some fish oil) that satisfy the LC-PUFA requirements for the immune system. The NBT and lysozyme activity did not differ between fish fed on diet containing 80% plant oil and fish oil-fed ones in Gilthead seabream (Montero et al., 2003); similar results were shown in Large yellow croaker (Tan et al., 2016) at a 50% substitution of fish oil with plant oils. No alterations in intestinal morphology and functions or lysozyme activity were also found in Meagre (Ribeiro et al., 2014) fed a diet of 60% of fish oil replaced with plant oils. Geay et al. (2015a) reported no negative effects on several immune parameters in Eurasian perch when fish oil was totally replaced by linseed oil; however, in this study, the fish meal that was used as main protein source in the experimental diet may have provided enough LC-PUFA content for immune responses. Moreover, this diet was rich in n-3 PUFA (n-3/n-6 = 3.5), explaining the good immune status of the fish. The lysozyme and peroxidase activities in the plant oil group were comparable to those in fish oil-fed ones at 50% replacement of fish oil in Senegalese sole (Conde-Sieira et al., 2018).

5. New trends in plant oil utilizations for aquatic animal diets

Freshwater fish fed with plant oils still lacked the LC-PUFA precursors for the metabolism of some active immune lipid mediators as mentioned above even if they have the capacity to convert C18 PUFAs to LC-PUFAs because of the imbalance in these PUFA precursors in plant oil sources. In order to obtain a more balanced diet in PUFA precursors, the use of a plant oil

mixture has been encouraged by several authors (Castro et al., 2016; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Teoh and Ng, 2016; Wassef et al., 2015; Xie et al., 2016). These mixtures have been balanced in n-3/n-6 PUFA and satisfy the biosynthesis of several important LC-PUFAs in pro- and anti-inflammatory processes. This availability may maintain the good immune response and health status in fish (Ganga et al., 2005; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Machado et al., 2019; Montero et al., 2008, 2003; Petropoulos et al., 2009; Shahrooz et al., 2018; Zuo et al., 2015b). Moreover, a balanced n-3/n-6 ratio in fish muscle supplies the flesh fish sources of high quality for human consumption. Humans are evolutionary adapted to a diet with a n-3/n-6 ratio close to or higher than 1 (Bhardwaj et al., 2016; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Simopoulos, 1991) which was recorded in muscles of fish fed a blend of plant oils (Hoestenberghe et al., 2013; Mourente and Bell, 2006; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Thanuthong et al., 2011).

On the other hand, in marine/carnivorous fish, negative effects on fish health are still observed even when fed a blend of terrestrial vegetable oils (Conde-Sieira et al., 2018; Machado et al., 2019; Montero et al., 2008, 2003; Mourente et al., 2007; Tan et al., 2019, 2017; Zuo et al., 2015a). In these cases, the supplementation of free LC-PUFAs to plant oil-based diets could be recommended. Cornet et al. (2018) reported that DHA-enriched diet improved growth performances as compared to LA-enriched diet, but also increased ROS production (after short-term exposure to Cd) which could lead to a higher inflammatory status, and expressions of some immunity-related genes in rainbow trout. In juvenile Japanese seabass, *Lateolabrax japonicas*, the serum lysozyme, alternative complement and superoxide dismutase activities were significantly enhanced by the supplementation of ARA in soybean oil, especially at moderate supplementation (0.36–0.56% of ARA) (Xu et al., 2010). Moderate ARA supplementation (2.6%) resulted in elevated lysozyme and complement levels in the plasma of rabbitfish. The total serum immunoglobulin levels increased in both medium and high ARA (4.7%) level groups (Nayak et al., 2017). Shahkar et al. (2016) documented that Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica* fed a diet supplemented with ARA at dose of 1.06% exhibited the significantly higher lysozyme activity than those of fish fed the control diet. The supplementation of LC-PUFAs in a blend of rapeseed, linseed and palm oils maintained gut homeostasis in European sea bass (Torrecillas et al., 2017).

Recently, bioengineered (also called transgenic, genetically modified) plant oils enriched in EPA or DHA (at concentrations similar to those found in fish oil) were proposed for application in aquaculture feed production (Amjad Khan et al., 2017; Napier et al., 2015; Sprague et al., 2017; Tocher et al., 2019). Successful results in production of these oils were reported in Camelina *Camelina sativa*, Canola *Brassica napus* and soybean (Sprague et al., 2017; Walsh et al., 2016). Moreover, in these oil sources, no nucleotides or protein molecules (genetic materials) were found suggesting the utilization potential of this lipid source in fish diet without any impact on the animal genetic structure (Murphy, 2012). Several studies have reported the positive results of using transgenic plant oils on growth, feed digestibility, LC-PUFA levels and health parameters of Atlantic salmon and gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata* (Betancor et al., 2018, 2017, 2016a, 2016b). However, products produced from genetically modified organisms (GMO) have always been considered a menace to ecosystem and human health. Previous authors (Arcieri, 2016; Houdebine, 2014; Prakash et al., 2011) have shown that the GMOs have the potency to induce some alterations in ecosystem such as genetic contamination, competition with natural species, horizontal transfer of recombinant genes to

other microorganisms and other unpredictable or unintended effects; moreover, ethical concerns linked to human and animal health arise. Therefore, the production and consumption of these products are strictly controlled in Europe, USA, UK and some other countries in the world; GMO products are always alerted to consumers in commercial markets (Torgersen, 2004). Consequently, the use of transgenic plant oils enriched in LC-PUFAs in fish diet is still controversial and limited even if their advantages and safeness have been demonstrated.

6. The common carp *Cyprinus carpio*, an economical and model fish species

6.1. Biological characteristics

Common carp is classified in the order *Cypriniformes*, family *Cyprinidaes*, genus *Cyprinus* and species *Cyprinus carpio*. Today, there are about 30-35 strains of domesticated common carps in Europe. This fin fish species has been widely introduced to other parts of the world (North America, southern Africa, New Zealand, Australia and Asia) (FAO, 2019). Many strains are maintained in China. Some Indonesian carp strains exist, which have not been scientifically examined and identified so far. In the water reservoir, common carps are usually bottom dwellers but they also search for food in the middle and upper layers. The ecological spectrum of common carp is broad. Their temperature tolerance ranges from 3 to 35^{o}C with an optimum between 20 and 25^{o}C; however, they can live in the cold period. Salinity up to almost 5‰ is tolerated. Their optimal pH ranges from 6.5 to 9.0. Common carp is able to survive at a low dissolved oxygen concentration (0.3 to 0.5mg/L) (FishBase, 2019). Common carp is an omnivorous species; their natural diet consists of benthic organisms including water insects, larvae of insects, worms, molluscs and zooplankton. Additionally, the common carp also consumes the stalks, leaves and seeds of aquatic and terrestrial plants, decayed aquatic plants, etc. Daily growth can reach about 2 to 4% of body weight (BW). In Europe, females mature after 11,000 – 12,000 degree-days in the temperate and subtropical climatic zones; males mature 25-35% earlier. The maturity period of Asian carp breeds is slightly shorter (Flajshans and Hulata, 2006).

Figure 5. World distribution map of common carp (FAO, 2019)

6.2. Common carp farming status

Carp breeding has a long history worldwide. In China, this species has been cultivated for more than 2500 years and in Europe since at least the Middle Ages. Carp was also the first fish species to undergo selection in Europe. In the late 1950s, selection programs began for important economic traits such as growth rate, survival, feed conversion, resistance to adverse environmental factors and disease, later sexual maturity and quality of meat (Piria et al., 2016). Common carp has been introduced into practically all countries where there is a chance for successful reproduction. In many of the natural water reservoirs where it has been introduced, the common carp is considered as an invasive species whose populations should be reduced or even eliminated. Still, common carp is one of the most widely cultured freshwater fish species in the world (FAO, 2019).

According to the data published by FAO (2019), the global production of farmed common carp in 2017 summed up to 4.1 million tons, equivalent to 9.1% of the global freshwater fish production. Common carp production increased by an average rate of 4% per year from 2000 to 2017 (Figure. 6). Asia is the main producing region of this species, contributing on average 93.1% between 2000 and 2017 period (Fig. 6). Especially China, Indonesia and Vietnam (72.7; 13.2 and 2.7% of total common carp farming production in 2017, respectively) are the most important producers in the world (Fig. 7); moreover, other countries in Europe (Russia, Poland, Czech Republic and Hungary) or Africa (Egypt) range also among the top ten of common carp producers.

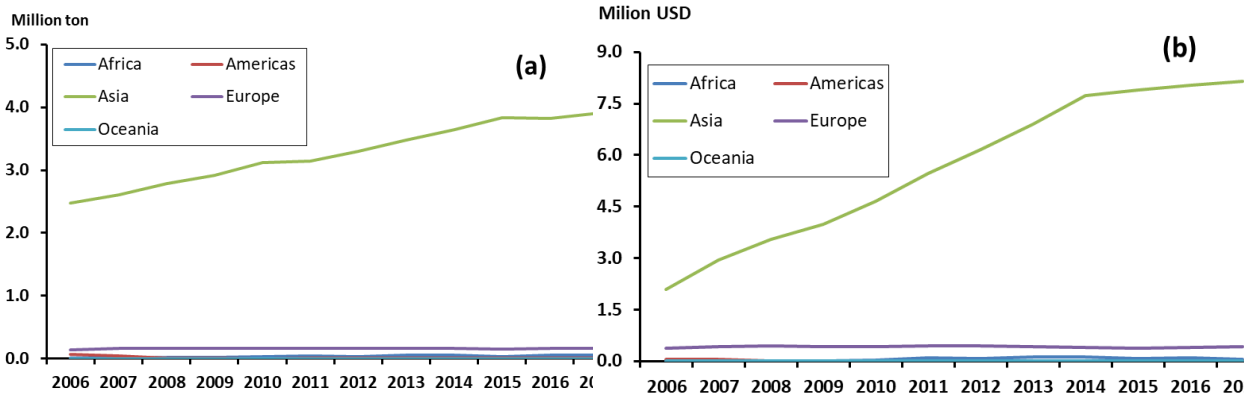


Figure 6. Global production of common carp in quantity (a) or value (b) (Fishstat, 2019)

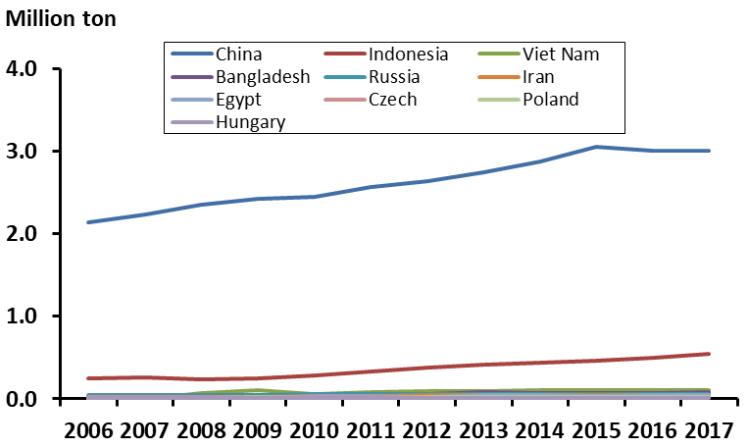


Figure 7. Main countries in common carp production (Fishstat, 2019)

In the farming system, common carp are normally reared in polyculture model. Polyculture in ponds can be extensive, semi-intensive, or intensive. The type and number of different species and the proportion of common carp within the polyculture system vary according to the climate and the suitability, availability and marketability of other native or introduced fish species. Consequently, common carp is widely reared with Chinese major carps (silver, bighead, grass and black carps), Indian major carps (catla, rohu and mrigal), tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.) and South American major characids (tambaqui, pirapitinga and pacu) or with different predator fishes.

6.3. Common carp global commercial market

The market of common carp mostly requires live or fresh fish, thus, the majority of produced carp are consumed domestically. Therefore, the global exported and imported quantities of common carp are very small compared to production quantity (Fig. 8). Common carp are generally exported and imported as frozen products. Between 2011 and 2017, the international trade of frozen common carp strongly increased indicating the development of global exportation and importation of this fish product.

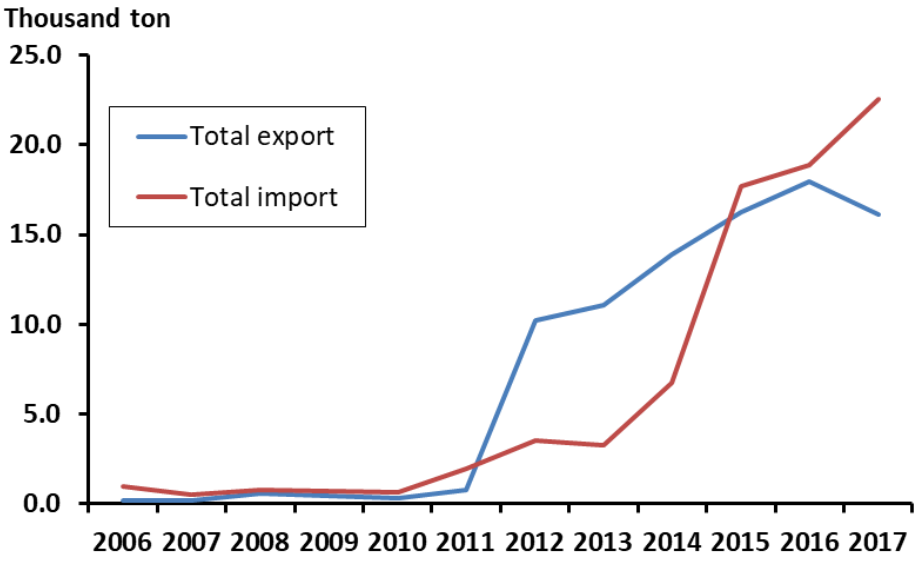


Figure 8. Global imported and exported quantities of frozen common carp (Fishstat, 2019)

The total exported frozen carp increased from 0.76 to 17.9 thousand tons from 2011 to 2016, where Thailand, Kazakhstan, Turkey, and China were the major exporting countries. The same trend was observed for the global imported quantity (ranging from 1.9 to 22.6 thousand tons) where UAE, Saudi Arabia, China, Iraq, and United Kingdom counted among the principal importers (Tab. 6).

Apart from production for human consumption, common carp is produced for leisure activities as well: i) a significant quantity of the species produced in aquaculture is stocked into fishing grounds for angling purposes, and ii) ornamental fancy varieties, known as Japanese carp Koi, are produced for the pet fish market with some prize-winners sold for up to 106 USD, probably representing the most expensive market for individual freshwater fish (Flajshans and Hulata, 2006).

Table 6. Major exporting and importing countries of frozen common carp

Trade	Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Export	Senegal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	115	386
	Argentina	0	0	0	0	0	48	104	168	36	0	41
	USA	0	0	0	0	0	409	303	473	393	526	324
	China	0	0	0	0	0	65	202	135	190	117	378
	Kazakhstan	0	0	0	0	0	394	809	1161	1740	760	721
	Thailand	0	0	0	0	0	8011	8411	9928	11690	13933	10606
	Turkey	0	390	200	179	526	257	388	1044	1161	39	378
	Czech Republic	105	91	126	106	104	121	190	120	35	34	49
	Lithuania	22	19	19	26	23	10	18	18	5	10	4
	Poland	5	9	27	12	4	342	371	425	568	432	314
	Russian Federation	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	16	111	348	307
Import	Ivory Coast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	367	803
	Canada	0	0	0	0	0	86	91	89	115	113	257
	USA	0	0	0	0	0	17	125	176	62	88	52
	China	0	0	0	0	0	108	342	454	544	2343	513
	Iraq	0	0	0	0	378	257	83	0	1482	1694	1267
	Israel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397	660	608	611
	Korea	0	0	0	0	0	85	115	99	111	123	94
	Saudi Arabia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	897	3631	3233	3130
	Singapore	0	0	0	0	0	750	235	205	167	134	106
	UAE	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	1164	6821	6339	6421
	Uzbekistan	0	0	0	0	0	291	578	1069	1602	694	72
	Belarus	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	44	143	129
	Czech Republic	24	51	59	72	59	39	64	41	20	43	38
	Germany	24	42	163	9	8	1	118	22	2	6	285
	Ireland	146	125	44	50	28	0	5	17	10	6	51
	Italy	45	25	36	31	21	1	4	0	2	6	897
	Netherlands	5	2	0	7	33	57	0	44	16	3	210
	Slovakia	15	22	41	28	40	23	25	38	28	28	29
	United Kingdom	9	62	78	330	1112	504	577	889	1382	1513	4702

6.4. Common carp as a model fish species in research

Common carp is an important species for a wide range of studies focusing on physiology, nutrition and farming conditions (Billard, 1999), fish diseases, or genetic selection (Penman et al., 2005), and fish flesh quality (Böhm et al., 2014; Schultz et al., 2015; Zajic et al., 2016). Besides, researches concentrating on fatty acid biosynthesis or immune response were successful for common carp. Previous studies demonstrated that common carp is a freshwater fish that is able to biosynthesize the LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors by a series of elongation and desaturation reactions (Oliva-Teles, 2012). The utilization of plant oil sources enriched in PUFAs, such as linseed oil, corn oil, and rapeseed oil have induced good contents of LC-PUFAs; moreover, higher expression levels of genes involved in FA metabolism were

reported compared to those of fish oil-fed fish (Ljubojević et al., 2015; Mráz et al., 2010; Mraz and Pickova, 2011; Ren et al., 2015, 2012; Schultz et al., 2015; Trbović et al., 2013; Zajic et al., 2016). Immunology studies demonstrate that immune functions such as lysozyme, complement, macrophage activity or the expression of genes involved in the immune system of common carp can be stimulated by immunostimulant supplementation, such as β-glucan, lipopolysaccharide (LPS), nucleotides from yeast RNA, chitosan or plant extracts by way of injection, oral administration or immersion (Herczeg et al., 2017; Kadowaki et al., 2013; Kono et al., 2004; Lin et al., 2012; Nguyen et al., 2016; Pionnier et al., 2013; Przybylska-diaz et al., 2013; Sakai et al., 2001; Watanuki et al., 2006). However, it remains unknown if the amount and composition of dietary LC-PUFAs produced by the common carp are suitable to sustain a good immune status, and immunocompetence.

Reference

Abdulkhaleq, L.A., Assi, M.A., Abdullah, R., Zamri-Saad, M., Taufiq-Yap, Y.H., Hezmee, M.N.M., 2018. The crucial roles of inflammatory mediators in inflammation: A review. Vet. World 11, 627–635. https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2018.627-635

Adam, A.C., Lie, K.K., Moren, M., Skjærven, K.H., 2017. High dietary arachidonic acid levels induce changes in complex lipids and immune-related eicosanoids and increase levels of oxidised metabolites in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Br. J. Nutr. 117, 1075–1085. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114517000903

Ai, Q., Mai, K., Zhang, L., Tan, B., Zhang, W., Xu, W., Li, H., 2007. Effects of dietary β-1, 3 glucan on innate immune response of large yellow croaker, *Pseudosciaena crocea*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 22, 394–402. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2006.06.011

Akhtar, S., Khalid, N., Ahmed, I., Shahzad, A., Suleria, H.A.R., 2014. Physicochemical Characteristics, Functional Properties, and Nutritional Benefits of Peanut Oil: A Review. Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr. 54, 1562–1575. https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2011.644353

Alhazzaa, R., Nichols, P.D., Carter, C.G., 2019. Sustainable alternatives to dietary fish oil in tropical fish aquaculture. Rev. Aquac. 11, 1195–1218. https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12287

Allam-Ndoul, B., Guénard, F., Barbier, O., Vohl, M.C., 2017. Effect of different concentrations of omega-3 fatty acids on stimulated THP-1 macrophages. Genes Nutr. 12, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12263-017-0554-6

Allam-Ndoul, B., Guénard, F., Barbier, O., Vohl, M.C., 2016. Effect of n-3 fatty acids on the expression of inflammatory genes in THP-1 macrophages. Lipids Health Dis. 15, 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12944-016-0241-4

Alves Martins, D., Rocha, F., Castanheira, F., Mendes, A., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Bandarra, N., Coutinho, J., Morais, S., Yúfera, M., Conceição, L.E.C., Martínez-Rodríguez, G., 2013. Effects of dietary arachidonic acid on cortisol production and gene expression in stress response in Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*) post-larvae. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 39, 1223–1238. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-013-9778-6

Amaral, F.A., Oliveira, T.H.C., Calderaro, D.C., Ferreira, G.A., Teixeira, M.M., 2016. Advance in Therapies for Rheumatoid Arthritis: New Perspectives, Immune Rebalancing: The Future of Immunosuppression. Elsevier Inc. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-803302-9.00002-6

Aminikhoei, Z., Choi, J., Lee, S.-M., Kim, K.-D., 2013. Effects of Different Dietary Lipid Sources on Growth Performance, Fatty Acid Composition, and Antioxidant Enzyme Activity of Juvenile Rockfish, *Sebastes schlegeli*. J. World Aquac. Soc. 44, 716–725. https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12070

Amjad Khan, W., Chun-Mei, H., Khan, N., Iqbal, A., Lyu, S.W., Shah, F., 2017. Bioengineered Plants Can Be a Useful Source of Omega-3 Fatty Acids. Biomed Res. Int. 2017, 7348919. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/7348919

Anderson, D.P., Siwicki, A.K., 1994. Duration of Protection against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in Brook Trout Immunostimulated with Glucan or Chitosan by Injection or Immersion. Progress. Fish-Culturist 56, 258–261. https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8640(1994)056<0258:DOPAAS>2.3.CO;2

Ángeles Esteban, M., 2012. An Overview of the Immunological Defenses in Fish Skin. ISRN Immunol. 2012, 1–29. https://doi.org/10.5402/2012/853470

Apraku, A., Liu, L., Leng, X., Rupia, E.J., Ayisi, C.L., 2017. Evaluation of blended virgin coconut oil and fish oil on growth performance and resistance to Streptococcus iniae challenge of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Egypt. J. Basic Appl. Sci. 4, 175–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejbas.2017.06.002

Arcieri, M., 2016. Spread and Potential Risks of Genetically Modified Organisms. Agric. Agric. Sci. Procedia 8, 552–559. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aaspro.2016.02.072

Arts, M.T., Brett, M.T., Kainz, M.J., 2009. Lipids in aquatic ecosystems. Lipids Aquat. Ecosyst. xv–xx. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-89366-2

Arts, M.T., Kohler, C.C., 2009. Chapter 10: Health and Condition in Fish: The Influence of Lipids on Membrane

Competency and Immune Response, in: Arts, M.T., Brett, M.T., Kainz, M.J. (Eds.), Lipids in Aquatic Ecosystems. pp. 237–255. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-89366-2
Ashley, N.T., Weil, Z.M., Nelson, R.J., 2012. Inflammation: Mechanisms, Costs, and Natural Variation. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. 43, 385–406. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-040212-092530
Asturiano, J.F., Sorbera, L.A., Zanuy, S., Carrillo, M., 2000. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and gonadotropin on Prostaglandin series E production in a primary testis cell culture system for the European sea bass. J. Fish Biol. 57, 1563–1574. https://doi.org/10.1006/jfbi.2000.1409
Bahurmiz, O.M., Ng, W.K., 2007. Effects of dietary palm oil source on growth, tissue fatty acid composition and nutrient digestibility of red hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis sp*., raised from stocking to marketable size. Aquaculture 262, 382–392. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.11.023
Baoshan, L., Jiying, W., Yu, H., Tiantian, H., Shixin, W., BingShan, H., Yongzhi, S., 2019. Effects of replacing fish oil with wheat germ oil on growth, fat deposition, serum biochemical indices and lipid metabolic enzyme of juvenile hybrid grouper (*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* ♀ × *Epinephelus lanceolatus* ♂). Aquaculture 505, 54–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.02.037
Barrera-Arellano, D., Badan-Ribeiro, A.P., Serna-Saldivar, S.O., 2019. Corn Oil: Composition, Processing, and Utilization, in: Serna-Saldivar, S.O. (Ed.), Corn, Chemistry and Technology. Elsevier Inc., pp. 593–613. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-811971-6.00021-8
Bayrak, A., Kiralan, M., Ipek, A., Arslan, N., Cosge, B., Khawar, K.M., 2010. Fatty Acid Compositions of Linseed (*Linum Usitatissimum* L.) Genotypes of Different Origin Cultivated in Turkey. Biotechnol. Biotechnol. Equip. 24, 1836–1842. https://doi.org/10.2478/V10133-010-0034-2
Bell, J.G., Dick, J.R., Mcvicar, A.H., Sargent, J.R., Thompson, K.D., 1993. Dietary Sunflower , Linseed and Fish Oils Affect Phospholipid Fatty Acid. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 49, 665–673.
Bell, J.G., Henderson, R.J., Tocher, D.R., Mcghee, F., Dick, J.R., Porter, A., Smullen, R.P., Sargent, J.R., 2002. Substituting Fish Oil with Crude Palm Oil in the Diet of Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) Affects Muscle Fatty Acid Composition and Hepatic Fatty Acid Metabolism 1. Nutr. Requir. 222–230.
Bell, J.G., Sargent, J.R., 2003. Arachidonic acid in aquaculture feeds: Current status and future opportunities. Aquaculture 218, 491–499. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00370-8
Benitez-Sánchez, P.L., León-Camacho, M., Aparicio, R., 2003. A comprehensive study of hazelnut oil composition with comparisons to other vegetable oils, particularly olive oil. Eur. Food Res. Technol. 218, 13–19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-003-0766-4
Bennett, M., Gilroy, D.W., 2016. Lipid Mediators in Inflammation. Microbiol. Spectr. 4, 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1128/microbiolspec.MCHD-0035-2016.Correspondence
Betancor, M.B., Li, K., Bucerzan, V.S., Sprague, M., Sayanova, O., Usher, S., Han, L., Norambuena, F., Torrissen, O., Napier, J.A., Tocher, D.R., Olsen, R.E., 2018. Oil from transgenic Camelina sativa containing over 25 % n-3 long-chain PUFA as the major lipid source in feed for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). Br. J. Nutr. 119, 1378–1392. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114518001125
Betancor, M.B., Li, K., Sprague, M., Bardal, T., Sayanova, O., Usher, S., Han, L., Masøval, K., Torrissen, O., Napier, J.A., Tocher, D.R., Olsen, R.E., 2017. An oil containing EPA and DHA from transgenic Camelina sativa to replace marine fish oil in feeds for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.): Effects on intestinal transcriptome, histology, tissue fatty acid profiles and plasma biochemistry. PLoS One 12, 1–29. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0175415
Betancor, M.B., Sprague, M., Montero, D., Usher, S., Sayanova, O., Campbell, P.J., Napier, J.A., Caballero, M.J., Izquierdo, M., Tocher, D.R., 2016a. Replacement of Marine Fish Oil with de novo Omega-3 Oils from Transgenic Camelina sativa in Feeds for Gilthead Sea Bream (*Sparus aurata* L.). Lipids 51, 1171–1191. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-016-4191-4
Betancor, M.B., Sprague, M., Sayanova, O., Usher, S., Metochis, C., Campbell, P.J., Napier, J.A., Tocher, D.R., 2016b. Nutritional Evaluation of an EPA-DHA Oil from Transgenic Camelina sativa in Feeds for Post-Smolt Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). PLoS One 11, 1–28. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0159934
Bhardwaj, K., Verma, N., Trivedi, R.K., Bhardwaj, S., Shukla, N., 2016. International Journal of Biological Chemistry Review Article Significance of Ratio of Omega-3 and Omega-6 in Human Health with Special Reference to Flaxseed Oil. Int. J. Biol. Chem. 10, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijbc.2016.1.6
Billard, R., 1999. Carp : Biology and Culture, Springer. ed. Chichester, UK.
Böhm, M., Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.-M., Kainz, M.J., 2014. Tissue-Specific Fatty Acids Response to Different Diets in Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). PLoS One 9, e94759. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0094759
Booman, M., Xu, Q., Rise, M.L., 2014. Evaluation of the impact of camelina oil-containing diets on the expression of genes involved in the innate anti-viral immune response in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 41, 52–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2014.05.017
Botelho, P.B., Mariano, K.D.R., Rogero, M.M.E., De Castro, I.A., 2013. Effect of Echium oil compared with marine oils on lipid profile and inhibition of hepatic steatosis in LDLr knockout mice. Lipids Health Dis. 12, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-511X-12-38

Buda, C., Dey, I., Balogh, N., Horvath, L.I., Maderspach, K., Juhasz, M., Yeo, Y.K., Farkas, T., 2006. Structural order of membranes and composition of phospholipids in fish brain cells during thermal acclimatization. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91, 8234–8238. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.91.17.8234

Bureau, D., Meeker, D., 2010. Chapter 8: Terrestrial Animal Fats, in: Turchini, G.M., Ng, W.-K., Tocher, D.R. (Eds.), Fish Oil Replacement and Alternative Lipid Sources in Aquaculture Feeds. CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp. 245–266. https://doi.org/10.1201/9781439808634-c8

Burik, V.M., Ching, A., Farinha, J., Hill, V.D.K., Huisman, Y., Kempchen, L., Nyelele, C., Oster, D., Pellegrom, Q., Pelupessy, W., Pratama, A., Schalekamp, D., Schmitz, L., Shapkota, P., Shennoy, N., Stoffelen, T., Temmink, R., Winkelhuijzen, R., 2015. Aquaculture - The road towards sustainability. A horizon scan on aquaculture. Wageningen Univ. State Univ. New York.

Cabillon, N.A.R., Lazado, C.C., 2019. Mucosal barrier functions of fish under changing environmental conditions. Fishes 4, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.3390/fishes4010002

Cahu, C.L., Zambonino Infante, J.L., Corraze, G., Coves, D., 2000. Dietary lipid level affects fatty acid composition and hydrolase activities of intestinal brush border membrane in seabass. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 23, 165–172. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1007807324809

Calder, P.C., 2018. Very long-chain n-3 fatty acids and human health: Fact, fiction and the future. Proc. Nutr. Soc. 77, 52–72. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0029665117003950

Calder, P.C., 2017. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes: from molecules to man. Biochem. Soc. Trans. 45, 1105–1115. https://doi.org/10.1042/BST20160474

Carmona-Osalde, C., Rodríguez-Serna, M., Hernández-Moreno, H., 2015. Total and Partial Substitution of Dietary Fish Oil with Palm Oil to Juvenile Crayfish, *Procambarus Llamasi*. J. Aquac. Res. Dev. 6. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9546.1000367

Carrín, M.E., Carelli, A.A., 2010. Peanut oil: Compositional data. Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol. 112, 697–707. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.200900176

Carvalho, M., Castro, P., Montero, D., Peres, H., Acosta, F., Fontanillas, R., Rosenlund, G., Robaina, L., Izquierdo, M., 2019. Essential fatty acid deficiency increases hepatic non-infectious granulomatosis incidence in meagre (*Argyrosomus regius*, Asso 1801) fingerlings. Aquaculture 505, 393–404. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.02.048

Castro, C., Couto, A., Pérez-Jiménez, A., Serra, C.R., Díaz-Rosales, P., Fernandes, R., Corraze, G., Panserat, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2016. Effects of fish oil replacement by vegetable oil blend on digestive enzymes and tissue histomorphology of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 42, 203–217. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-015-0130-1

Chandrasekharan, J.A., Sharma-Wali, N., 2015. Lipoxins: Nature's way to resolve inflammation. J. Inflamm. Res. 8, 181–192. https://doi.org/10.2147/JIR.S90380

Chaplin, D.D., 2010. Overview of the Immune Response David. Allergy clin Immunol 125, S3-23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2009.12.980.Overview

Chen, C., Sun, B., Guan, W., Bi, Y., Li, P., Ma, J., Chen, F., Pan, Q., Xie, Q., 2016. N-3 essential fatty acids in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*: Effects of linolenic acid on non-specific immunity and anti-inflammatory responses in juvenile fish. Aquaculture 450, 250–257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.08.005

Chen, L., Deng, H., Cui, H., Fang, J., Zuo, Z., Deng, J., Li, Y., Wang, X., Zhao, L., 2018. Inflammatory responses and inflammation-associated diseases in organs. Oncotarget 9, 7204–7218.

Chen, Y., Sun, Z., Liang, Z., Xie, Y., Su, J., Luo, Q., Zhu, J., Liu, Q., Han, T., Wang, A., 2020. Effects of dietary fish oil replacement by soybean oil and L-carnitine supplementation on growth performance, fatty acid composition, lipid metabolism and liver health of juvenile largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. Aquaculture 516, 734596. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734596

Chiurchiu, V., Leuti, A., Maccarrone, M., 2018. Bioactive lipids and chronic inflammation: Managing the fire within. Front. Immunol. 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.00038

Choi, J., Lee, S.M., 2015. Effect of dietary lipid sources on body fatty acid composition of Chinese longsnout catfish *Leiocassis longirostris* Günther. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 18, 359–365. https://doi.org/10.5657/FAS.2015.0359

Colson, C., Ghandour, R.A., Dufies, O., Rekima, S., Loubat, A., Munro, P., Boyer, L., Pisani, D.F., 2019. Diet supplementation in ω3 polyunsaturated fatty acid favors an anti-inflammatory basal environment in mouse adipose tissue. Nutrients 11, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11020438

Conde-Sieira, M., Gesto, M., Batista, S., Linares, F., Villanueva, J.L.R., Míguez, J.M., Soengas, J.L., Valente, L.M.P., 2018. Influence of vegetable diets on physiological and immune responses to thermal stress in Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*). PLoS One 13, 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194353

Cornet, V., Ouaach, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Flamion, E., Ferain, A., Van Larebeke, M., Lemaire, B., Reyes López, F.E., Tort, L., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2018. Environmentally-realistic concentration of cadmium combined with polyunsaturated fatty acids enriched diets modulated non-specific immunity in rainbow trout. Aquat. Toxicol. 196, 104–116. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2018.01.012

Dash, S., Das, S.K., Samal, J., Thatoi, H.N., 2018. Epidermal mucus, a major determinant in fish health: A

review. Iran. J. Vet. Res. 19, 72–81. https://doi.org/10.22099/ijvr.2018.4849
De Carvalho, C.C.C.R., Caramujo, M.J., 2018. The various roles of fatty acids. Molecules 23. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23102583
Demir, O., Türker, A., Acar, Ü., Kesbiç, O.S., 2014. Effects of Dietary Fish Oil Replacement by Unrefined Peanut Oil on the Growth, Serum Biochemical and Hematological Parameters of Mozambique Tilapia Juveniles (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 14, 887–892. https://doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v14
Dubois, V., Breton, S., Linder, M., Fanni, J., Parmentier, M., 2007. Fatty acid profiles of 80 vegetable oils with regard to their nutritional potential. Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol. 109, 710–732. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.200700040
El-Shall, H., Abu-Elreesh, G., El-Sabbagh, S., Haddad, A., Abd-El-Hallem, D., 2018. Single cell oil production by Alternaria sp. using molasses as substrate. Int. J. Recent Sci. Res. 10, 28324–28335. https://doi.org/10.24327/IJRSR
Eldho, N. V., Feller, S.E., Tristram-Nagle, S., Polozov, I. V., Gawrisch, K., 2003. Polyunsaturated docosahexaenoic vs docosapentaenoic acid - Differences in lipid matrix properties from the loss of one double bond. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 125, 6409–6421. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja029029o
Elmadfa, I., Kornsteiner, M., 2009. Fats and fatty acid requirements for adults. Ann. Nutr. Metab. 55, 56–75. https://doi.org/10.1159/000228996
Emre, Y., Kurtoğlu, A., Emre, N., Güroy, B., Güroy, D., 2016. Effect of replacing dietary fish oil with soybean oil on growth performance, fatty acid composition and haematological parameters of juvenile meagre, *Argyrosomus regius*. Aquac. Res. 47, 2256–2265. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12677
Esser-von Bieren, J., 2017. Immune-regulation and -functions of eicosanoid lipid mediators. Biol. Chem. 398, 1177–1191. https://doi.org/10.1515/hsz-2017-0146
European Commission, 2017. Opportunities and challenges for aquaculture in developing countries, Joint report. https://doi.org/10.1109/EMEIT.2011.6023336
Fahy, E., Subramaniam, S., Brown, H.A., Glass, C.K., Merrill, A.H., Murphy, R.C., Raetz, C.R.H., Russell, D.W., Seyama, Y., Shaw, W., Shimizu, T., Spener, F., Van Meer, G., VanNieuwenhze, M.S., White, S.H., Witztum, J.L., Dennis, E.A., 2005. A comprehensive classification system for lipids. J. Lipid Res. 46, 839–861. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.E400004-JLR200
FAO, 2017. Statistics Fisheries and Aquaculture Statistics. https://doi.org/10.1109/BMEI.2010.5639447
Ferreira, M.W., Costa, D.V. d., Leal, C.A.G., Figueiredo, H.C.P., Rosa, P. V., 2015. Dietary Oil Sources on the Innate Immunity and Resistance of Nile Tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, to *Streptococcus agalactiae* Challenge. J. World Aquac. Soc. 46, 252–262. https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12192
Fillatreau, S., Six, A., Magadan, S., Castro, R., Sunyer, J.O., Boudinot, P., 2013. The astonishing diversity of Ig classes and B cell repertoires in teleost fish. Front. Immunol. 4, 1–15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2013.00028
Finco, A.M. de O., Mamani, L.D.G., Carvalho, J.C. de, de Melo Pereira, G.V., Thomaz-Soccol, V., Soccol, C.R., 2017. Technological trends and market perspectives for production of microbial oils rich in omega-3. Crit. Rev. Biotechnol. 37, 656–671. https://doi.org/10.1080/07388551.2016.1213221
Flajshans, M., Hulata, G., 2006. Common carp-*Cyprinus carpio*, in: Crosett, D., Lapègue, S., Olesen, I., Svaasand, T. (Eds.), Genetic Effects of Domestication, Culture and Breeding of Fish and Shellfish, and Their Impacts on Wild Populations. A European network. WP1 workshop: "Genetics of domestication, breeding and enhancement of performance of fish and shellfish," Viterbo, Italy, p. 7 pages.
Ganga, R., Bell, J.G., Montero, D., Robaina, L., Caballero, M.J., Izquierdo, M.S., 2005. Effect of dietary lipids on plasma fatty acid profiles and prostaglandin and leptin production in gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 142, 410–418. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2005.09.010
Geay, F., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Douxfils, J., Larondelle, Y., Mandiki, S.N.M., Kestemont, P., 2015a. Effects of dietary linseed oil on innate immune system of Eurasian perch and disease resistance after exposure to *Aeromonas salmonicida* achromogen. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 47, 782–796. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2015.10.021
Geay, F., Wenon, D., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tocher, D.R., Debier, C., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2015b. Dietary Linseed Oil Reduces Growth while Differentially Impacting LC-PUFA Synthesis and Accretion into Tissues in Eurasian Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*). Lipids 50, 1219–1232. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-015-4079-8
Gómez Candela, C., Bermejo López, L.M., Loria Kohen, V., 2011. Importance of a balanced omega 6/omega 3 ratio for the maintenance of health. Nutritional recommendations. Nutr. Hosp. 26, 323–329. https://doi.org/10.3305/nh.2011.26.2.5117
Greenfield, H., Southgate, D.A.T., 1993. Food composition data: Production, Management and use, FAO. Elsevier Science Publishers, Rome. https://doi.org/10.1016/0924-2244(93)90130-3
Gruger, E.H., Nelson, R.W., Stansby, M.E., 1964. Fatty acid composition of oils from 21 species of marine fish, freshwater fish and shellfish. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 41, 662–667. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02661403

Gunstone, F.D., 2002. Vegetable oils in food technology: composition, properties and uses, CRC Press. ed. Black well Publishing, Copenhagen, Denmark. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444339925
Hameed, A., Hussain, S.A., Shabbir, M.A., Pasha, I., Song, Y., 2017. Nutritional and fatty acids profile analyses of commonly consumed fresh water fish species in Pakistan. Am. J. Biochem. Biotechnol. 13, 15–26. https://doi.org/10.3844/ajbbsp.2017.15.26
Harizi, H., Corcuff, J.B., Gualde, N., 2008. Arachidonic-acid-derived eicosanoids: roles in biology and immunopathology. Trends Mol. Med. 14, 461–469. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmed.2008.08.005
Henderson, R.J., 1996. Fatty acid metabolism in freshwater fish with particular reference to polyunsaturated fatty acids. Arch. Anim. Nutr. 49, 5–22. https://doi.org/10.1080/17450399609381859
Henderson, R.J., Sargent, J.R., Hopkins, C.C.E., 1984. Changes in the content and fatty acid composition of lipid in an isolated population of the capelin Mallotus villosus during sexual maturation and spawning. Mar. Biol. 78, 255–263. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00393011
Herczeg, D., Sipos, D., Dan, A., Loy, C., Kallert, D.M., Eszterbauer, E., 2017. The effect of dietary immunostimulants on the susceptibility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) to the white spot parasite Ichthyophthrius multifiliis 65, 517–530. https://doi.org/10.1556/004.2017.050
Hixson, S.M., Parrish, C.C., 2014. Substitution of fish oil with camelina oil and inclusion of camelina meal in diets fed to Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) and their effects on growth, tissue lipid classes, and fatty acids. J. Anim. Sci. 92, 1055–1067. https://doi.org/10.2527/jas.2013-7146
Hoestenberghe, S. Van, Roelants, I., Vermeulen, D., Goddeeris, B.M., 2013. Total Replacement of Fish Oil with Vegetable Oils in the Diet of Juvenile Jade Perch. Jounal Agric. Sci. Technol. 3, 385–398.
Houdebine, L.M., 2014. Impacts of genetically modified animals on the ecosystem and human activities. Glob. Bioeth. 25, 3–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/11287462.2014.894709
Hulbert, A.J., Turner, N., Storlien, L.H., Else, P.L., 2015. Reviews : Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and disease 80, 155–169. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1464793104006578
Husted, K.S., Bouzinova, E. V., 2016. The importance of n-6/n-3 fatty acids ratio in the major depressive disorder. Med. 52, 139–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.medici.2016.05.003
Ibrahem, M.D., Fathi, M., Mesalhy, S., Abd El-Aty, A.M., 2010. Effect of dietary supplementation of inulin and vitamin C on the growth, hematology, innate immunity, and resistance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 241–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.03.004
Innes, J.K., Calder, P.C., 2018. Prostaglandins , Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids Omega-6 fatty acids and in fl ammation. Elsevier, Plefa (Prostaglandins, Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids) 7, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2018.03.004
Iwasaki, A., Medzhitov, R., 2015. Control of adaptive immunity by the innate immune system. Nat. Immunol. 16, 343–353. https://doi.org/10.1038/ni.3123
Izquierdo, M.S., Montero, D., Robaina, L., Caballero, M.J., Rosenlund, G., Ginés, R., 2005. Alterations in fillet fatty acid profile and flesh quality in gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) fed vegetable oils for a long term period. Recovery of fatty acid profiles by fish oil feeding. Aquaculture 250, 431–444. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.12.001
Izquierdo, M.S., Obach, A., Arantzamendi, L., Montero, D., Robaina, L., Rosenlund, G., 2003. Dietary lipid sources for seabream and seabass: Growth performance, tissue composition and flesh quality. Aquac. Nutr. 9, 397–407. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2095.2003.00270.x
Jaya-Ram, A., Shu-Chien, A.C., Kuah, M.K., 2016. Echium oil increased the expression of a Δ4 Fads2 fatty acyl desaturase and the deposition of n-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid in comparison with linseed oil in striped snakehead (*Channa striata*) muscle. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 42, 1107–1122. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0201-y
Jensen, K.N., Jacobsen, C., Nielsen, H.H., 2007. Fatty acid composition of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.): influence of time and place of catch on n-3 PUFA content Kristina. J. Sci. food Agric. 87, 710–718. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa
Jensen, N.., Fiskeindustri, E., Denmark, E., 1990. Quality of fishmeal: Specifications and uses in aquaculture and fur farming. Int. By-Product Conf.
Jin, M., Lu, Y., Pan, T., Zhu, T., Yuan, Y., Sun, P., Zhou, F., Ding, X., Zhou, Q., 2019. Effects of dietary n-3 LC-PUFA/n-6 C18 PUFA ratio on growth, feed utilization, fatty acid composition and lipid metabolism related gene expression in black seabream, Acanthopagrus schlegelii. Aquaculture 500, 521–531. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.10.056
Kadowaki, T., Yasui, Y., Nishimiya, O., Takahashi, Y., Kohchi, C., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Orally administered LPS enhances head kidney macrophage activation with down-regulation of IL-6 in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 1569–1575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.03.372
Kawashima, H., 2019. Intake of arachidonic acid-containing lipids in adult humans: Dietary surveys and clinical trials. Lipids Health Dis. 18, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12944-019-1039-y
Kaya, Y., Turan, H., 2008. Fatty acids composition of anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus* L. 1758) oil produced in Sinop-Turkey. J. Fish. 2, 693–697. https://doi.org/10.3153/jfscom.2008036

Kelley, D.S., Taylor, P.C., Nelson, G.J., Schmidt, P.C., Ferretti, A., Erickson, K.L., Ranjit, K., Mackey, B.E., 1999. Docosahexaenoic acid ingestion inhibits natural killer cell activity and production of inflammatory mediators in young healthy men. Lipids 34, 317–324. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-999-0369-5

Kelly, A.M., Kohler, C.C., 2004. Cold Tolerance and Fatty Acid Composition of Striped Bass, White Bass, and Their Hybrids. N. Am. J. Aquac. 61, 278–285. https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8454(1999)061<0278:ctafac>2.0.co;2

Kiron, V., Thawonsuwan, J., Panigrahi, A., Scharsack, J.P., Satoh, S., 2011. Antioxidant and immune defences of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) offered plant oils differing in fatty acid profiles from early stages. Aquac. Nutr. 17, 130–140. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2009.00715.x

Kono, T., Ponpornpisit, A., Sakai, M., 2004. The analysis of expressed genes in head kidney of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* L. stimulated with peptidoglycan. Aquaculture 235, 37–52. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00447-2

Kordon, A.O., Karsi, A., Pinchuk, L., 2018. Innate Immune Responses in Fish: Antigen Presenting Cells and Professional Phagocytes. Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 18, 1123–1139. https://doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v18

Kutluyer, F., Sirkecioğlu, A.N., Aksakal, E., Aksakal, F.İ., Tunç, A., Günaydin, E., 2017. Effect of Dietary Fish Oil Replacement with Plant Oils on Growth Performance and Gene Expression in Juvenile Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Ann. Anim. Sci. 17, 1135–1153. https://doi.org/10.1515/aoas-2017-0010

Laing, K.J., Hansen, J.D., 2011. Fish T cells: Recent advances through genomics. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 35, 1282–1295. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2011.03.004

Lambertsen, G., Braekkan, O.R., 1965. The Fatty Acid Composition of Cod Liver Oil. Reports Technol. Res. Concern. Nor. Fish Ind. IV.

Lambertsen, G., Brækkan, O.R., 1965. The fatty composition of herring oils. Fisk. Skr. Ser. Teknol. undersøkelser 4, 3–14.

Lands, B., 2017. Highly unsaturated fatty acids (HUFA) mediate and monitor food's impact on health. Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat. 133, 4–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prostaglandins.2017.05.002

Larbi Ayisi, C., Zhao, J., Wu, J.W., 2018. Replacement of fish oil with palm oil: Effects on growth performance, innate immune response, antioxidant capacity and disease resistance in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). PLoS One 13, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0196100

Lee, D.S., Noh, B.S., Bae, S.Y., Kim, K., 1998. Characterization of fatty acids composition in vegetable oils by gas chromatography and chemometrics. Anal. Chim. Acta 358, 163–175. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-2670(97)00574-6

Lee, J.Y., Plakidas, A., Lee, W.H., Heikkinen, A., Chanmugam, P., Bray, G., Hwang, D.H., 2003. Differential modulation of Toll-like receptors by fatty acids: Preferential inhibition by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. J. Lipid Res. 44, 479–486. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M200361-JLR200

Lee, Y.C., Oh, S.W., Chang, J., Kim, I.H., 2004. Chemical composition and oxidative stability of safflower oil prepared from safflower seed roasted with different temperatures. Food Chem. 84, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-8146(03)00158-4

Leigh, N.J., Nelson, J.W., Mellas, R.E., Aguirre, A., Baker, O.J., 2014. Expression of resolvin D1 biosynthetic pathways in salivary epithelium. J. Dent. Res. 93, 300–305. https://doi.org/10.1177/0022034513519108

Leray, C., Nonnotte, G., Nonnotte, L., 1986. The effect of dietary lipids on the trout erythrocyte membrane. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 1, 27–35. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02309591

Li, H., Ruan, X.Z., Powis, S.H., Fernando, R., Mon, W.Y., Wheeler, D.C., Moorhead, J.F., Varghese, Z., 2005. EPA and DHA reduce LPS-induced inflammation responses in HK-2 cells: Evidence for a PPAR-γ-dependent mechanism. Kidney Int. 67, 867–874. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1755.2005.00151.x

Li, Q., Ai, Q., Mai, K., Xu, W., Zheng, Y., 2012. In vitro effects of arachidonic acid on immune functions of head kidney macrophages isolated from large yellow croaker (*Larmichthys crocea*). Aquaculture 330–333, 47–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.11.045

Li, X., Cui, K., Fang, W., Chen, Q., Xu, D., Mai, K., Zhang, Y., Ai, Q., 2019a. High level of dietary olive oil decreased growth, increased liver lipid deposition and induced inflammation by activating the p38 MAPK and JNK pathways in large yellow croaker (*Larimichthys crocea*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 94, 157–165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.08.062

Li, X., Ji, R., Cui, K., Chen, Q., Chen, Q., Fang, W., Mai, K., Zhang, Y., Xu, W., Ai, Q., 2019b. High percentage of dietary palm oil suppressed growth and antioxidant capacity and induced the inflammation by activation of TLR-NF-κB signaling pathway in large yellow croaker (*Larimichthys crocea*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 87, 600–608. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.01.055

Li, X., Liu, L., Zhang, Y., Fang, Q., Li, Y.Y., Li, Y.Y., 2013. Toxic effects of chlorpyrifos on lysozyme activities, the contents of complement C3 and IgM, and IgM and complement C3 expressions in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Chemosphere 93, 428–433. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2013.05.023

Lin, H.Z., Liu, Y.J., He, J.G., Zheng, W.H., Tian, L.X., 2007. Alternative vegetable lipid sources in diets for grouper, *Epinephelus coioides* (Hamilton): Effects on growth, and muscle and liver fatty acid composition. Aquac. Res. 38, 1605–1611. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01811.x

Lin, S., Mao, S., Guan, Y., Luo, L., Luo, L., Pan, Y., 2012. Effects of dietary chitosan oligosaccharides and Bacillus coagulans on the growth , innate immunity and resistance of koi (*Cyprinus carpio* koi). Aquaculture 342–343, 36–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.02.009

Liu, J., Ma, D.W.L., 2014. The role of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the prevention and treatment of breast cancer. Nutrients 6, 5184–5223. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu6115184

Ljubojević, D., Radosavljević, V., Puvača, N., Živkov Baloš, M., Dordević, V., Jovanović, R., Ćirković, M., 2015. Interactive effects of dietary protein level and oil source on proximate composition and fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). J. Food Compos. Anal. 37, 44–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2014.09.005

Ljubojevic, D., Trbovic, D., Lujic, J., Bjelic-Cabrilo, O., Kostic, D., Novakov, N., Cirkovic, M., 2013. Fatty acid composition of fishes from Inland Waters. Bulg. J. Agric. Sci. 19, 62–71.

Machado, M., Castro, C., Oliva-Teles, A., Costas, B., 2019. Interactive effects of dietary vegetable oil and carbohydrate incorporation on the innate immune response of European seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles subjected to acute stress. Aquaculture 498, 171–180. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.08.050

Makol, A., Torrecillas, S., Fernández-Vaquero, A., Robaina, L., Montero, D., Caballero, M.J., Tort, L., Izquierdo, M., 2009. Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on dietary lipids utilization, liver morphology and selected immune parameters in sea bass juveniles (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 154, 179–187. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2009.06.001

Malcicka, M., Visser, B., Ellers, J., 2018. An Evolutionary Perspective on Linoleic Acid Synthesis in Animals. Evol. Biol. 45, 15–26. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11692-017-9436-5

Mancini, A., Imperlini, E., Nigro, E., Montagnese, C., Daniele, A., Orrù, S., Buono, P., 2015. Biological and nutritional properties of palm oil and palmitic acid: Effects on health. Molecules 20, 17339–17361. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules200917339

Mariana, S., Alfons, Badr, G., 2019. Impact of heat stress on the immune response of fishes. J. Surv. Fish. Sci. 5, 149–159.

Marichamy, G., Raja, P., Veerasingam, S., Rajagopal, S., Venkatachalapathy, R., 2009. Fatty Acids Composition of Indian Mackerel Rastrilliger kanagurta under Different Cooking Methods. Curr. Res. J. Biol. Sci. 1, 109–112.

Markworth, J.F., Mitchell, C.J., D'Souza, R.F., Aasen, K.M.M., Durainayagam, B.R., Mitchell, S.M., Chan, A.H.C., Sinclair, A.J., Garg, M., Cameron-Smith, D., 2018. Arachidonic acid supplementation modulates blood and skeletal muscle lipid profile with no effect on basal inflammation in resistance exercise trained men. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 128, 74–86. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2017.12.003

Martin, N.H., 1969. The immunoglobulins: A review. J.Clin.Path. 22, 117–131. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(69)86871-2

Mashoof, S., Criscitiello, M.F., 2016. Fish immunoglobulins. Biology (Basel). 5, 1–23. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology5040045

Medzhitov, R., 2008. Origin and physiological roles of inflammation. Nature 454, 428–435. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07201

Mellery, J., Brel, J., Dort, J., Geay, F., Kestemont, P., Francis, D.S., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2017. A n-3 PUFA depletion applied to rainbow trout fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) does not modulate its subsequent lipid bioconversion capacity. Br. J. Nutr. 117, 187–199. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114516004487

Metillo, E.B., Aspiras-Eya, A.A., 2014. Fatty acid in six small pelagic fish species and their crustacean prey from the Mindanao Sea, Southern Philippines. Trop. life Sci. Res. 25, 105–115.

Mir, M., 2008. Echium oil: A valuable source of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids. Oléagineux, Corps gras, Lipides 15, 252–256. https://doi.org/10.1051/ocl.2008.0203

Mo, W.Y., Cheng, Z., Choi, W.M., Lun, C.H.I., Man, Y.B., Wong, J.T.F., Chen, X.W., Lau, S.C.K., Wong, M.H., 2015. Use of food waste as fish feeds: effects of prebiotic fibers (inulin and mannanoligosaccharide) on growth and non-specific immunity of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 22, 17663–17671. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-4971-z

Mohri, Y., Tanaka, K., Imaoka, H., Miki, C., Fujikawa, H., Shimura, T., Toiyama, Y., Araki, T., Kusunoki, M., 2016. DHA-enriched supplement ameliorates cancer-associated systemic inflammatory response via resolvin D1 production: a single institutional study. Biomed. Res. Clin. Pract. 1, 120–125. https://doi.org/10.15761/brcp.1000121

Moldal, T., Løkka, G., Wiik-Nielsen, J., Austbø, L., Torstensen, B.E., Rosenlund, G., Dale, O.B., Kaldhusdal, M., Koppang, E.O., 2014. Substitution of dietary fish oil with plant oils is associated with shortened mid intestinal folds in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). BMC Vet. Res. 10, 60. https://doi.org/10.1186/1746-6148-10-60

Monge-Ortiz, R., Tomás-Vidal, A., Rodriguez-Barreto, D., Martínez-Llorens, S., Pérez, J.A., Jover-Cerdá, M., Lorenzo, A., 2018. Replacement of fish oil with vegetable oil blends in feeds for greater amberjack (*Seriola dumerili*) juveniles: Effect on growth performance, feed efficiency, tissue fatty acid composition and flesh nutritional value. Aquac. Nutr. 24, 605–615. https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12595

Monroig, Ó., Navarro, J.C., Tocher, D.R., 2011. Long-Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in Fish : Recent Advances on Desaturases and Elongases Involved in Their Biosynthesis. Av. en Nutr. Acuícola XI – Memorias del Décimo Prim. Simp. Int. Nutr. Acuícola 257–283.

Monroig, O., Tocher, D.R., Castro, L.F.C., 2018. Chapter 3. Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Biosynthesis and Metabolism in Fish, in: Graham C. Burdge (Ed.), Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid Metabolism. Elsevier Inc., pp. 31–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-811230-4.00003-x

Monroig, Ó., Tocher, D.R., Navarro, J.C., 2013. Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in marine invertebrates: Recent advances in molecular mechanisms. Mar. Drugs 11, 3998–4018. https://doi.org/10.3390/md11103998

Monteiro, M., Matos, E., Ramos, R., Campos, I., Valente, L.M.P., 2018. A blend of land animal fats can replace up to 75% fish oil without affecting growth and nutrient utilization of European seabass. Aquaculture 487, 22–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.12.043

Montero, D., Benitez-Dorta, V., Caballero, M.J., Ponce, M., Torrecillas, S., Izquierdo, M., Zamorano, M.J., Manchado, M., 2015. Dietary vegetable oils: Effects on the expression of immune-related genes in Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*) intestine. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 44, 100–108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2015.01.020

Montero, D., Grasso, V., Izquierdo, M.S., Ganga, R., Real, F., Tort, L., 2008. Total substitution of fish oil by vegetable oils in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) diets : Effects on hepatic Mx expression and some immune parameters. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 24, 147–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2007.08.002

Montero, D., Izquierdo, M., 2010. 14. Welfare and health of fish fed vegetable oils as alternative lipid sources to fish oil, in: Turchini, G., Tocher, D., Ng, W. (Eds.), Fish Oil Replacement and Alternative Lipid Sources in Aquaculture Feeds. CRC Press, pp. 439–485.

Montero, D., Kalinowski, T., Obach, A., Robaina, L., Tort, L., Caballero, M.J., Izquierdo, M.S., 2003. Vegetable lipid sources for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): Effects on fish health. Aquaculture 225, 353–370. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00301-6

Montero, D., Mathlouthi, F., Tort, L., Afonso, J.M., Torrecillas, S., Fernández-Vaquero, A., Negrin, D., Izquierdo, M.S., 2010. Replacement of dietary fish oil by vegetable oils affects humoral immunity and expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines genes in gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 1073–1081. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.08.024

Montero, D., Robaina, L., Caballero, M.J., Ginés, R., Izquierdo, M.S., 2005. Growth, feed utilization and flesh quality of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fed diets containing vegetable oils: A time-course study on the effect of a re-feeding period with a 100% fish oil diet. Aquaculture 248, 121–134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.03.003

Montero, D., Torrecillas, S., Benítez-Dorta, V., Caballero, M.J., Izquierdo, M.S., Zamorano, M.J., 2019. Effects of dietary vegetable oils on the expression of eicosanoid receptors genes in Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis)* intestine. Aquac. Reports 15, 100201. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2019.100201

Mourente, G., Bell, J.G., 2006. Partial replacement of dietary fish oil with blends of vegetable oils (rapeseed, linseed and palm oils) in diets for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) over a long term growth study: Effects on muscle and liver fatty acid composition and effectiv. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 145, 389–399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.08.012

Mourente, G., Good, J.E., Thompson, K.D., Bell, J.G., 2007. Effects of partial substitution of dietary fish oil with blends of vegetable oils , on blood leucocyte fatty acid compositions , immune function and histology in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L .) 44, 770–779. https://doi.org/10.1017/S000711450773461X

Mousavi, E., Mohammadiazarm, H., Mousavi, S.M., Ghatrami, E.., 2016. Effects of inulin, savory and powder in diet of juveniles carp *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus 1758) on gut micro flora, immun response and blood biochemical parameters. Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16, 831–838. https://doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v16

Mozanzadeh, M.T., Agh, N., Yavari, V., Marammazi, J.G., Mohammadian, T., Gisbert, E., 2016. Partial or total replacement of dietary fish oil with alternative lipid sources in silvery-black porgy (*Sparidentex hasta*). Aquaculture 451, 232–240. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.09.022

Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2011. Factors influencing fatty acid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) muscle. Neuroendocrinol. Lett. 32, 3–8.

Mráz, J., Pickova, J., 2009. Differences between lipid content and composition of different parts of fillets from crossbred farmed carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 35, 615–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-008-9291-5

Mráz, J., Schlechtriem, C., Olohan, L.A., Fang, Y., Cossins, A.R., Zlabek, V., Samuelsen, T., Pickova, J., 2010. Sesamin as a potential modulator of fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Aquac. Res. 41, e851–e861. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02609.x

Mu, H., Shen, H., Liu, J., Xie, F., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2018. High level of dietary soybean oil depresses the growth and anti-oxidative capacity and induces inflammatory response in large yellow croaker Larimichthys crocea. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 77, 465–473. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.04.017

Mu, H., Wei, C., Xu, W., Gao, W., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2020. Effects of replacement of dietary fish oil by rapeseed oil on growth performance, anti-oxidative capacity and inflammatory response in large yellow

croaker *Larimichthys crocea*. Aquac. Reports 16, 100251. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2019.100251
Muktar, Y., Tesfaye, S., 2016. Present Status and Future Prospects of Fish Vaccination: A Review. J. Vet. Sci. Technol. 07. https://doi.org/10.4172/2157-7579.1000299
Mullen, A., Loscher, C.E., Roche, H.M., 2010. Anti-inflammatory effects of EPA and DHA are dependent upon time and dose-response elements associated with LPS stimulation in THP-1-derived macrophages. J. Nutr. Biochem. 21, 444–450. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2009.02.008
Murphy, J.D., 2012. The status of industrial vegetable oils from genetically modified plants. Eur. Chem. Agency 5–10.
Murphy, M.G., 1990. Dietary Fatty Acids and Membrane Protein Function. J. Nutr. Biochem. 1, 68–79. https://doi.org/10.1016/0955-2863(90)90052-M
Nakahata, N., 2008. Thromboxane A2: Physiology/pathophysiology, cellular signal transduction and pharmacology. Pharmacol. Ther. 118, 18–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2008.01.001
Napier, J.A., Usher, S., Haslam, R.P., Ruiz-Lopez, N., Sayanova, O., 2015. Transgenic plants as a sustainable, terrestrial source of fish oils. Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol. 117, 1317–1324. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.201400452
Nardocci, G., Navarro, C., Cortés, P.P., Imarai, M., Montoya, M., Valenzuela, B., Jara, P., Acuña-Castillo, C., Fernández, R., 2014. Neuroendocrine mechanisms for immune system regulation during stress in fish. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 40, 531–538. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2014.08.001
Nayak, M., Saha, A., Pradhan, A., Samanta, M., Giri, S.S., 2017. Dietary fish oil replacement by linseed oil: Effect on growth, nutrient utilization, tissue fatty acid composition and desaturase gene expression in silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*) fingerlings. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 205, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.11.009
Nayak, S., Khozin-goldberg, I., Cohen, G., Zilberg, D., Khozin-goldberg, I., 2018. Dietary Supplementation With ω 6 LC-PUFA-Rich Algae Modulates Zebrafish Immune Function and Improves Resistance to Streptococcal Infection 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.01960
Nayak, S., Koven, W., Meiri, I., Khozin-Goldberg, I., Isakov, N., Zibdeh, M., Zilberg, D., 2017. Dietary arachidonic acid affects immune function and fatty acid composition in cultured rabbitfish Siganus rivulatus. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 68, 46–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.07.003
Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Gense, C., Tran, T.N.T., Nguyen, T.H., Kestemont, P., 2019a. A combined in vivo and in vitro approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Dev. Comp. Immunol. 102, 103448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2019.103488
Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tran, T.N.T., Larondelle, Y., Mellery, J., Mignolet, E., Cornet, V., Flamion, E., Kestemont, P., 2019b. Growth performance and immune status in common carp *Cyprinus carpio* as a ff ected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β -glucan. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 92, 288–299. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.011
Nguyen, H. V, Caruso, D., Lebrun, M., Nguyen, N.T., Trinh, T.T., Meile, J., 2016. Antibacterial activity of *Litsea cubeba* (Lauraceae , May Chang) and its effects on the biological response of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* challenged with Aeromonas hydrophila 341–351. https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.13160
Nikzad Hassankiadeh, M., Khara, H., Yazdani Sadati, M.A., Parandavar, H., 2013. Effects of dietary fish oil substitution with mixed vegetable oils on growth and fillet fatty acid composition of juvenile Caspian great sturgeon (*Huso huso*). Aquac. Int. 21, 143–155. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-012-9541-5
Nurjanah, N., Nurilmala, M., Hidayat, T., 2016. Fatty Acid Composition and Cholesterol Indian Mackerel (Rastrelliger kanagurta) Due Frying Process. Intenational J. Mater. Chem. Phys. 2, 54–61.
Ochsenreither, K., Glück, C., Stressler, T., Fischer, L., Syldatk, C., 2016. Production strategies and applications of microbial single cell oils. Front. Microbiol. 7. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01539
OECD/FAO, 2018. Oilseeds and oilseed products, in: OECD/FAO (Ed.), OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2018-2027. pp. 127–273.
Oliva-Teles, A., 2012. Nutrition and health of aquaculture fish. J. Fish Dis. 35, 83–108. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2011.01333.x
Olsen, Y., 2011. Resources for fish feed in future mariculture. Aquac. Environ. Interact. 1, 187–200. https://doi.org/10.3354/aei00019
Orsavova, J., Misurcova, L., Vavra Ambrozova, J., Vicha, R., Mlcek, J., 2015. Fatty acids composition of vegetable oils and its contribution to dietary energy intake and dependence of cardiovascular mortality on dietary intake of fatty acids. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 16, 12871–12890. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms160612871
Otamiri, F.O., Ogugua, V.N., Joshua, P.E., Odiba, A.S., Ukegbu, C.Y., 2014. Physicochemical Characterization of Coconut Copra (Dry Flesh) oil and Production of Biodiesel from Coconut Copra Oil. Jökull J. - Univesity Niger. Nsukka 64, 201–236.
Parra, D., Reyes-Lopez, F.E., Tort, L., 2015. Mucosal immunity and B cells in teleosts: Effect of vaccination and stress. Front. Immunol. 6, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2015.00354
Patterson, H.B.W., 2010. Hydrogenation Methods, Hydrogenation of Fats and Oils: Theory and Practice: Second Edition. AOCS Press. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-893997-93-6.50014-2

Peng, X., Li, F., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2016. Effects of total replacement of fish oil on growth performance, lipid metabolism and antioxidant capacity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquac. Int. 24, 145–156. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-015-9914-7

Penman, D.J., Gupta, M. V, Dey, M.M., 2005. Carp genetic resources for aquaculture in Asia.

Petropoulos, I.K., Thompson, K.D., Morgan, A., Dick, J.R., Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., 2009. Effects of substitution of dietary fish oil with a blend of vegetable oils on liver and peripheral blood leucocyte fatty acid composition, plasma prostaglandin E2 and immune parameters in three strains of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). Aquac. Nutr. 15, 596–607. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2008.00627.x

Piedecausa, M.A., Mazón, M.J., García García, B., Hernández, M.D., 2007. Effects of total replacement of fish oil by vegetable oils in the diets of sharpsnout seabream (*Diplodus puntazzo*). Aquaculture 263, 211–219. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.09.039

Pionnier, N., Falco, A., Miest, J., Frost, P., Irnazarow, I., Shrive, A., Hoole, D., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Dietary b -glucan stimulate complement and C-reactive protein acute phase responses in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) during an Aeromonas salmonicida infection. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 819–831. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.12.017

Piria, M., Tomljanović, T., Treer, T., Safner, R., Aničić, I., Matulić, D., Vilizzi, L., 2016. The common carp *Cyprinus carpio* in Croatia (Danube and Adriatic basins): a historical review. Aquac. Int. 24, 1527–1541. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-016-0029-6

Popa, V.M., Gruia, A., Raba, D.N., Dumbrava, D., Moldovan, C., Bordean, D., Mateescu, C., 2012. Fatty acids composition and oil characteristics of linseed (*Linum Usitatissimum* L.) from Romania. J. Agroaliment. Process. Technol. 18, 136–140.

Prakash, D., Verma, S., Bhatia, R., Tiwary, B.N., 2011. Risks and Precautions of Genetically Modified Organisms. ISRN Ecol. 2011, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.5402/2011/369573

Przybylska-diaz, D.A., Schmidt, J.G., Vera-jiménez, N.I., Steinhagen, D., Nielsen, M.E., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology b -glucan enriched bath directly stimulates the wound healing process in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L .). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 35, 998–1006. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.05.014

Qiu, H., Jin, M., Li, Y., Lu, Y., Hou, Y., Zhou, Q., 2017. Dietary lipid sources influence fatty acid composition in tissue of large yellow croaker (*Larmichthys crocea*) by regulating triacylglycerol synthesis and catabolism at the transcriptional level. PLoS One 12, 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169985

Ratledge, C., 2013. Microbial oils: An introductory overview of current status and future prospects. OCL - Oilseeds fats, Crop. lipids 20. https://doi.org/10.1051/ocl/2013029

Rebl, A., Goldammer, T., 2018. Under control: The innate immunity of fish from the inhibitors' perspective. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 77, 328–349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.04.016

Regost, C., Arzel, J., Robin, J., Rosenlund, G., Kaushik, S.J., 2003. Total replacement of fish oil by soybean or linseed oil with a return to fish oil in turbot (*Psetta maxima*) 1. Growth performance, flesh fatty acid profile, and lipid metabolism. Aquaculture 217, 465–482. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00259-4

Ren, H., Yu, J., Xu, P., Tang, Y., 2015. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Δ6-desaturase and Elovl5 segments and their associations with common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) growth traits. Genet. Mol. Res. 14, 12848–12854. https://doi.org/10.4238/2015.October.21.4

Ren, H.T., Yu, J.H., Xu, P., Tang, Y.K., 2012. Influence of dietary fatty acids on muscle fatty acid composition and expression levels of δ6 desaturase-like and Elovl5-like elongase in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. Jian). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 163, 184–192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2012.05.016

Ribeiro, L., Moura, J., Santos, M., Colen, R., Rodrigues, V., Bandarra, N., Soares, F., Ramalho, P., Barata, M., Moura, P., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Dias, J., 2014. Effect of vegetable based diets on growth, intestinal morphology, activity of intestinal enzymes and haematological stress indicators in meagre (*Argyrosomus regius*). Aquaculture 447, 116–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.017

Rodríguez, I., Chamorro, R., Novoa, B., Figueras, A., 2009. β-Glucan administration enhances disease resistance and some innate immune responses in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 27, 369–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2009.02.007

Sakai, M., Taniguchi, K., Mamoto, K., Ogawa, H., Tabata, M., 2001. Immunostimulant effects of nucleotide isolated from yeast RNA on carp , *Cyprinus carpio* L . 433–438.

Salini, M.J., Wade, N.M., Araújo, B.C., Turchini, G.M., Glencross, B.D., 2016. Eicosapentaenoic Acid, Arachidonic Acid and Eicosanoid Metabolism in Juvenile Barramundi *Lates calcarifer*. Lipids 51, 973–988. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-016-4167-4

Sankian, Z., Khosravi, S., Kim, Y., Lee, S., 2019. Total replacement of dietary fish oil with alternative lipid sources in a practical diet for mandarin fish , *Siniperca scherzeri* , juveniles. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 22.

Sarameh, S.P., Bahri, A.H., Salarzadeh, A., Falahatkar, B., 2019. Effects of fish oil replacement with vegetable oil in diet of sterlet sturgeon (*Acipenser ruthenus*) broodstock on expression of lipid metabolism related genes in eggs. Aquaculture 505, 441–449. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.02.031

Scapigliati, G., Fausto, A.M., Picchietti, S., 2018. Fish lymphocytes: An evolutionary equivalent of mammalian innate-like lymphocytes? Front. Immunol. 9, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.00971

Schalekamp, D., Hill, K. Van Den, Huisman, Y., 2016. Brief for Global Sustainable Development Report – 2016 Update A Horizon Scan on Aquaculture 2015 : Fish Feed. United Nations 1–11.
Schreck, C.B., Tort, L., 2016. The Concept of Stress in Fish, First Edit. ed, Fish Physiology. Elsevier Inc. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-802728-8.00001-1
Schroeder, H.W.J., Cavacini, L., 2010. Structure and Function of Immunoglobulins (author manuscript). J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 125, S41–S52. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2009.09.046.Structure
Schultz, K.T., Grieder, F., 1987. Structure and function of the immune system. Tocicologic Pathol. 15, 262–264. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.aau6085
Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.M., Changizi-Magrhoor, Z., Watzke, J., Kainz, M.J., 2015. Fish oil-based finishing diets strongly increase long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations in farm-raised common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Aquac. Res. 46, 2174–2184. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12373
Secombes, C.J., Belmonte, R., 2016. Chapter 2. Fish Vaccines, in: Adams, A. (Ed.), Fish Vaccines, Birkhäuser Advances in Infectious Diseases. Springer Basel, Basel, Switzerland, pp. 35–52. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-0348-0980-1
Secombes, C.J., Wang, T., 2012. The innate and adaptive immune system of fish, in: Bristan, A. (Ed.), Infectious Disease in Aquaculture: Prevention and Control. Woodhead Publishing Limited, pp. 3–68. https://doi.org/10.1533/9780857095732.1.3
Selvaraj, V., Sampath, K., Sekar, V., 2009. Administration of lipopolysaccharide increases speci fi c and non-speci fi c immune parameters and survival in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) infected with Aeromonas hydrophila. Aquaculture 286, 176–183. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.09.017
Seno-O, A., Takakuwa, F., Hashiguchi, T., Morioka, K., Masumoto, T., Fukada, H., 2008. Replacement of dietary fish oil with olive oil in young yellowtail seriola quinqueradiata: effects on growth, muscular fatty acid composition and prevention of dark muscle discoloration during refrigerated storage. Fish. Sci. 74, 1297–1306. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1444-2906.2008.01655.x
Serhan, C.N., 2014. Novel Pro-Resolving Lipid Mediators in Inflammation Are Leads for Resolution Physiology. Nature 510, 92–101. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13479.Novel
Serhan, C.N., Chiang, N., Dalli, J., Levy, B.D., 2015. Lipid mediators in the resolution of inflammation. Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol. https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a016311
Serhan, C.N., Chiang, N., Van Dyke, T.E., 2008. Resolving inflammation: dual anti-inflammatory and pro-resolution lipid mediators. Nat Rev Immunol 8, 349–361. https://doi.org/10.1038/nri2294.Resolving
Shahkar, E., Yun, H., Lee, S., Kim, D.J., Kim, S.K., Lee, B.I., Bai, S.C., 2016. Evaluation of the optimum dietary arachidonic acid level and its essentiality based on growth and non-specific immune responses in Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Aquaculture 452, 209–216. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.10.034
Shahrooz, R., Agh, N., Jafari, N., Kalantari, A., Jalili, R., Karimi, A., 2018. Effects of Fish Oil Replacement with Vegetable Oils in Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) Fingerlings Diet on Growth Performance and Foregut Histology. Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 18, 825–832. https://doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v18_6_09
Silva-Brito, F., Magnoni, L.J., Fonseca, S.B., Peixoto, M.J., Castro, L.F.C., Cunha, I., de Almeida Ozório, R.O., Magalhães, F.A., Gonçalves, J.F.M., 2016. Dietary Oil Source and Selenium Supplementation Modulate Fads2 and Elovl5 Transcriptional Levels in Liver and Brain of Meagre (*Argyrosomus regius*). Lipids 51, 729–741. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-016-4157-6
Simopoulos, a P., 2000. Human Requirement for N-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids. Poult. Sci. 79, 961–970.
Simopoulos, A., 1991. Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease and in growth and development. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 54, 438–63. https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/54.3.438
Simopoulos, A.P., Bazan, N.G., 2009. Omega-3 fatty acids, the brain and retina, World Review of Nutrition and Dietetics. Karger, 4009 Basel (Switzerland). https://doi.org/10.1159/000193000
Siwicki, A.K., Anderson, D.P., Studnicka, M., 1994. The immune system of fish. Arch. Polish Fish. 2, 67–79.
Snyder, R.J., Hennessey, T.M., 2003. Cold tolerance and homeoviscous adaptation in freshwater alewives (*Alosa pseudoharengus*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 29, 117–126. https://doi.org/10.1023/B:FISH.0000035920.60817.11
Sourabie, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Geay, F., Ahoulé, A.G., Naert, N., Toguyeni, A., Kestemont, P., 2019. Tropical Vegetable Oils Do Not Alter Growth Performance in African Cat fi sh through a High n-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids Biosynthesis Capacity. Lipids. https://doi.org/10.1002/lipd.12145
Spector, A.A., Yorek, M.A., 1985. Membrane lipid composition and cellular function. J. Lipid Res. 26, 1015–35. https://doi.org/3906008
Sprague, M., Betancor, M.B., Tocher, D.R., 2017. Microbial and genetically engineered oils as replacements for fish oil in aquaculture feeds. Biotechnol. Lett. 39, 1599–1609. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10529-017-2402-6
Stella, A.B., Cappellari, G.G., Barazzoni, R., Zanetti, M., 2018. Update on the Impact of Omega 3 Fatty Acids on Inflammation, Insulin Resistance and Sarcopenia: A Review. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 19. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19010218
Sun, S., Ye, J., Chen, J., Wang, Y., Chen, L., 2011. Effect of dietary fish oil replacement by rapeseed oil on the growth, fatty acid composition and serum non-specific immunity response of fingerling black carp,

Mylopharyngodon piceus. Aquac. Nutr. 17, 441–450. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2010.00822.x
Taams, L.S., 2018. Inflammation and immune resolution. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 193, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1111/cei.13155
Tallima, H., El Ridi, R., 2018. Arachidonic acid: Physiological roles and potential health benefits – A review. J. Adv. Res. 11, 33–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2017.11.004
Tan, P., Dong, X., Mai, K., Xu, W., Ai, Q., 2016. Vegetable oil induced inflammatory response by altering TLR-NF-κB signalling, macrophages infiltration and polarization in adipose tissue of large yellow croaker (*Larimichthys crocea*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 59, 398–405. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2016.11.009
Tan, P., Dong, X., Xu, H., Mai, K., Ai, Q., 2017. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Dietary vegetable oil suppressed non-speci fi c immunity and liver antioxidant capacity but induced in fl ammatory response in Japanese sea bass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 63, 139–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.02.006
Tan, P., Li, X., Xiang, X., Dong, X., Li, S., Mai, K., Ai, Q., 2019. Adipose tissue contributes to hepatic pro-inflammatory response when dietary fish oil is replaced by vegetable oil in large yellow croaker (*Larimichthys crocea*): An ex vivo study. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 84, 955–961. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.10.086
Tateishi, N., Kakutani, S., Kawashima, H., Shibata, H., Morita, I., 2014. Dietary supplementation of arachidonic acid increases arachidonic acid and lipoxin A4 contents in colon, but does not affect severity or prostaglandin E2 content in murine colitis model. Lipids Health Dis. 13, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-511X-13-30
Teoh, C.Y., Ng, W.K., 2016. The implications of substituting dietary fish oil with vegetable oils on the growth performance, fillet fatty acid profile and modulation of the fatty acid elongase, desaturase and oxidation activities of red hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis sp.* Aquaculture 465, 311–322. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.09.023
Thanuthong, T., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.D., Jones, P.L., Turchini, G.M., 2011. Fish oil replacement in rainbow trout diets and total dietary PUFA content: I) Effects on feed efficiency, fat deposition and the efficiency of a finishing strategy. Aquaculture 320, 82–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.08.007
Thies, F., Nebe-Von-Caron, G., Powell, J., Yaqoob, P., Newsholme, E.A., Calder, P.C., 2001. Dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid, but not with other long-chain n-3 or n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids, decreases natural killer cell activity in healthy subjects aged >55 y. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 73, 539–548.
Ti, W.M., Ong, M.K., Teoh, C.Y., 2019. Assessment on the effects of dietary fatty acids on growth performance, body compositions, plasma lysozyme activity and sensorial quality of juvenile marble goby, *Oxyeleotris marmorata*. Aquac. Reports 14, 100186. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2019.100186
Tian, H., Wang, J., Han, T., Yang, M., Xu, H., Sheng, J., Zheng, P., 2018. Effects of different lipid sources on growth and fatty acids composition of juvenile Triangular Bream (*Megalobrama terminalis*) Hanlin Tian, Jiteng Wang*, Tao Han, Min Yang, Hanying Xu, Jianhai Sheng, Puqiang Zheng. N. Am. J. Aquac. 80, 263–272. https://doi.org/10.1002/naaq.10029
Tian, J.-J., Lei, C.-X., Ji, H., Jin, A., 2016. Role of cyclooxygenase-mediated metabolites in lipid metabolism and expression of some immune-related genes in juvenile grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*)fed arachidonic acid. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 43, 703–717. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0326-z
Tian, J., Ji, H., Oku, H., Zhou, J., 2014. Effects of dietary arachidonic acid (ARA) on lipid metabolism and health status of juvenile grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*. Aquaculture 430, 57–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.03.020
Tian, J. jing, Lei, C. xia, Ji, H., Zhou, J. shu, Yu, H. bo, Li, Y., Yu, E. meng, Xie, J., 2019. Dietary arachidonic acid decreases the expression of transcripts related to adipocyte development and chronic inflammation in the adipose tissue of juvenile grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - Part D Genomics Proteomics 30, 122–132. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbd.2019.02.006
Tocher, D.R., 2015. Omega-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and aquaculture in perspective. Aquaculture 449, 94–107. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AQUACULTURE.2015.01.010
Tocher, D.R., 2003. Metabolism and functions of lipids and fatty acids in teleost fish. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 11, 107–184. https://doi.org/10.1080/713610925
Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., McGhee, F., Dick, J.R., Fonseca-Madrigal, J., 2003. Effects of dietary lipid level and vegetable oil on fatty acid metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) over the whole production cycle. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 29, 193–209. https://doi.org/10.1023/B:FISH.0000045722.44186.ee
Tocher, D.R., Betancor, M.B., Sprague, M., Olsen, R.E., Napier, J.A., 2019. Omega-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids, EPA and DHA: Bridging the gap between supply and demand. Nutrients 11, 1–20. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11010089
Toncea, I., Necseriu, D., Prisecaru, T., Balint, L.N., Ghilvacs, M.I., Popa, M., 2013. The seed's and oil composition of Camelia - first romanian cultivar of camelina (*Camelina sativa*, L. Crantz). Rom. Biotechnol. Lett. 18, 8594–8602.
Torgersen, H., 2004. The real and perceived risks of genetically modified organisms. EMBO Rep. ita-pa-

HT_04_2. https://doi.org/10.1553/ita-pa-ht_04_2
Torrecillas, S., Mompel, D., Caballero, M.J., Montero, D., Merrifield, D., Rodiles, A., Robaina, L., Zamorano, M.J., Karalazos, V., Kaushik, S., Izquierdo, M., 2017. Effect of fishmeal and fish oil replacement by vegetable meals and oils on gut health of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labra*x). Aquaculture 468, 386–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.11.005
Torstensen, B.E., Øyvind, L., Frøyland, L., 2000. Lipid metabolism and tissue composition in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) - Effects of capelin oil, palm oil, and oleic acid-enriched sunflower oil as dietary lipid sources. Lipids 35, 653–664. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-000-0570-6
Tort, L., 2011. Stress and immune modulation in fish. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 35, 1366–1375. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2011.07.002
Trbović, D., Marković, Z., Milojković-Opsenica, D., Petronijević, R., Spirić, D., Djinović-Stojanović, J., Spirić, A., 2013. Influence of diet on proximate composition and fatty acid profile in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). J. Food Compos. Anal. 31, 75–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2013.04.002
Tsaluchidu, S., Puri, B.K., 2008. Fatty acids and oxidative stress. Ann. Gen. Psychiatry 1, 1. https://doi.org/10.1186/1744-859X-7-S1-S86
Tsoukalas, D., Alegakis, A.K., Fragkiadaki, P., Papakonstantinou, E., Tsilimidos, G., Geraci, F., Sarandi, E., Nikitovic, D., Spandidos, D.A., Tsatsakis, A., 2019. Application of metabolomics part II: Focus on fatty acids and their metabolites in healthy adults. Int. J. Mol. Med. 43, 233–242. https://doi.org/10.3892/ijmm.2018.3989
Turchini, G.M., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.P.S.D., Thanuthong, T., De Silva, S.S., 2011. Fish oil replacement with different vegetable oils in Murray cod: Evidence of an "omega-3 sparing effect" by other dietary fatty acids. Aquaculture 315, 250–259. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.02.016
Turchini, G.M., Ng, W.K., Tocher, D.R., 2010. Fish oil replacement and alternative lipid sources in aquaculture feeds, CRC Press. ed. Taylor & Francis Group, 6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300 Boca Raton.
Turchini, G.M., Torstensen, B.E., Ng, W.K., 2009. Fish oil replacement in finfish nutrition, Taylor & F. ed, Reviews in Aquaculture. Broken Sound Parkway NW. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-5131.2008.01001.x
Uribe, C., Folch, H., Enriquez, R., Moran, G., Ribe, C.U., Olch, H.F., Nriquez, R.E., Oran, G.M., 2011. Innate and adaptive immunity in teleost fish: A review. Vet. Med. (Praha). 56, 486–503. https://doi.org/10.17221/3294-VETMED
Vargas, R.J., Dotta, G., Mouriño, J.L., da Silva, B.C., Fracalossi, D.M., 2013. Dietary lipid sources affect freshwater catfish jundiá, *Rhamdia quelen*, survival, when challenged with *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Acta Sci. - Anim. Sci. 35, 349–355. https://doi.org/10.4025/actascianimsci.v35i4.19617
Visentainer, J.V., D'Addio Noffs, M., De Oliveira Carvalho, P., De Almeida, V.V., De Oliveira, C.C., De Souza, N.E., 2007. Lipid content and fatty acid composition of 15 marine fish species from the southeast coast of Brazil. JAOCS, J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 84, 543–547. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-007-1070-4
Wall, R., Ross, R.P., Fitzgerald, G.F., Stanton, C., 2010. Fatty acids from fish: The anti-inflammatory potential of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids. Nutr. Rev. 68, 280–289. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00287.x
Walsh, T.A., Bevan, S.A., Gachotte, D.J., Larsen, C.M., Moskal, W.A., Merlo, P.A.O., Sidorenko, L. V., Hampton, R.E., Stoltz, V., Pareddy, D., Anthony, G.I., Bhaskar, P.B., Marri, P.R., Clark, L.M., Chen, W., Adu-Peasah, P.S., Wensing, S.T., Zirkle, R., Metz, J.G., 2016. Canola engineered with a microalgal polyketide synthase-like system produces oil enriched in docosahexaenoic acid. Nat. Biotechnol. 34, 881–887. https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.3585
Wan Ahmad, W.A.R., Stone, D.A.J., Schuller, K.A., 2013. Dietary fish oil replacement with palm or poultry oil increases fillet oxidative stability and decreases liver glutathione peroxidase activity in barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 39, 1631–1640. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-013-9815-5
Wang, T., Secombes, C.J., 2013. The cytokine networks of adaptive immunity in fish. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 35, 1703–1718. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.08.030
Wassef, E.A., Shalaby, S.H., Saleh, N.E., 2015. Comparative evaluation of sunflower oil and linseed oil as dietary ingredient for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) fingerlings. Oilseeds fats Crop. lipid 22.
Watanuki, H., Ota, K., Citra, A., Tassakka, M.A.R., Kato, T., Sakai, M., 2006. Immunostimulant effects of dietary Spirulina platensis on carp , Cyprinus carpio 258, 157–163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.003
Weihrauch, J.L., Posati, L.P., Anderson, B.A., Exler, J., 1977. Lipid conversion factors for calculating fatty acid contents of foods. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 54, 36–40. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02671370
Whyte, S.K., 2007. The innate immune response of finfish - A review of current knowledge. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 23, 1127–1151. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2007.06.005
Wymann, M.P., Schneiter, R., 2008. Lipid signalling in disease. Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 9, 162–176. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2335
Xie, D., Chen, F., Lin, S., You, C., Wang, S., Zhang, Q., Monroig, Ó., Tocher, D.R., Li, Y., 2016. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in the euryhaline herbivorous teleost *Scatophagus argus*: Functional characterization, tissue expression and nutritional regulation of two fatty acyl elongases. Comp.

Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 198, 37–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.03.009
Xu, H., Ai, Q., Mai, K., Xu, W., Wang, J., Ma, H., Zhang, W., Wang, X., Liufu, Z., 2010. Effects of dietary arachidonic acid on growth performance, survival, immune response and tissue fatty acid composition of juvenile Japanese seabass, *Lateolabrax japonicus*. Aquaculture 307, 75–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.07.001
Xu, H., Zhang, Y., Wang, J., Zuo, R., Mai, K., Ai, Q., 2015. Replacement of Fish Oil with Linseed Oil or Soybean Oil in Feeds for Japanese Seabass, *Lateolabrax japonicus*: Effects on Growth Performance, Immune Response, and Tissue Fatty Acid Composition. J. World Aquac. Soc. 46, 349–362. https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12205
Xu, X., Kestemont, P., 2002. Lipid metabolism and FA composition in tissues of Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis* as influenced by dietary fats. Lipids. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-002-0894-2
Xue, M., Luo, L., Wu, X., Ren, Z., Gao, P., Yu, Y., Pearl, G., 2006. Effects of six alternative lipid sources on growth and tissue fatty acid composition in Japanese sea bass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*). Aquaculture 260, 206–214. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.054
Yang, X., Sheng, W., Sun, G.Y., Lee, J.C.-M., 2011. Effects of fatty acid unsaturation numbers on membrane fluidity and α-secretase-dependent amyloid precursor protein processing. Neurochem Int. 58, 321–329. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuint.2010.12.004.
Yi, C., Bai, X., Chen, J., Chen, J., Li, J., Liu, P., Liao, Y., 2011. Effect of ω-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid on toll-like receptors in patients with severe multiple trauma. J. Huazhong Univ. Sci. Technol. - Med. Sci. 31, 504–508. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11596-011-0480-6
Yildirim-Aksoy, M., Lim, C., Davis, D.A., Shelby, R., Klesius, P.H., 2007. Influence of Dietary Lipid Sources on the Growth Performance, Immune Response and Resistance of Nile Tilapia, 19, 29–49. https://doi.org/10.1300/J028v19n02
Yong, A.S.K., Mubarak, N.S.S., Shapawi, R., 2019. Effects of partial replacement of fish oil with different vegetable oils on growth, feed utilization and fatty acid profile of hybrid grouper juvenile. J. Oil Palm Res. 31, 110–121. https://doi.org/10.21894/jopr.2019.0003
Ytrestøyl, T., Aas, T.S., Åsgård, T., 2015. utilization of feed resources in production of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in Norway. Aquaculture 448, 365–374. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.023
Yu, D.H., Chang, J.Z., Dong, G.F., Liu, J., 2017. Replacement of fish oil with soybean oil in diets for juvenile Chinese sucker (*Myxocyprinus asiaticus*): effects on liver lipid peroxidation and biochemical composition. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 43, 1413–1420. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-017-0381-0
Yu, J., Li, S., Niu, H., Chang, J., Hu, Z., Han, Y., 2019. Influence of dietary linseed oil as substitution of fish oil on whole fish fatty acid composition, lipid metabolism and oxidative status of juvenile Manchurian trout, *Brachymystax lenok*. Sci. Rep. 9, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-50243-8
Yuan, Y., Wang, X., Jin, M., Sun, P., Zhou, Q., 2019. Influence of different lipid sources on growth performance, oxidation resistance and fatty acid profiles of juvenile swimming crab, *Portunus trituberculatus*. Aquaculture 508, 147–158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.04.068
Yui, K., Imataka, G., Nakamura, H., Ohara, N., Naito, Y., 2015. Eicosanoids Derived From Arachidonic Acid and Their Family Prostaglandins and Cyclooxygenase in Psychiatric Disorders. Curr. Neuropharmacol. 13, 776–785. https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159x13666151102103305
Zajic, T., Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2016. Evaluation of the effect of dietary sesamin on white muscle lipid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) juveniles. Aquac. Res. 47, 3826–3836. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12833
Zhu, L., Nie, L., Zhu, G., Xiang, L., Shao, J., 2013. Advances in research of fish immune-relevant genes: A comparative overview of innate and adaptive immunity in teleosts. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 39, 39–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2012.04.001
Zou, J., Secombes, C.J., 2016. The function of fish cytokines. Biology (Basel). 5. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology5020023
Zuo, R., Mai, K., Xu, W., Ai, Q., Turchini, G.M., 2015a. Dietary ALA, but not LNA, increase growth, reduce inflammatory processes, and increase anti-oxidant capacity in the marine finfish *Larimichthys crocea*: Dietary ALA, but not LNA, increase growth, reduce inflammatory processes, and increase anti-oxidant cap. Lipids 50, 149–163. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-014-3970-z
Zupan, B., Ljubojevic, D., Pelic, M., Cirkovic, M., Dordevic, V., Bogut, I., 2016. Common carp response to the different concentration of linseed oil in diet. Slov. Vet. Res. 53, 19–28.
http://www.fao.org/fishery/affris/profil-des-especes/common-carp/common-carp-home/fr/
https://www.fishbase.in/summary/Cyprinus-carpio.html

Chapter 2

Thesis objectives and outlines

.

The current thesis aimed to investigate the capacity of common carp to efficiently use dietary plant-derived oils in substitution to fish oil-based diets and to determine to what extent these alternative dietary plant oil sources affect growth performance, tissue fatty acid composition and immune status of common carp.

Firstly, we hypothesized that common carp, known to efficiently elongate and desaturate PUFAs into LC-PUFAs, could valorise plant oil-based diets, assuming that the FA compositions of pure or blended plant oils are adequate (hypothesis 1). In order to verify such hypothesis, we first determined the digestibility of different plant oils in comparison with fish oil-based diet, and then we evaluated the effects of these plant oil-based diets on fish growth, survival, feed efficiency, and tissue FA compositions. The results of this study are presented in chapter 4 entitled: "Digestibility of different plant-derived oils and influence of their combination on fatty acid composition of liver and muscle in juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)".

On the basis of the results obtained in chapter 4, we hypothesized that the best plant oil-based diets could maintain a similar immunocompetence as the one usually observed in common carp fed fish oil-based diet (hypothesis 2). In order to verify this second hypothesis, we investigated the influence of LC-PUFA contents accumulated in common carp fed different lipid sources combined with β-glucan on the fish immune responses by an *in vivo* experiment and a bacterial challenge. The results of this research are shown in chapter 5 entitled: "Growth performance and immune status in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β-glucan".

Results from chapters 4 and 5 suggested that membrane phospholipid LC-PUFA compositions and amounts of immune cell, known to participate in the eicosanoid productions, are modified by dietary FA profiles (hypothesis 3). In order to verify this hypothesis, we evaluated the molecular and physiological mechanisms involved in the interaction between lipid nutrition and immune responses in leukocytes isolated from common carp fed different oil sources and submitted *in vitro* to LPS stimulation. The results of this research are shown in chapter 6 entitled: "A combined *in vivo* and *in vitro* approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)".

Through the results obtained in chapter 6, we hypothesized that membrane phospholipid LC-PUFA compositions and amounts of immune cell, known to act as precursors of pro- and anti-inflammatory lipid mediator productions, are modified by dietary FA profiles, assuming that the supplementation of LC-PUFAs to dietary pure plant oils imbalanced in PUFA profiles could maintain a similar inflammatory regulations in immune cells of common carp as fish oil (hypothesis 4). In order to verify this hypothesis, we evaluated the influences of free LC-PUFAs supplemented in pure plant oil-based diets on the pro- and anti-inflammatory processes in common carp HKLs exposed to LPS. The results of this research are shown in chapter 7 entitled: "Pro- and anti-inflammatory responses of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* head kidney leukocytes to *E.coli* LPS as modified by different dietary plant oils".

A general discussion is provided in chapter 8 while chapter 9 provides a general conclusion and suggests some perspectives for future research on the interactions between fish nutrition, replacement of fish oil by plant oil in fish diets and impacts on fish immune status.

Chapter 3

Methodology

In this section, we briefly describe and explain the design of each experiment of the current study. Further, the general descriptions of the data analyses are presented.

Experimental design

This thesis consists of four experiments as follows:

Experiment 1: Digestibility of different plant-derived oils and influence of their combination on fatty acid composition of liver and muscle in juvenile common carp (Cyprinus carpio)

In order to verify hypothesis 1, the current experiment aimed at determining the digestibility of different plant oils in comparison to fish oil-based diet, and at evaluating the effects of these plant oil-based diets on fish growth, survival, feed efficiency, and tissue FA compositions.

In terms of diet formulations, six experimental diets were formulated using cod liver oil (CLO), linseed oil (LO), sunflower oil (SFO), sesame oil (SO) and two blends of linseed oil and sesame oil (SLO, *v:v 1:1*) or sesame oil and sunflower oil (SSFO, *v:v 1:1*). These oil sources were chosen basing on their natural FA compositions. CLO, enriched and balanced in LC-PUFAs, was used as a control diet. LO is rich in α-linolenic acid (ALA) while SO and SFO enrich in linoleic acid (LA). In this experiment, two plant oil mixture diets were formulated to provide different combinations of plant oils for fish diet. Fish meal was completely replaced by terrestrial plant and animal by-products.

This experiment consisted of two separate trials. Firstly, a digestibility trial of 14 days was conducted to determine the digestibility of four lipid sources (CLO, LO, SFO and SO) in common carp. Secondly, a growth trial of 96 days was performed to evaluate the growth performance, feed efficiency, survival, and tissue FA compositions in experimental fish.

Initial body weight (IBW), final body weight (FBW), feed intake, initial and final total numbers of fish were recorded to calculate the specific growth rate (SGR), feed efficiency (FE), and survival. Besides, fish muscle and liver were collected at the end of the nutritional trial to analyze the FA compositions of common carp. The results obtained from this experiment are presented in chapter 4 entitled: “Digestibility of different plant-derived oils and influence of their combination on fatty acid composition of liver and muscle in juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)”.

Experiment 2: Growth performance and immune status in common carp Cyprinus carpio as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β-glucan

In order to verify hypothesis 2, this second experiment was conducted to determine the influences of LC-PUFA contents accumulated in common carp fed different lipid sources combined with β-glucan on the fish immune responses by an *in vivo* experiment and a bacterial challenge.

Concerning to the diet formulations, six experimental diets were formed using cod liver oil (CLO), linseed oil (LO), sunflower oil (SFO) without or with β-glucan (CLO+, LO+, SFO+). The candidate oils were chosen basing on their FA compositions as presented in first

experiment where CLO is always the fish oil control diet, LO is rich in ALA, and SFO was used because of its high level in n-6 PUFA, high digestibility, and its positive effect on fish FBW in the first experiment.

This experiment consisted of two continuous steps. Firstly, a nutritional trial was performed for 9 weeks where fish were fed the experimental diets to satiation. At the end of this nutritional trial, fish were intraperitoneally injected with a virulent bacterial strain of *A.hydrophila* (at dose of 5×10^8 CFU) and monitored for 10 days.

Fish specific growth rate (SGR), feed conversion rate (FCR), and survival were determined at the end of the experiment based on the data of the nutritional trial including IBW, FBW, feed intake, initial and final total numbers of fish. The humoral immune variables were measured in the fish blood plasma at the end of the feeding trial and after 48h of bacterial injection. Fish muscle and liver were collected after the nutritional trial for fatty acid composition analyses while the head kidney and liver were used for gene expression analyses. The results obtained from this experiment are shown in chapter 5 entitled: "Growth performance and immune status in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β-glucan".

Experiment 3: A combined in vivo and in vitro approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (Cyprinus carpio)

In order to clarify hypothesis 3, the following experiment was performed to assess the molecular and physiological mechanisms involved in the interaction between lipid nutrition and immune responses in leukocytes isolated from common carp fed different oil sources and submitted *in vitro* to LPS stimulation.

Four experimental diets were formulated using cod liver oil (CLO), linseed oil (LO), sesame oil (SO), and a blend of linseed oil and sesame oil (SLO). The oil sources were chosen basing on the results obtained in the previous experiment where CLO is always the control diet as mentioned above; LO was used because of its abundance in ALA (n-3 PUFA precursor); SO was chosen as a plant oil-enriched in LA (n-6 PUFA precursor). In this experiment, we used SO as n-6 PUFA-enriched plant oil instead of SFO because of its positive effects in combination with LO on fish tissue LC-PUFA contents in experiment 1 and its availability in the local country (Vietnam).

This experiment was divided into two steps. Firstly, fish were fed with experimental diets to satiation for 6 weeks (Nutritional trial). At the end of the feeding period, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) and head kidney leucocytes (HKL) were isolated from experimental fish and then exposed to LPS for 24h.

Growth performance including SGR, FCR, and survival were determined at the end of experiment. The humoral immune variables were measured in fish blood plasma as well as in cell cultured medium. Expression of genes involved in fatty acid syntheses, immune responses and eicosanoid metabolism processes were analyzed in fish liver, kidney in the nutritional trial as well as in cultured HKLs. The results of this experiment are presented in chapter 6 entitled:

"A combined *in vivo* and *in vitro* approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)".

Experiment 4: Pro- and anti-inflammatory responses of common carp (Cyprinus carpio) head kidney leukocytes to E.coli LPS as modified by different dietary plant oils

In order to verify hypothesis 4, the current experiment was carried out to evaluate the influences of free LC-PUFAs supplemented to pure plant oil-based diets imbalanced in PUFA precursors on the pro- and anti-inflammatory processes in common carp HKLs exposed to LPS.

Experimental diets were formulated using the same lipid sources as in experiment 3: CLO (cod liver oil, control diet); LO (linseed oil); SO (sesame oil); SLO, a blend of linseed oil and sesame oil (v/v, 1/1); moreover, two plant oil-based diets were supplemented with ARA (LOA, linseed oil (rich in ALA but poor in LA) + ARA,) or DHA (SOD, sesame oil (rich in LA but poor in ALA) + DHA).

This experiment was also divided into three steps including an LPS-pretest, a nutritional trial, and an *in vitro* cell culture. Firstly, the LPS-pretest was carried out to determine the cell viability and stimulating capacity of various LPS doses in common carp HKLs. Secondly, fish were fed with experimental diets to satiation for 6 weeks to modify the FA compositions in tissues (nutritional trial). At the end of the feeding period, HKLs were isolated from experimental fish and exposed to LPS for 4h and 24h.

Humoral immune variables were measured in cell cultured medium while expression of genes involved in fatty acid syntheses, innate immune responses, and pro- and anti-inflammatory responses were analyzed in cultured HKLs. The results obtained from this experiment are shown in chapter 7 entitled: "Pro- and anti-inflammatory responses of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* head kidney leukocytes to *E.coli* LPS as modified by different dietary plant oils".

Data analysis

Mean values of all variables were checked for homogeneity using univariate tests (Cochran C), when data were heterogeneous or did not have a normal distribution, a log-transformation of the data was applied and the analysis was performed on the transformed data. Data were then subjected analysis of variance (ANOVA), followed by a *LSD post-hoc* test using the diet replicate as statistical unit (according to each experiment). Differences between treatments were considered significant at P value < 0.05. All data were analyzed with the statistical package STATISTICA 5.0 (Statsorf, Inc., East 14 Street, Tulsa, USA).

Chapter 4

Digestibility of different plant-derived oils and influence of their combination on fatty acid composition of liver and muscle in juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio)*

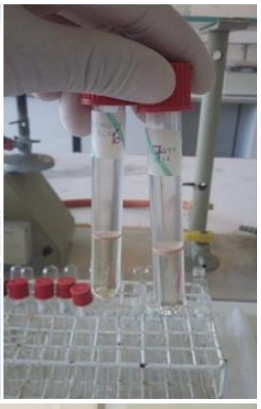
(Submitted in Animal Feed Science and Technology, Oct. 2019)

Nguyen Thi Mai[a,b], Patrick Kestemont[a], Julie Mellery[c], Yvan Larondelle[c], Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki[a] and Tran Thi Nang Thu[b]

[(a)] Research Unit in Environmental and Evolutionary Biology (URBE), Institute of Life, Earth and Environment (ILEE), University of Namur, Belgium;
[(b)] Faculty of Fisheries, Vietnam National University of Agriculture, Hanoi, Vietnam;
[(c)] Louvain Institute of biomolecular Science and Technology, UCLouvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium.






AQ-10
AQ-11
AQ-12
AQ - 1






This chapter shows the results obtained from experiment 1. These results were supposed to support the first hypothesis of the study that common carp, known to efficiently elongate and desaturate PUFAs into LC-PUFAs, could valorise plant oil-based diets, assuming that the FA compositions of pure or blended plant oils are adequate.

This experiment consisted of a 14-day digestibility trial and a nutritional one of 96 days. Three candidate plant oils were chosen including linseed oil, sunflower oil, and sesame oil to formulate five experimental plant oil diets (LO, SFO, SO, SLO, SSFO). Cod liver oil (CLO) was used as a control fish oil diet. The experimental design is detailed in the methodology chapter (Chapter 3). The results of lipid digestibility; fish growth performance, feed efficiency, and survival as well as FA composition in liver and muscle of common carp fed different oils are presented.

Abstract

We aimed to evaluate the digestibility of plant oils and the influence of their combination on growth and fatty acid composition of common carp when dietary fish oil was replaced totally by plant oils. Apparent digestibility coefficients (ADC) of lipid source were determined on 200-g carp fed cod liver oil (CLO), linseed oil (LO), sunflower oil (SFO) or sesame oil (SO). A 96-day growth trial was then performed with six isolipidic (10%) diets, CLO, LO, SFO, SO and two blends of plant oils (SLO = 50% SO + 50% LO, SSFO = 50% SO + 50% SFO). Lipid ADC values (ranging from 92 to 97%) were similar or slightly lower in plant oil-based diets than in CLO-based diet ($P<0.05$). Growth and feed efficiency (FE) were not affected by dietary lipids. Liver and muscle FA profiles reflected those of the dietary lipids with, however, a higher EPA and DHA proportion in muscle of LO and SLO fish than in other plant oil groups but lower than in CLO fish ($P<0.05$). SLO diet led to a similar level of DHA and a higher level of ARA in fish muscle, as compared to LO fish, suggesting its use as a suitable alternative to fish oil.

Keywords: Cyprinus carpio, plant oil, digestibility, fatty acid composition

1. Introduction

At the worldwide level, the reduction of fish meal and fish oil availability is considered among the major constraints in the future development of aquaculture (Burik et al., 2015; Nguyen et al., 2019b, 2019a; Olsen, 2011; Schalekamp et al., 2016; Tocher, 2015). Therefore, strategies of valorization of plant-based products are encouraged. Plant ingredients contain variable levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) but no long chain (>18C) polyunsaturated fatty acids (LC-PUFA) (Castro et al., 2019; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Mourente and Bell, 2006; Orsavova et al., 2015; Pickova and Morkore, 2007). Among the LC-PUFAs, some members of the omega-3 family (n-3), like eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), and of the omega-6 family (n-6), like arachidonic acid (ARA), play a major role in fish development and health (Cornet et al., 2018; Nguyen et al., 2019a; Oliva-Teles, 2012; Sourabié et al., 2018; Tocher et al., 2019, 2003).

Many studies have been conducted during the last decades on the replacement of fish oil by plant-derived oils. In several cases, especially on salmonid species, the reported results were rather similar, *i.e* limited or even no significant reduction of growth performance and feed efficiency when fish were fed on diets in which up to 100 % of fish oil was replaced by plant-derived oils (Benedito-Palos et al., 2008; Carmona-Osalde et al., 2015; Mellery et al., 2017; Nguyen et al., 2019b, 2019a; Peng et al., 2016; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Turchini et al., 2011). On the other hand, for some other species (*e.g.* European sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax* and common carp *Cyprinus carpio*), the replacement of fish oil by plant-derived oils induced a poor growth performance (Geay et al., 2015b, 2011; Ren et al., 2012; Ti et al., 2019). Previous publications focusing on the effects of the dietary lipid sources indicated that the fish LC-PUFA composition was strongly influenced by the dietary fatty acid profile (Benítez-Dorta et al., 2013; Choi and Lee, 2015; Hoestenberghe et al., 2013; Masiha et al., 2013; Mellery et al., 2017; M. Nayak et al., 2017b; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Ti et al., 2019; Torrecillas et al., 2017).

The common carp, as several other freshwater species, is able to convert C18 PUFA into C20- and C22-PUFA through a series of elongation and desaturation reactions (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Ren et al. (2012) and Böhm et al. (2014) reported that the fatty acid composition of different tissues (muscle, heart, kidney, intestine, liver and visceral adipose tissue) of common carp fed on diets containing high levels of essential C18 fatty acids (linoleic acid, LA – C18:2n-6; α-linolenic acid ALA – C18:3n-3), well known as precursors of LC-PUFAs (namely ARA, EPA and DHA) was not significantly affected when compared with that of control carp fed on fish oil. Accordingly, a high expression level of several genes involved in the desaturation and elongation processes was measured in fish fed on plant-derived oil diets rich in LA and ALA (corn oil, sunflower and linseed oil diets), such as *fads2* and *elovl5* (Nguyen et al., 2019b; Ren et al., 2012), *elovl5-a*, *elovl5-b* (Ren et al., 2015). In contrast, although studies focused on the effects of fish oil replacement by plant-derived oils on the bioconversion capacity of common carp, no study has yet assessed, to our knowledge, the digestibility of such dietary lipid sources in this species. But, numerous lipid digestibility experiments have been carried out in other species, such as in vundu catfish *Heterobranchus longifilis* (Babalola et al., 2012) and rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Dernekbaşı, 2012).

Linseed oil, sunflower oil or sesame oil may be considered as potential plant-derived oil sources able to replace fish oil in fish diets thanks to their high content in PUFA (Asghar and Majeed,

2013; Bayrak et al., 2010; Popa et al., 2012; Zheljazkov et al., 2009). However, only linseed oil contains a high level of ALA (Asghar et al., 2013), the precursor of the n-3 LC-PUFA (EPA, DHA), which are of primary importance in terms of fish flesh nutritional quality for human consumption. The combination of different dietary plant-derived oils could provide a better balanced PUFA profile for fish than a single dietary plant-derived oil (Castro et al., 2016; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Teoh and Ng, 2016; Wassef et al., 2015; Xie et al., 2016), but, to our knowledge, there are few studies using this approach for common carp (Abbass, 2007; Borowiec et al., 2010; Nguyen et al., 2019a; Zajic et al., 2016). Sesame oil contains sesamin which have been demonstrated to possess several bioactivities beneficial for human health such as to enhance hepatic detoxification, to protect against oxidative stress, and to prevent the development of hypertension (Cheng et al., 2006; Moazzami and Kamal-Eldin, 2006); moreover, this compound is potentially able to modify (Mráz and Pickova, 2009) or to enhance (Zajic et al., 2016) the content of EPA and DHA in common carp muscle by their biosynthesis from the PUFA precursor ALA. Interestingly, the dietary LA/ALA ratio influenced the EPA and DHA contents of murray cod *Maccullochella peelii* (Senadheera et al., 2010), rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Thanuthong et al., 2011) and juvenile tambaqui *Colossoma macropomum* (Paulino et al., 2018) but no study was reported in common carp yet.

The present experiment was conducted to evaluate (1) the digestibility of different dietary lipid sources, namely linseed oil, sunflower oil and sesame oil, in common carp and (2) to determine how the PUFA composition of plant-derived oils may affect growth, feed utilization and muscle fatty acid composition of fish fed diets formulated with these plant-derived oils. In order to avoid any interference with the fish oil present in fish meal, only casein, wheat gluten and gelatin were provided as protein sources.

2. Material and methods

2.1. Diets

Six iso-nitrogenous (crude protein ranged from 40.4 to 41.5 %), iso-lipidic (from 10.0 to 10.1 %) and iso-energetic (from 17.6 to 18.9 kJ/kg) experimental diets were formulated with one of the following lipid sources: cod liver oil (CLO), linseed oil (LO), sunflower oil (SFO) or sesame oil (SO) and two with the following plant-derived oil blends : 50 % of sesame oil and 50 % of linseed oil (SLO, *v:v 1:1*) or 50 % of sesame oil and 50 % of sunflower oil (SSFO, *v:v 1:1*).

Each diet contained casein, wheat gluten and gelatin as protein sources. The formulation and chemical analysis of the experimental diets are shown in Table 1. The fatty acid composition of the diets is given in Table 2. The ingredients were mixed with a blender (Kalork pro; P.R.C.); subsequently moistened for pelleting (3 or 5 mm pellet size). The pellets were then air-dried and stored at -20^{o}C until feeding or analysis.

In the present study, two separate experiments were undertaken. Firstly, a digestibility trial was conducted to determine the digestibility of the four formulated diets in common carp. Secondly, a growth trial was performed to evaluate the growth performance, feed utilization, fatty acid retention and PUFA metabolic processing, in fish fed experimental diets in which the fish oil was totally replaced by plant-derived oils and the fish meal by terrestrial plant and animal by-products.

Table 1. Ingredients (g/kg of dry matter, DM) and approximate composition of the diets

	Experimental diets					
Ingredients	CLO	LO	SFO	SO	SLO	SSFO
Casein[a]	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3
Wheat Gluten[b]	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0
Gelatin[c]	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Modified starch[d]	306.7	306.7	306.7	306.7	306.7	306.7
Cod liver oil[e]	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sunflower oil[f]	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Linseed oil[g]	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
Sesame oil[h]	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	50.0
Vitamin premix[i]	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mineral premix[j]	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0
Total	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0
DM (%)	89.8	90.2	90.1	90.0	89.9	90.2
Crude protein, CP (% DM)	41.5	40.4	41.5	40.4	40.4	40.5
Crude fat, CF (% DM)	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.0
Gross Energy, GE (MJ/kg DM)	18.9	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
CP/GE (g/MJ)	21.5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
CF/GE (g/MJ CE)	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7

Experimental diet nomenclature: CLO: cod liver oil-based diet; LO: linseed oil-based diet; SFO: sunflower oil-based diet; SO: sesame oil-based diet; SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oils-based diet; SSFO: blend of sesame and sunflower oils-based diet;

[a,b,c,f,g,h] Sigma aldrich, St Louis, MO, USA

[d] Baaboo food, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam

[e] Mosselman s.a., Route de Wallonie, B-7011 Ghlin, Belgium

[f] Cai Lan Oils & Fat Industries Co., Ltd

[i] The vitamin premix was formulated following Abboudi et al. (2009) (to provide g/kg mixture, except as noted): retinyl acetate (1500 000 IU/g), 0.67; ascorbic acid, 120; cholecalciferol (4000 000 IU/g), 0.1; tocopheryl acetate (1000 IU/g), 34.2; menadione, 2.2; thiamin, 5.6; riboflavin, 12; pyridoxine, 4.5; calcium-panthotenate, 14.1; p-aminobenzoic acid, 40; vitamin B12, 0.03; niacin, 30; biotin, 0.1; choline chloride, 350; folic acid, 1.5; inositol, 50; canthaxanthin, 5; astaxanthin, 5; butylated hydroxytoluene, 1.5; butylated hydroxyanisole, 1.5; α-cellulose, 325.

[j] The mineral premix was formulated following Abboudi et al. (2009) (to provide g/kg mixture, except as noted): CaHPO4·2H2O, 295.5; Ca(H2PO4)2·H2O, 217; NaHCO3, 94.5; Na2SeO3·5H2O, 11 mg; KCl, 100; NaCl, 172.4; KI, 0.2; MgCl2, 63.7; MgSO4, 34.3; MnSO4·4H2O, 2; FeSO4·4H2O, 10; CuSO4·5H2O, 0.4; ZnSO4·7H2O, 10.

2.2. Digestibility trial

2.2.1. Feeding and fecal collection

The apparent digestibility coefficient (ADC) of the different diets in terms of dry matter (DM) and lipid source were measured indirectly using chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3) as an inert marker in the diets (10 g/kg DM). The digestibility experiment was carried out with three replicates per treatment with portion-size common carp (about 200 g body weight). A stock of common carp of domestic origin was obtained from the Research Institute of Aquaculture N°1 (RIA1, Vietnam) and transferred to our laboratory (Wet-lab in Faculty of Fisheries, Vietnam National University of Agriculture – VNUA, Vietnam). Each dietary condition of 12 common carps was held into a separate 200 L cylindro-conical tank. Along the digestibility trial, fish were maintained at a temperature of 26-28^{o}C, an average dissolved oxygen of 5 mg/L and natural photoperiod (light:dark 12:12 h). Fish were fed by hand with the 5 mm pellet size feeds to apparent satiation once daily. Daily feed intake was weighed and recorded to calculate FE. After 7 days of acclimation to the different diets, faeces were collected for 14 days from each tank using a continuous automatic device, as reported by Choubert et al. (1982). For each

dietary condition, semi-dry faeces samples were collected daily and directly frozen (-20°C). At the end of the trial, faeces were freeze-dried and stored at -20°C. All diets and faeces were analyzed for DM, crude lipid and chromic oxide contents.

The ADC of DM and dietary lipids were respectively calculated as follows (NRC, 2011):

$$\text{ADC of DM (\%)} = 100 \times [1 - (\text{dietary } Cr_2O_3/\text{faecal } Cr_2O_3)]$$

$$\text{ADC of dietary lipids (\%)} = 100 \times [1 - (\text{dietary } Cr_2O_3/\text{faecal } Cr_2O_3) \times (\text{faecal lipid concentration/dietary lipid concentration})]$$

2.2.2. Chemical analyses

DM, crude protein, crude lipid and gross energy contents of the samples were determined following conventional analytical procedures (AOAC, 1995): DM was measured by drying at 105°C for 24 h, ash content by incineration at 550°C for 12 h and crude protein content (N x 6.25) by the Kjeldhal method after acid digestion. The gross energy of the diets was determined with an adiabatic calorimeter. The determination of chromium III (trivalent) concentration involved digestion of organic matter, solubilisation of chromium and determination of chromium concentration by photometry (Czarnocki et al., 1961). Total lipids of carp muscle content (%/g tissue) were extracted and quantified using the Soxhlet method (AOAC 920.39, AOAC 1995; directive 98/64/CE, European commission 1998) with diethyl ether as extraction solvent.

2.3. Growth trial

2.3.1. Facilities and fish

Common carps juveniles were obtained from the Research Institute of Aquaculture N°1 (RIA1, Vietnam) and transferred to the Wet-lab of the Faculty of Fisheries (Vietnam National University of Agriculture – VNUA, Vietnam). Fish were acclimated in an indoor tank for a week during which they were fed a commercial pellet of Cargill brand (code 7434) containing 35 % crude protein. After the acclimation period, 370 fish (initial body weight, IBW = 28.6 ± 1.3 g) were randomly allocated into 18 aquariums of 120 L (3 tanks per diet). Fish were fed to apparent satiation twice a day (08.00 and 14.00) with the experimental diets (3 mm pellet size) for 96 days. Daily feed intake was weighed and recorded to calculate FE. Along the experimental period, fish were maintained at a temperature of 26-28^{o}C, an average dissolved oxygen of 5 mg/L and natural photoperiod (light:dark 12:12 h). The aquariums were siphoned daily to remove fish faeces and about 30 % of the water was renewed daily.

2.3.2. Sample collection

At the end of the experiment, all fish from each aquarium were anaesthetized with clove oil (50 mg/L; Sigma-Aldrich, St Louis, MO, USA). Total fish number and body weight were recorded to determine the survival rate (SR) and specific growth rate (SGR), respectively. Three fishes per aquarium were randomly dissected for the liver and dorsal muscle sampling for fatty acid composition analysis. The tissue samples were directly frozen in liquid nitrogen and then stored at -80^{0}C.

2.3.3. Lipid extraction and fatty acid analysis

The experimental diets were homogenized and the lipids extracted with chloroform/methanol (2:1 *v:v*) according to the method of Folch et al. (1957), edited by (Christie, 1982) while lipids of fish tissues (liver and dorsal muscle) were extracted by chloroform/methanol/water (2:2:1.8, *v:v:v*) following a method adapted from (Bligh and Dyer, 1959).

Table 2. Fatty acid composition (mg/g of DM) of the experimental diets

	Diets					
	CLO	LO	SFO	SO	SLO	SSFO
C14:0	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
C16:0	11.7	8.2	6.5	12.1	9.7	8.9
C18:0	2.1	3.5	2.8	5.8	4.3	3.7
C18:1n-9	15.3	19.5	20.5	40.0	28.5	26.9
C18:1n-7	4.2	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.9
C18:2n-6	12.4	21.0	29.8	46.2	33.5	49.4
C20:0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3
C20:1n-9	9.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
C18:3n-3	1.0	43.1	0.3	0.9	19.1	1.0
C18:4n-3	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
C22:0	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5
C22:1n-9	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C20:3n-3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C20:4n-6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C20:4n-3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C20:5n-3	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C24:0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
C24:1-9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C22:4n-6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C22:5n-3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C22:6n-3	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	91.4	97.6	62.8	108.5	97.7	92.8
∑ *SFA*	17.8	12.9	11.1	19.3	15.2	13.8
∑ *MUFA*	41.7	20.6	21.5	42.0	29.8	28.3
∑ *PUFA*	32.0	64.1	30.3	47.2	52.8	50.6
∑ C18 n-6 PUFA	12.6	21.0	29.8	46.2	33.6	49.5
∑ C18 n-3 PUFA	2.2	43.1	0.4	1.0	19.2	1.0
∑ *LC-PUFA*	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
∑ n-6 LC-PUFA	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
∑ n-3 LC-PUFA	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LA/ALA	13.1	0.5	92.6	49.3	1.8	49.5
∑ *n-3PUFA*	18.5	43.1	0.4	1.0	19.2	1.0
∑ *n-6 PUFA*	13.4	21.0	29.8	46.2	33.6	49.5
n-3/n-6	1.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0

Experimental diet nomenclature: See table 1. SFA: saturated fatty acid; MUFA: monounsaturated fatty acid; PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty acid; LC-PUFA: long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid

Tridecanoic acid (Sigma-Aldrich) was used as internal standard for fatty acid quantification. The extracted lipids were converted into fatty acid methyl esters via methylation and subsequently separated by gas chromatography and quantified following (Mellery et al., 2017). The GC trace (Thermo Scientific, Milan, Italy) was equipped with a capillary column

of 100 m x 0.25 mm, 0.2µm film thickness (RT 2560, Restek, Bellefonte, PA, USA). The gas vector (hydrogen) was injected at a pressure of 200 kPa. The flame ionization detector (FID, Thermo Scientific) was kept at a constant temperature of 255°C. The oven temperature program was as detailed in (Mellery et al., 2017). Each peak was identified by comparison of retention times with those for pure methyl ester standards (Larodan (Solna, Sweden) and Nu-Check Prep (Elysian, USA)). Data were processed using the ChromQuest software 3.0 (Thermo Finnigan, Milan, Italy). The final results are expressed in mg/g DM.

2.4. Data presentations and statistical analysis

Husbandry parameters such as survival rate (SR) weight gain (WG), specific growth rate (SGR) and feed efficiency (FE) were calculated as follows:

Survival rate (%) = 100 x final number of fish/initial number of fish

WG (% by fish) = 100 x (final biomass – initial biomass)/initial biomass

where biomass are expressed in g fish/aquarium

SGR (%/day) = 100 x (Ln (FBW) – Ln (IBW))/(T2-T1)

where FBW and IBW are final and initial body weights (g/fish), respectively, and (T2- T1) is the number of days of the feeding trial

FE (g biomass/g feed) = (final biomass – initial biomass)/consumable feed quantity

where biomass are expressed in g fish/aquarium and consumable feed quantity in g feed/aquarium

Feed intake (g DM/fish) = consumable feed quantity/Num. of fish.

Lipid intake (g DM/Fish) = % lipid in diet x Feed intake;

Protein intake (g DM/Fish) = % protein in diet x feed intake;

Digestible lipid intake (g DM/Fish) = lipid intake x ADC;

Fatty acid intake (mg DM/Fish) = fatty acid content in diet x lipid intake;

Digestible fatty acid intake (mg DM/Fish) = (fatty acid content in diet x lipid intake) x ADC

All the data are presented as mean ± SD. Mean values were checked for homogeneity by Univariate test, and the effect of the dietary treatment was analyzed by a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA 1) followed by a *LSD post-hoc* test. Differences between treatments were considered significant at P value < 0.05. All data were analyzed with the STATISTICA 5.0 software (Statsorf, Inc., East 14 Street, Tulsa, USA).

3. Results

3.1. Fish growth performance

During the growth trial, a significant difference (P<0.05) of final body weight was observed whereas other husbandry parameters such as WG (ranging from 58 to 89 %), SGR (from 0.5 to 0.7%/day) and FE (from 0.30 to 0.38) were similar for all treatments (Table 3). The survival rate was high and similar for all dietary treatments (> 90 %) indicating that the rearing conditions were suitable for the juvenile common carps (Table 3).

Table 3. Growth performance and feed utilization of common carp held on varying dietary lipid source diets for 96 days

	Diet						
Parameters	CLO	LO	SFO	SO	SLO	SSFO	*P-value*
IBW (g/fish)	29.1±0.4	29.1±0.3	28.8±2.3	27.8±1.4	27.9±2.1	28.9±0.4	0.77
FBW (g/fish)*	47.8±2.7^{ab}	49.4±4.7^{abc}	54.6±3.0^{c}	45.0±1.1^{a}	50.8±2.3^{bc}	50.8±3.4^{abc}	*0.04*
WG (%)	58.9±15.0	63.6±14.1	89.4±21.9	60.3±12.1	73.6±19.5	72.4±16.6	0.29
SGR (%/day)	0.51±0.06	0.55±0.09	0.67±0.12	0.50±0.03	0.63±0.12	0.56±0.1	0.26
FE	0.33±0.03	0.38±0.06	0.33±0.04	0.3±0.0	0.34±0.04	0.36±0.05	0.14
SR (%)	90.1±8.6	92.5±6.6	97.2±4.8	95.7±4.0	98.4±2.7	100±0.0	*0.73*

Values are represented as mean ± SD. CLO: cod liver oil; LO: linseed oil; SFO: sunflower oil; SO: sesame oil; SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oils; SSFO: blend of sesame and sunflower oils. IBW: initial body weight; FBW: final body weight; WG: weight gain; SGR: specific growth rate; FE: feed efficiency, SR: survival rate. Data were transformed in Arcsine ($\sqrt{X}$) for survival rate and in Log for final body weight before statistical analysis. Values with no common superscript letter within a same row denote significant differences (P < 0.05) (*)

3.2. Digestibility and digestible fatty acid intake

Results of the 14-day digestibility trial are presented in Table 4. No difference was observed for ADC of DM between experimental diets. The ADC values of dietary lipids were high for all treatments (ranging from 92 to 97 %). The lipid ADC values were similar for the SFO diet and the CLO groups. In contrast, the ADC values of the LO and SO groups were significantly (P<0.05) lower than those of the CLO and SFO diets.

Table 4. Apparent digestibility coefficients (ADC, %) of the dry matter and lipids and estimated digestible intake of the experimental diets varying on the dietary lipid sources

	Diet					
	CLO	LO	SFO	SO	SLO	SSFO
DM ADC	85.0±4.2	79.8±2.0	84.3±3.2	83.2±3.0	--	--
Lipid ADC (%)*	97.2±0.4^{c}	94.9±0.6^{b}	96.5±0.7^{c}	92.0±1.0^{a}	--	--
Feed intake (g DM/fish)	51.1±7.2	48.6±5.1	65.3±11.2	50.2±6.0	54.2±7.6	58.1±7.3
Crude lipid intake (g DM/fish)	5.1±0.7	4.9±0.5	6.6±1.1	5.0±0.6	5.5±0.8	4.8±0.5
Crude protein intake (g DM/fish)	21.2±3.0	19.7±2.1	27.1±4.7	20.3±2.4	21.9±3.1	23.5±3.0
Estimated digestible lipid intake (g DM/fish)	5.0±0.7	4.7±0.5	6.3±1.1	4.6±0.6	5.1±0.7	4.5±0.5
Estimated fatty acid intake (mg DM/Fish)						
OA (C18:1n-9)*	76.1±10.7^{a}	90.6±9.6^{ab}	129.4±22.2^{ab}	185.0±22.2^{c}	144.9±20.2^{bc}	122.0±17.6^{abc}
LA (C18:2n-6)*	61.9±8.7^{a}	97.6±10.3^{a}	188.5±32.4^{bc}	213.4±25.6^{c}	170.7±23.8^{b}	223.9±32.2^{c}
ALA (C18:3n-3)*	4.7±0.7^{a}	200.3±21.2^{c}	2.0±0.4^{a}	4.3±0.5^{a}	97.3±13.6^{b}	4.5±0.7^{a}
ARA (C20:4n-6)	1.4±0.2	--	--	--	--	--
EPA (C20:5n-3)	28.7±4.0	--	--	--	--	--
DHA (C22:6n-3)	41.9±5.9	--	--	--	--	--
Estimated digestible fatty acid intake (mg DM/Fish)						
OA (C18:1n-9)*	73.9±10.4^{a}	86±9.1^{ab}	124.9±21.5^{c}	170.2±20.4^{d}	135.4±18.9^{c}	115.0±16.5^{bc}
LA (C18:2n-6)*	60.1±8.5^{a}	92.7±9.8^{a}	181.9±31.3^{bc}	196.4±23.6^{bc}	159.5±22.3^{b}	211.0±30.4^{c}
ALA (C18:3n-3)*	4.6±0.6^{a}	190.1±20.1^{c}	2.0±0.3^{a}	4.0±0.5^{a}	91±12.7^{b}	4.3±0.6^{a}
ARA (C20:4n-6)	1.4±0.2	--	--	--	--	--
EPA (C20:5n-3)	27.9±3.9	--	--	--	--	--
DHA (C22:6n-3)	40.7±5.7	--	--	--	--	--

DM, dry matter. Values are represented as mean ± SD. CLO: cod liver oil; LO: linseed oil; SFO: sunflower oil; SO: sesame oil; SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oils; SSFO: blend of sesame and sunflower oils; "--": not determined. Values with no common superscript letter within a same row denote significant differences (P < 0.05) (*)

The digestible intake was calculated for OA, LA, ALA, ARA, EPA and DHA thanks to the total feed intake, the dietary lipid content and the lipid ADC (Table 4). Significant differences among diets were observed for the C18 PUFA ($P<0.05$). Digestible intake of ARA, EPA and DHA was restricted to the cod liver oil-fed fish, thereby precluding any comparison. The OA digestible intake was similar for fish fed on the CLO and LO diets whereas fish fed on the SO, SFO and SLO diets ingested a significantly higher OA digestible content than those fed on the CLO diet ($P<0.05$). The LA digestible intake was also comparable between fish fed on LO and CLO diets, and significantly higher ($P<0.01$) for fish fed on the SO, SFO and SLO diets, as compared to those fed on the CLO diet. Moreover, the LA digestible intake was significantly ($P<0.05$) higher for SSFO fish than for SLO ones. Concerning ALA, both the intake and its digestible fraction were several times higher ($P<0.001$) for the LO fish than for the CLO, SFO, SO and SSFO fish, and two times higher ($P<0.05$) as compared to the SLO group.

3.3. Fatty acid composition

The n-3 PUFA precursor ALA was abundant in the LO and SLO diets and almost absent in the other diets whereas the n-6 PUFA precursor LA content was comparable in LO, SFO and SLO diets, higher in SO and SSFO diets and the lowest in the CLO diet (Table 2). The dietary LA/ALA ratio was high in SFO (92.5), SO (49.3) and SSFO (49.5) diets and low in CLO (13.6), LO (0.5) and SLO (1.8) diets (Table 2).

Table 5. Content of fatty acid groups (mg/g) in the liver of common carp fed dietary lipid sources for 96 days *

	Diet					
	CLO	LO	SFO	SO	SLO	SSFO
Total	360.4±51.5	326.3±82.4	263.3±88.0	292.5±69.7	337.5±98.9	332.2±75.2
SFA	94.5±13.7	66.5±18.3	66.1±25.0	70.9±18.2	77.6±24.4	80.1±20.2
MUFA	219.9±37.9	183.5±61.9	141.8±48.9	177.5±51.2	199.7±69.9	198.2±51.6
PUFA	$32.5±11.1^{a}$	$65.3±10.8^{c}$	$45.6±18.0^{ab}$	$34.4±4.8^{a}$	$51.7±25.4^{bc}$	$44.3±9.5^{ab}$
C18 n-6 PUFA	17.5±5.4	27.0±5.3	35.1±15.5	25.7±4.6	32.4±17.3	34.9±8.7
C18 n-3 PUFA	$1.6±1.0^{a}$	$27.7±5.5^{c}$	$0.5±0.3^{a}$	$1.3±0.5^{a}$	$10.3±7.5^{b}$	$1.3±0.4^{a}$
LC-PUFA	$13.4±4.8^{d}$	$10.6±1.5^{c}$	$10.0±2.4^{bc}$	$7.4±0.6^{a}$	$9.0±1.3^{abc}$	$8.1±1.0^{ab}$
n-6 LC-PUFA	$2.7±0.5^{a}$	$3.8±0.8^{ab}$	$8.91±2.6^{e}$	$6.08±0.6^{cd}$	$4.87±1.0^{bc}$	$6.88±0.8^{d}$
n-3 LC-PUFA	$10.7±4.3^{d}$	$6.7±0.8^{c}$	$1.07±0.3^{a}$	$1.31±0.2^{a}$	$4.1±0.5^{b}$	$1.3±0.4^{a}$
n-3/n-6	$0.6±0.1^{c}$	$1.1±0.1^{d}$	$0.0±0.0^{a}$	$0.1±0.0^{a}$	$0.4±0.1^{b}$	$0.1±0.0^{a}$

*Values with no common superscript letter within a same row denote significant differences (P < 0.05). * See Table 2 for abbreviations*

Liver fatty acid profiles have been determined at the end of the feeding trial (Table 5). No difference in the liver total fatty acid, SFA and MUFA contents was observed. In contrast, a significant difference was observed on the liver C18 PUFA content, with a higher level in fish fed on the LO diet, as compared to those fed on the CLO, SFO, SO and SSFO diets. Particularly, the liver n-3 C18 PUFA content was significantly higher ($P<0.05$) in LO-fed fish, as compared to the other five experimental conditions. Concerning the liver LC-PUFA, the lowest content was recorded in fish fed on the SO diet and the highest in fish fed on the CLO diet. A similar result was observed for the liver n-3 LC-PUFA content. In contrast, the CLO condition presented the lowest n-6 LC-PUFA content and the SFO, SO and SSFO groups the highest ones. Consequently, the total liver n-3 PUFA content, as well as the n-3/n-

6 ratio, were the highest (P<0.05) in fish fed on the LO diet and the lowest for the SFO, SO and SSFO conditions.

The liver content in specific fatty acids of interest is presented in Figure 1. Regarding the ALA content, fish fed LO and SLO diets exhibited the highest amounts (P<0.05). The liver EPA and DHA contents were more abundant (P<0.05) for the fish fed on the LO and SLO diets than for the fish fed on the other plant-derived oil diets but reduced (P<0.05) in comparison with the CLO group. Despite the deficiency of the LO diet in DHA and EPA, the liver of fish fed on the LO diet contained a relatively high n-3 LC PUFA level (4.7 mg/g for DHA and 2.0 mg/g for EPA). Significant differences were also recorded regarding the liver ARA content, with higher levels found in fish fed on the SFO, SO, SLO and SSFO diets than in those fed on the CLO and LO diets (P<0.05) (Fig. 1).

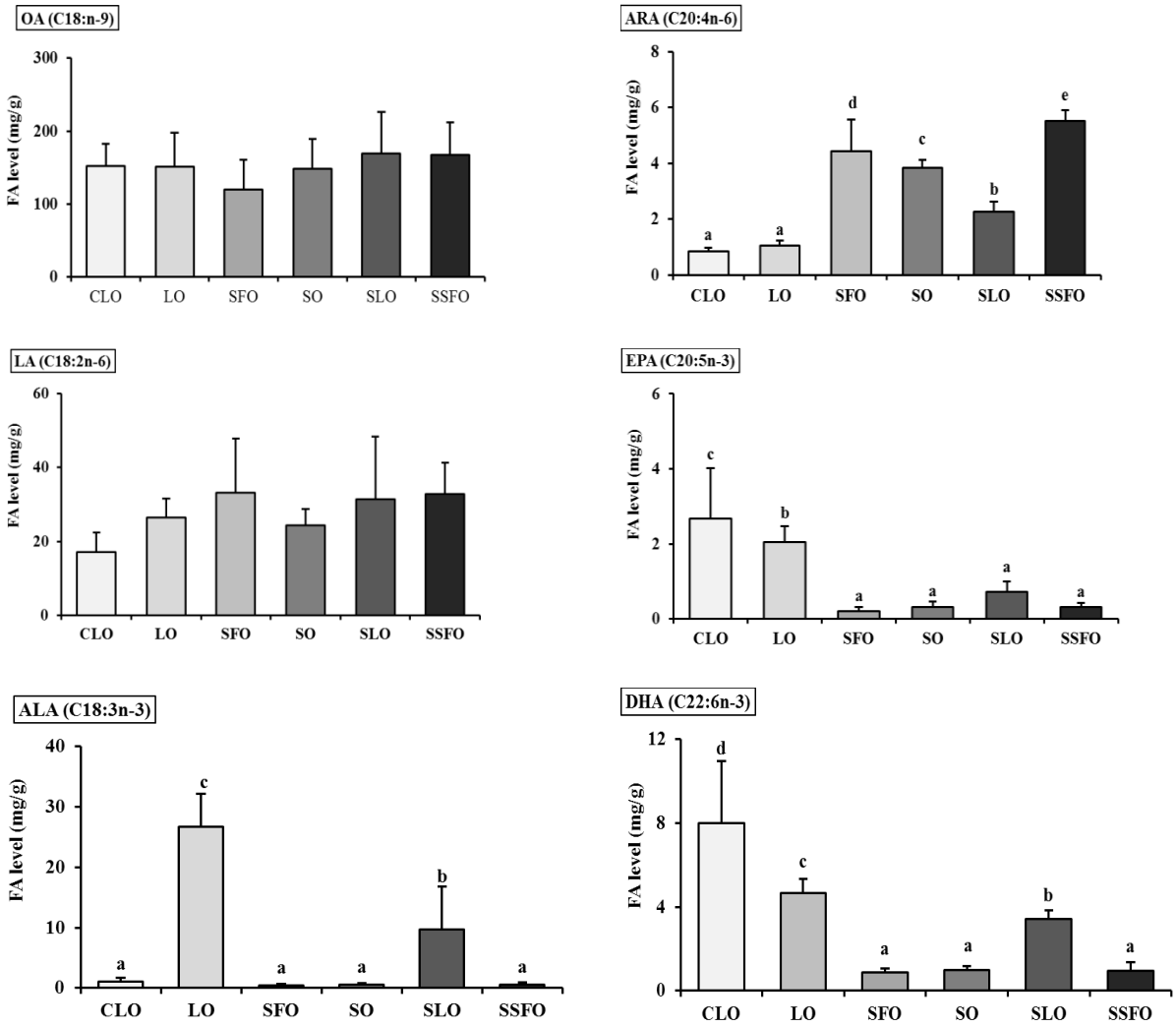


Figure 1. Content (mg/g) of several essential fatty acids in liver of common carps fed various dietary lipid sources diets for a 96-day feeding period

CLO: cod liver oil, LO: Linseed oil, SFO: sunflower oil, SO: sesame oil, SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oil (1:1), SSFO: blend of sesame and sunflower oil (1:1). Different letter denotes significant differences (P < 0.05)

The influence of the dietary lipid source on the lipid content in carp dorsal muscle was also evaluated. The lipid content in carp muscle was about 15 % of fresh matter and 45 % of dry matter without any significant difference between the experimental fish (P>0.05) (Fig. 2).

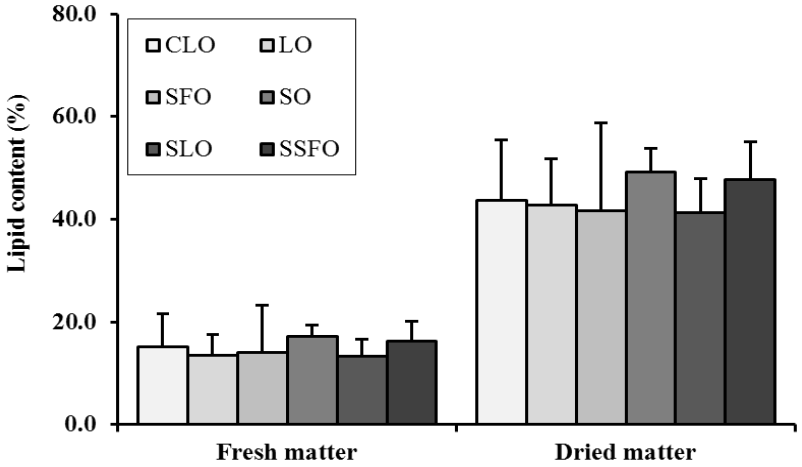


Figure 2. Lipid content (%) in carp muscle

Table 6. Contents of fatty acid groups (%) in the dorsal muscle of common carp fed the dietary lipid sources for 96 days *

Fatty acid groups	Diet					
	CLO	LO	SFO	SO	SLO	SSFO
SFA	25.6±1.2	19.4±1.1	21.5±0.5	20.8±1.7	25.2±5.9	21.9±0.9
MUFA	48.6±1.7^{b}	36.4±0.9^{a}	42.6±1.7^{b}	46.9±6.9^{b}	48.1±3.0^{b}	44.0±3.0^{b}
PUFA	24.4±2.1^{a}	44.2±1.3^{c}	35.5±2.3^{b}	26.4±1.4^{a}	32.4±1.3^{b}	33.4±1.3^{bc}
C18 n-6 PUFA	10.3±0.6^{a}	15.2±0.3^{b}	28.5±2.3^{e}	21.6±2.1^{c}	19.7±0.5^{c}	26.0±0.3^{d}
C18 n-3 PUFA	1.7±0.1^{a}	21.9±2.3^{c}	0.7±0.1^{a}	1.0±0.2^{a}	6.6±1.1^{b}	1.0±0.3^{a}
LC-PUFA	12.2±1.5^{b}	6.7±1.5^{a}	5.9±0.9^{a}	4.7±0.4^{a}	5.2±0.3^{a}	6.0±1.7^{a}
n-6 LC-PUFA	1.9±0.3^{a}	1.6±0.5^{a}	5.5±0.7^{b}	4.2±0.7^{b}	2.3±0.2^{a}	5.4±1.6^{b}
n-3 LC-PUFA	10.9±1.3^{d}	5.5±1.1^{c}	0.9±0.2^{a}	1.2±0.2^{a}	3.2±0.3^{b}	1.1±0.2^{a}
n-3/n-6	1.0±0.1^{c}	1.6±0.1^{d}	0.1±0.0^{a}	0.1±0.0^{a}	0.4±0.1^{b}	0.1±0.0^{a}

*Values with no common superscript letter within a same row denote significant differences (P < 0.05). * See Table 2 for abbreviations*

Regarding the fatty acid composition of dorsal muscle (Table 6, Fig. 3), no difference was observed in SFA proportion. About MUFA, oleic acid (OA) was the most abundant in muscle of fish fed on the SO, SLO and SSFO diets. The n-6 PUFA LA was the most abundant in the SFO group (27.1 ± 2.2 %) and the lowest in the CLO group (10.0 ± 0.5 %) (P<0.05). The ALA level was high in the muscle of carp fed on the LO diet and, to a lesser extent, the SLO diet in comparison with other experimental groups (P<0.05) (Fig. 3). Similarly to the liver fatty acid composition, even if EPA and DHA were absent in all plant-derived oil diets, the proportions of EPA and DHA in muscle were higher in carp fed on the LO diet as compared to those fed on other plant-derived oils, even though these proportions were reduced as compared to the CLO-fed fish (Fig. 3). The highest n-3/n-6 ratio was observed in fish fed on the LO diet (1.5), followed by the CLO diet (1.0), the SLO diet (0.4) and the SO and SSFO diets (0.1) (P<0.05).

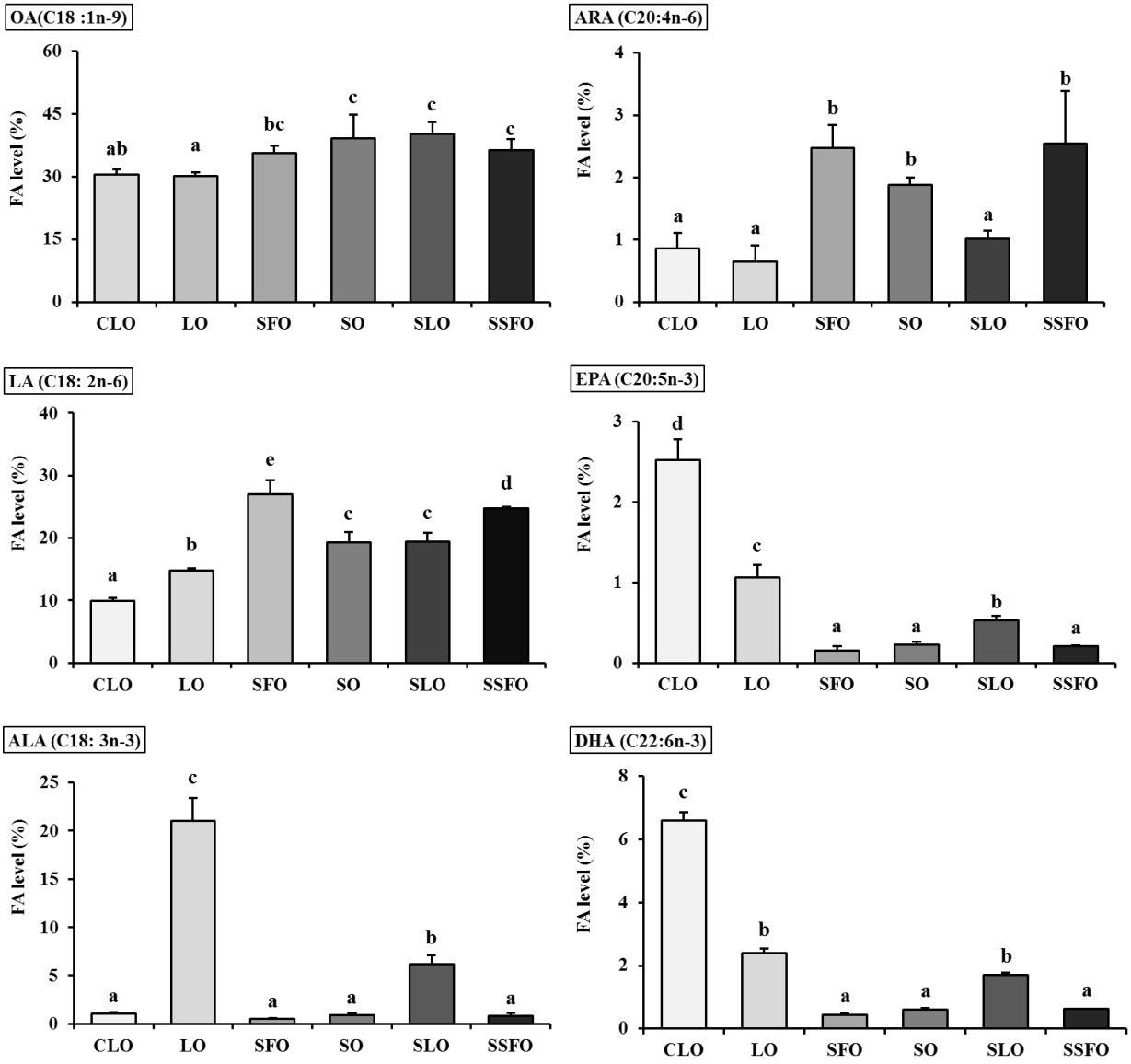


Figure 3. Contents (mg/g) of several essential fatty acids in dorsal muscle of common carps fed varying dietary lipid source diets for a 96-day feeding period.

CLO: cod liver oil, LO: Linseed oil, SFO: sunflower oil, SO: sesame oil, SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oil (1:1), SSFO: blend of sesame and sunflower oil (1:1). Different letter denotes significant differences ($P < 0.05$)

4. Discussion

4.1. Growth performance

In this study, we did not observed a reduced FBW for carps fed plant-derived oil diets as compared to CLO-fed fish (Table 3). Moreover, fish fed on the SFO diet displayed the highest FBW, even higher than the one of CLO group. This observation demonstrates the possibility of fish oil replacement by plant-derived oils in carp diet, as far as growth is concerned. In the present study, the six diets contained similar protein and carbohydrate sources. Therefore, the fish body weight may only be influenced by the lipid source. Moreover, the differences in FBW between dietary treatments displayed a similar trend to the one of lipid source digestibility (Table 3). Indeed, the SO diet had the lowest lipid digestibility and supported the lowest final body weight while the SFO diet had the highest lipid digestibility and supported the best fish growth. Usually, digestibility of fish oil is higher than the one of plant-derived

oils (Francis et al., 2007) but, in the present study, similar ADC were recorded between SFO and CLO diets, indicating that common carp is able to digest and absorb plant-derived oils as well as fish oil. In our study, no differences of growth were found between CLO-fed fish and plant oil-fed ones suggesting that, for this species, the lipid composition is not a strict limiting factor for an optimal growth. This has been previously reported for the same species by Ren et al. (2012), Yildirim et al. (2013) and Nguyen et al. (2019b, 2019a), as well as for Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) by Tocher et al. (2006), halibut *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* by Haugen et al. (2006), rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* by Thanuthong et al. (2011), African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* by Sourabié et al. (2018) and marble goby, *Oxyeleotris marmorata* by Ti et al. (2019). In the current study, the relative high growth performance of SFO-fed fish may be related to the highest levels of ARA in liver and muscle of these fish and this caused by a higher digestibility of LA in SFO than in other diets. Indeed, it has been recently demonstrated that ARA supplementation can affect various physiological functions in juvenile yellow catfish (*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*) and, in turn, influence fish growth through an increase of the availability of circulating glucose and proteins (Ma et al., 2018).

4.2. Digestibility of the different lipid sources and fatty acid composition of carp tissues

High concentrations of both C16:0 and C18:0 in dietary lipids from animal origin have been reported to exert a negative impact on the DM and lipid digestibility of fish (Caballero et al., 2002; Menoyo et al., 2003). In our study, both C16:0 and C18:0 amounts in the SFO diet were reduced as compared to the other experimental diets. This may explain the higher ADC values for this diet than for the LO diet, while the SO diet, rich in these both SFA, displayed the lowest lipid ADC value. The intake of digestible ALA was higher with the LO and SLO diets while that of digestible LA was higher with the SFO, SO, SLO and SSFO diets. Both PUFAs were at their lowest levels in the CLO diet as compared with the plant-derived oil diets. Differences in lipid digestibility as those highlighted in the present study should be taken into account in feed formulation for carp. If a lipid source with a low lipid ADC is used, it is recommended to supply a higher dietary lipid level than the one classically required by common carp. This supplementation could compensate for the low lipid digestibility and could even potentially increase the fatty acid amount in tissues. On the contrary, the dietary lipid quantity may be reduced in case of a high lipid ADC value.

Fish oil-based diets are rich in LC-PUFA, especially in EPA and DHA, while the diets based on plant-derived oils usually do not contain these fatty acids (Oliva-Teles, 2012). However, most terrestrial plant-derived oils are rich in C18 unsaturated fatty acids (Rosenlund et al., 2001; Torstensen et al., 2005). Among them, a few (e.g. linseed oil or camelina oil) contain high levels of ALA, the precursor of EPA and DHA (Oliva-Teles, 2012). In this study, the FA composition of common carp liver was significantly affected by the dietary fatty acid composition. Interestingly enough, the abundance of ALA in the LO and SLO diets led to a relatively high content in EPA and DHA in carp liver. Accordingly, the ARA content in carp liver was increased with the increase of dietary LA content and the ARA content in liver of fish fed on the SFO, SO and SSFO diets was even higher than that of fish fed on the CLO diet. This suggests a good ability of common carp to biosynthesize ARA from LA and EPA, DHA from ALA. This trend was also noticed in previous studies with carp (Nguyen et al., 2019b; Ren et al., 2012; Zupan et al., 2016). The EPA and DHA liver content of fish fed on the CLO diet (2.7 and 8.0 mg/g of liver, equivalent to 5.2 and 15.6 %, respectively) was

higher than the one reported by Fontagné et al. (1999) (2.4 and 0.8 %, respectively) and even higher, as far as DHA is concerned, than the values reported by Kminkova et al. (2000) (3.3 and 3.2 mg/g of hepatopancreas) in common carp.

The FA composition found in carp muscle (Table 6, Fig. 3) indicates that the LC-PUFA biosynthesis from the LA and ALA precursors was efficient, this considering the relatively high proportion of EPA and DHA in muscles of fish fed LO and SLO diets. These EPA and DHA contents are higher than those reported in previous studies on common carp, such as those of Stancheva and Merdzhanova (2011); Ljubojevic et al. (2013) and Župan et al. (2016). Interestingly, the carp muscle EPA and DHA contents found in the LO and SLO conditions were similar to those reported in muscle of wild rainbow trout from Dospat Dam Lake (Smolyan region, Bulgarie) (Stancheva and Merdzhanova, 2011), this species being naturally richer in n-3 LC-PUFA as compared to cyprinids such as black carp *Mylopharyngodon piceus* and grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Hong et al., 2014). Paulino et al. (2018) observed on juvenile tambaqui that the fish EPA and DHA contents decreased with an increase of the dietary LA/ALA ratio. In the present study, we also observed that the EPA and DHA contents in muscle, as well as in liver, were the lowest in fish fed on the SFO diet, which presented the highest LA/ALA ratio. Moreover, the LO and CLO diets showed the highest n-3/n-6 ratios in carp muscle (1.6 and 1.0 in LO- and CLO-fed fish, respectively). Interestingly enough, these n-3/n-6 ratios were higher than those reported in common carp by (Stancheva and Merdzhanova, 2011); Mráz et al. (2012); and Hong et al. (2014). These results are of particular importance as far as human nutrition is concerned. The muscle of carp fed on plant-derived oils in our study was also found to be a rich source in OA, higher than previously reported by Fontagné et al. (1999) and Kminkova et al. (2000). This MUFA is known to prevent cardiovascular diseases (Peterson et al., 1994; Sales-Campos et al., 2013). The dietary n-3/n-6 ratios are implicated in controlling markers of the metabolic syndrome, including insulin sensitivity, inflammation, lipid profiles and adiposity (Burghardt et al., 2010). According to different authors (Bhardwaj et al., 2016; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Simopoulos, 1991), humans have been evolutionary adapted to a diet with a n-3/n-6 ratio close to 1. Such n-3/n-6 ratio was observed in the muscle of carp fed on the CLO diet but also the LO diet. This observation supports the suitability of linseed oil as plant-derived oil substituting fish oil in carp feeding, not only in terms of carp culture performance, but also from a human nutrition perspective.

In conclusion, the current study showed that although the use of plant-derived oils as complete replacement of FO did not markedly affect growth and fed utilization in common carp, it did differentially impact lipid digestibility and tissue fatty acid profiles. Especially, the intake of digestible ALA was higher with the LO and SLO diets while that of digestible LA was higher with the SFO, SO, SLO and SSFO diets. These differences in the digestibility of LC-PUFA precursors seemed associated with differential LC-PUFA endogenous bioconversion capacity of LC-PUFA such as the higher digestible ALA intake induced higher EPA and DHA contents in carp tissues, while higher digestible LA intake induced only higher ARA content. Moreover, we observed that a dietary blend of LO and SO supported a similar level of DHA and a higher level of ARA in carp muscle than those found in the muscle of fish fed a diet formulated with LO only. Therefore, even if LO appeared as an ideal alternative lipid source

for replacing fish oil in carp feeds, a combination of linseed oil and sesame oil could be also used when formulating common carp diets.

Acknowledgment

This work was supported by project "The effects of dietary lipid sources on nutritional quality and fish immune functions of common carp *Cyprinus carpio*, an important aquaculture species in North Vietnam" in the framework of ARES-CCD project.

Reference

Abbass, F.E., 2007. Effect of dietary oil sources and levels on growth, feed utilization and whole-body chemical composition of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. fingerlings. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2 2, 140–148.

Abboudi, T., Mambrini, M., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2009. The effect of dispensable amino acids on nitrogen and amino acid losses in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed a protein-free diet. Aquaculture 289, 327–333. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.01.031

AOAC, 1995. Official methods of analysis of AOAC International, Association of Official Analysis Chemists International. https://doi.org/10.3109/15563657608988149

Asghar, A., Majeed, M.N., 2013. Chemical characterization and fatty acid profile of different sesame verities in Pakistan. Am. Sournal Sci. Ind. Res. 4, 540–545. https://doi.org/10.5251/ajsir.2013.4.6.540.545

Babalola, T.O., Apata, D.F., 2012. Effects of dietary lipid source on growth, digestibility and tissue fatty acid composition of Heterobranchus longifilis fingerlings. J. Agric. Rural Dev. Trop. Subtrop. 113, 1–11.

Bayrak, A., Kiralan, M., Ipek, A., Arslan, N., Cosge, B., Khawar, K.M., 2010. Fatty Acid Compositions of Linseed (*Linum Usitatissimum* L.) Genotypes of Different Origin Cultivated in Turkey. Biotechnol. Biotechnol. Equip. 24, 1836–1842. https://doi.org/10.2478/V10133-010-0034-2

Benedito-Palos, L., Navarro, J.C., Sitjà-Bobadilla, A., Bell, J.G., Kaushik, S., Pérez-Sánchez, J., 2008. High levels of vegetable oils in plant protein-rich diets fed to gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.): growth performance, muscle fatty acid profiles and histological alterations of target tissues. Br. J. Nutr. 100, 992–1003. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114508966071

Benítez-Dorta, V., Caballero, M.J., Izquierdo, M., Manchado, M., Infante, C., Zamorano, M.J., Montero, D., 2013. Total substitution of fish oil by vegetable oils in Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*) diets: Effects on fish performance, biochemical composition, and expression of some glucocorticoid receptor-related genes. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 39, 335–349. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-012-9703-4

Bhardwaj, K., Verma, N., Trivedi, R.K., Bhardwaj, S., Shukla, N., 2016. International Journal of Biological Chemistry Review Article Significance of Ratio of Omega-3 and Omega-6 in Human Health with Special Reference to Flaxseed Oil. Int. J. Biol. Chem. 10, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijbc.2016.1.6

Bligh, E.G., Dyer, W.J., 1959. A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification. Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 37, 911–917. https://doi.org/dx.doi.org/10,1139/cjm2014-0700

Böhm, M., Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.-M., Kainz, M.J., 2014. Tissue-Specific Fatty Acids Response to Different Diets in Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). PLoS One 9, e94759. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0094759

Borowiec, F., Epler, P., Gorka, P., 2010. Effect of adding a mixture of oils to carp pellets on fatty acid profile and amino acid content of meat. Ann. Anim. Sci. 10, 299–309.

Burghardt, P.R., Kemmerer, E.S., Buck, B.J., Osetek, A.J., Yan, C., Koch, L.G., Britton, S.L., Evans, S.J., 2010. Dietary n-3:n-6 fatty acid ratios differentially influence hormonal signature in a rodent model of metabolic syndrome relative to healthy controls. Nutr. Metab. 7, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-7075-7-53

Burik, V.M., Ching, A., Farinha, J., Hill, V.D.K., Huisman, Y., Kempchen, L., Nyelele, C., Oster, D., Pellegrom, Q., Pelupessy, W., Pratama, A., Schalekamp, D., Schmitz, L., Shapkota, P., Shennoy, N., Stoffelen, T., Temmink, R., Winkelhuijzen, R., 2015. Aquaculture - The road towards sustainability. A horizon scan on aquaculture. Wageningen Univ. State Univ. New York.

Caballero, M.J., Obach, A., Rosenlund, G., Montero, D., Gisvold, M., Izquierdo, M.S., 2002. Impact of different dietary lipid sources on growth, lipid digestibility, tissue fatty acid composition and histology of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. Aquaculture 214, 253–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(01)00852-3

Carmona-Osalde, C., Rodríguez-Serna, M., Hernández-Moreno, H., 2015. Total and Partial Substitution of Dietary Fish Oil with Palm Oil to Juvenile Crayfish, *Procambarus Llamasi*. J. Aquac. Res. Dev. 6. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9546.1000367

Castro, C., Couto, A., Pérez-Jiménez, A., Serra, C.R., Díaz-Rosales, P., Fernandes, R., Corraze, G., Panserat, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2016. Effects of fish oil replacement by vegetable oil blend on digestive enzymes and tissue histomorphology of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 42, 203–217. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-015-0130-1

Castro, T., Martinez, D., Isabel, B., Cabezas, A., Jimeno, V., 2019. Vegetable oils rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids supplementation of dairy cows' diets: Effects on productive and reproductive performance. Animals 9. https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9050205

Cheng, F.-C., Jinn, T.-R., Hou, R.C.W., Tzen, J.T.C., 2006. Neuroprotective effects of sesamin and sesamolin on gerbil brain in cerebral ischemia. Int. J. Biomed. Sci. 2, 284–288.

Choi, J., Lee, S.M., 2015. Effect of dietary lipid sources on body fatty acid composition of Chinese longsnout catfish Leiocassis longirostris Günther. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 18, 359–365. https://doi.org/10.5657/FAS.2015.0359

Choubert, G., De la Noüe, J., Luquet, P., 1982. Digestibility in fish: Improved device for the automatic collection of feces. Aquaculture 29, 185–189. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(82)90048-5

Christie, W.W., 1982. The analysis of fatty acids, in: Lipid Analysis. pp. 73–90.

Cornet, V., Ouaach, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Flamion, E., Ferain, A., Van Larebeke, M., Lemaire, B., Reyes López, F.E., Tort, L., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2018. Environmentally-realistic concentration of cadmium combined with polyunsaturated fatty acids enriched diets modulated non-specific immunity in rainbow trout. Aquat. Toxicol. 196, 104–116. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2018.01.012

Czarnocki, J., Sibbald, I.R., Evans, E. V, 1961. The determination of chromic oxide in samples of feed and excreta by acid digestion and spectrophotometry. Can. Vet. J. 41, 167–179.

Dernekbaşı, S., 2012. Digestibility and Liver Fatty Acid Composition of Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) Fed by Graded Levels of Canola Oil. Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 12, 105–113.

Folch, J., Lees, M., Stanley, G.H.S., 1957. A simple method for the isolation and purification of total lipids from animal tissues. J. Biol. Chem. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10858-011-9570-9

Fontagné, S., Pruszynski, T., Pruszynski, T., Bergot, P., Corraze, G., Bergot, P., 1999. Effect of coconut oil and tricaprylin vs. triolein on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of common carp ž *Cyprinus carpio* L. / larvae. Aquaculture 179, 241–251.

Francis, D.S., Turchini, G.M., Jones, P.L., De Silva, S.S., 2007. Effects of fish oil substitution with a mix blend vegetable oil on nutrient digestibility in Murray cod, Maccullochella peelii peelii. Aquaculture 269, 447–455. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.05.021

Geay, F., Ferraresso, S., Zambonino-Infante, J.L., Bargelloni, L., Quentel, C., Vandeputte, M., Kaushik, S., Cahu, C.L., Mazurais, D., 2011. Effects of the total replacement of fish-based diet with plant-based diet on the hepatic transcriptome of two European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) half-sibfamilies showing different growth rates with the plant-based diet. BMC Genomics 12, 522. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-12-522

Geay, F., Wenon, D., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tocher, D.R., Debier, C., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2015. Dietary Linseed Oil Reduces Growth while Differentially Impacting LC-PUFA Synthesis and Accretion into Tissues in Eurasian Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*). Lipids 50, 1219–1232. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-015-4079-8

Gómez Candela, C., Bermejo López, L.M., Loria Kohen, V., 2011. Importance of a balanced omega 6/omega 3 ratio for the maintenance of health. Nutritional recommendations. Nutr. Hosp. 26, 323–329. https://doi.org/10.3305/nh.2011.26.2.5117

Haugen, T., Kiessling, A., Olsen, R.E., Rørå, M.B., Slinde, E., Nortvedt, R., 2006. Seasonal variations in muscle growth dynamics and selected quality attributes in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) fed dietary lipids containing soybean and/or herring oil under different rearing regimes. Aquaculture 261, 565–579. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.08.012

Hoestenberghe, S. Van, Roelants, I., Vermeulen, D., Goddeeris, B.M., 2013. Total Replacement of Fish Oil with Vegetable Oils in the Diet of Juvenile Jade Perch. Jounal Agric. Sci. Technol. 3, 385–398.

Hong, H., Zhou, Y., Wu, H., Luo, Y., Shen, H., 2014. Lipid content and fatty acid profile of muscle, brain and eyes of seven freshwater fish: A comparative study. JAOCS, J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 91, 795–804. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-014-2414-5

Kminkova, M., Winterova, R., Kucera, J., 2000. Fatty acids in lipids of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) tissues. Czech J. Food Sci. 19, 177–181.

Kutluyer, F., Sirkecioğlu, A.N., Aksakal, E., Aksakal, F.İ., Tunç, A., Günaydin, E., 2017. Effect of Dietary Fish Oil Replacement with Plant Oils on Growth Performance and Gene Expression in Juvenile Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Ann. Anim. Sci. 17, 1135–1153. https://doi.org/10.1515/aoas-2017-0010

Ljubojevic, D., Trbovic, D., Lujic, J., Bjelic-Cabrilo, O., Kostic, D., Novakov, N., Cirkovic, M., 2013. Fatty acid composition of fishes from Inland Waters. Bulg. J. Agric. Sci. 19, 62–71.

Ma, H. na, Jin, M., Zhu, T. ting, Li, C. chen, Lu, Y., Yuan, Y., Xiong, J., Zhou, Q. cun, 2018. Effect of dietary arachidonic acid levels on growth performance, fatty acid profiles and lipid metabolism of juvenile yellow catfish (*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*). Aquaculture 486, 31–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.11.055

Masiha, A., Ebrahimi, E., Soofiani, N.M., Kadivar, M., 2013. Effect of Dietary Vegetable Oils on the Growth Performance and Fatty Acid Composition of Fingerlings of Rainbow Trout,*Oncorhynchus mykiss*. Food Sci. Technol. 1, 21–29. https://doi.org/10.13189/fst.2013.010202

Mellery, J., Brel, J., Dort, J., Geay, F., Kestemont, P., Francis, D.S., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2017. A n-3 PUFA depletion applied to rainbow trout fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) does not modulate its subsequent lipid bioconversion capacity. Br. J. Nutr. 117, 187–199. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114516004487

Menoyo, D., Lopez-Bote, C.J., Bautista, J.M., Obach, A., 2003. Growth, digestibility and fatty acid utilization in large Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed varying levels of n-3 and saturated fatty acids. Aquaculture 225, 295–307. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00297-7

Moazzami, A.A., Kamal-Eldin, A., 2006. Sesame seed is a rich source of dietary lignans. JAOCS, J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 83, 719–723. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-006-5029-7

Mourente, G., Bell, J.G., 2006. Partial replacement of dietary fish oil with blends of vegetable oils (rapeseed, linseed and palm oils) in diets for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) over a long term growth study: Effects on muscle and liver fatty acid composition and effectiv. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 145, 389–399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.08.012

Mráz, J., Máchová, J., Kozák, P., Pickova, J., 2012. Lipid content and composition in common carp - optimization of n-3 fatty acids in different pond production systems. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 28, 238–244. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.2011.01904.x

Mráz, J., Pickova, J., 2009. Differences between lipid content and composition of different parts of fillets from crossbred farmed carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 35, 615–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-008-9291-5

Nayak, M., Saha, A., Pradhan, A., Samanta, M., Giri, S.S., 2017. Dietary fish oil replacement by linseed oil: Effect on growth, nutrient utilization, tissue fatty acid composition and desaturase gene expression in silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*) fingerlings. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.11.009

Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Gense, C., Tran, T.N.T., Nguyen, T.H., Kestemont, P., 2019a. A combined in vivo and in vitro approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Dev. Comp. Immunol. 102, 103448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2019.103488

Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tran, T.N.T., Larondelle, Y., Mellery, J., Mignolet, E., Cornet, V., Flamion, E., Kestemont, P., 2019b. Growth performance and immune status in common carp *Cyprinus carpio* as a ff ected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β -glucan. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 92, 288–299. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.011

Oliva-Teles, A., 2012. Nutrition and health of aquaculture fish. J. Fish Dis. 35, 83–108. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2011.01333.x

Olsen, Y., 2011. Resources for fish feed in future mariculture. Aquac. Environ. Interact. 1, 187–200. https://doi.org/10.3354/aei00019

Orsavova, J., Misurcova, L., Vavra Ambrozova, J., Vicha, R., Mlcek, J., 2015. Fatty acids composition of vegetable oils and its contribution to dietary energy intake and dependence of cardiovascular mortality on dietary intake of fatty acids. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 16, 12871–12890. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms160612871

Paulino, R.R., Pereira, R.T., Fontes, T.V., Oliva-Teles, A., Peres, H., Carneiro, D.J., Rosa, P.V., 2018. Optimal dietary linoleic acid to linolenic acid ratio improved fatty acid profile of the juvenile tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). Aquaculture 488, 9–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.01.014

Peng, X., Li, F., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2016. Effects of total replacement of fish oil on growth performance, lipid metabolism and antioxidant capacity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquac. Int. 24, 145–156. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-015-9914-7

Peterson, D.B., Fisher, K., Carter, R.D., Mann, J., 1994. Fatty acid composition of erythrocytes and plasma triglyceride and cardiovascular risk in Asian diabetic patients. Lancet 343, 1528–1530. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(94)92937-8

Pickova, J., Morkore, T., 2007. Alternate oils in fish feeds. Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol. 109, 256–263. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.200600222

Popa, V.M., Gruia, A., Raba, D.N., Dumbrava, D., Moldovan, C., Bordean, D., Mateescu, C., 2012. Fatty acids composition and oil characteristics of linseed (*Linum Usitatissimum* L.) from Romania. J. Agroaliment. Process. Technol. 18, 136–140.

Ren, H., Yu, J., Xu, P., Tang, Y., 2015. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Δ6-desaturase and Elovl5 segments and their associations with common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) growth traits. Genet. Mol. Res. 14, 12848–12854. https://doi.org/10.4238/2015.October.21.4

Ren, H.T., Yu, J.H., Xu, P., Tang, Y.K., 2012. Influence of dietary fatty acids on muscle fatty acid composition and expression levels of δ6 desaturase-like and Elovl5-like elongase in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. Jian). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 163, 184–192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2012.05.016

Rosenlund, G., Obach, a, Sandberg, M.G., Standal, H., Tveit, K., 2001. Effect of alternative lipid sources on long-term growth performance and quality of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). Aquac. Res. 32, 323–328. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1355-557x.2001.00025.x

Sales-Campos, H., Reis de Souza, P., Crema Peghini, B., Santana da Silva, J., Ribeiro Cardoso, C., 2013. An Overview of the Modulatory Effects of Oleic Acid in Health and Disease. Mini-Reviews Med. Chem. 13, 201–210. https://doi.org/10.2174/1389557511313020003

Schalekamp, D., Hill, K. Van Den, Huisman, Y., 2016. Brief for Global Sustainable Development Report – 2016 Update A Horizon Scan on Aquaculture 2015 : Fish Feed. United Nations 1–11.

Senadheera, S.P.S.D., Turchini, G.M., Thanuthong, T., Francis, D.S., 2010. Effects of dietary α-linolenic acid (18:3n−3)/linoleic acid (18:2n−6) ratio on growth performance, fillet fatty acid profile and finishing efficiency in Murray cod. Aquaculture 309, 222–230. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AQUACULTURE.2010.09.039

Simopoulos, A., 1991. Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease and in growth and development. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 54, 438–63. https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/54.3.438

Sourabié, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Geay, F., Sene, T., Toguyeni, A., Kestemont, P., 2018. Fish proteins not lipids are the major nutrients limiting the use of vegetable ingredients in catfish nutrition. Aquac. Nutr. 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12676

Stancheva, M., Merdzhanova, A., 2011. Fatty acid composition of common carp, rainbow trout and grey mullet fish species. Agric. Sci. Technol. 3, 285–289.

Teoh, C.Y., Ng, W.K., 2016. The implications of substituting dietary fish oil with vegetable oils on the growth performance, fillet fatty acid profile and modulation of the fatty acid elongase, desaturase and oxidation activities of red hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis sp.* Aquaculture 465, 311–322. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.09.023

Thanuthong, T., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.D., Jones, P.L., Turchini, G.M., 2011. Fish oil replacement in rainbow trout diets and total dietary PUFA content: I) Effects on feed efficiency, fat deposition and the efficiency of a finishing strategy. Aquaculture 320, 82–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.08.007

Ti, W.M., Ong, M.K., Teoh, C.Y., 2019. Assessment on the effects of dietary fatty acids on growth performance, body compositions, plasma lysozyme activity and sensorial quality of juvenile marble goby, *Oxyeleotris marmorata*. Aquac. Reports 14, 100186. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2019.100186

Tocher, D., Dick, J., MacGlaughlin, P., Bell, J., 2006. Effect of diets enriched in Δ6 desaturated fatty acids (18:3n - 6 and 18:4n - 3), on growth, fatty acid composition and highly unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in two populations of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 144, 245–253. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.03.001

Tocher, D.R., 2015. Omega-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and aquaculture in perspective. Aquaculture 449, 94–107. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AQUACULTURE.2015.01.010

Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., McGhee, F., Dick, J.R., Fonseca-Madrigal, J., 2003. Effects of dietary lipid level and vegetable oil on fatty acid metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) over the whole production cycle. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 29, 193–209. https://doi.org/10.1023/B:FISH.0000045722.44186.ee

Tocher, D.R., Betancor, M.B., Sprague, M., Olsen, R.E., Napier, J.A., 2019. Omega-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids, EPA and DHA: Bridging the gap between supply and demand. Nutrients 11, 1–20. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11010089

Torrecillas, S., Mompel, D., Caballero, M.J., Montero, D., Merrifield, D., Rodiles, A., Robaina, L., Zamorano, M.J., Karalazos, V., Kaushik, S., Izquierdo, M., 2017. Effect of fishmeal and fish oil replacement by vegetable meals and oils on gut health of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). Aquaculture 468, 386–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.11.005

Torstensen, B.E., Bell, J.G., Rosenlund, G., Henderson, R.J., Graff, I.E., Tocher, D.R., Lie, Ø., Sargent, J.R., 2005. Tailoring of atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) flesh lipid composition and sensory quality by replacing fish oil with a vegetable oil blend. J. Agric. Food Chem. 53, 10166–10178. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf051308i

Turchini, G.M., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.P.S.D., Thanuthong, T., De Silva, S.S., 2011. Fish oil replacement with different vegetable oils in Murray cod: Evidence of an "omega-3 sparing effect" by other dietary fatty acids. Aquaculture 315, 250–259. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.02.016

Wassef, E.A., Shalaby, S.H., Saleh, N.E., 2015. Comparative evaluation of sunflower oil and linseed oil as dietary ingredient for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) fingerlings. Oilseeds fats Crop. lipid 22.

Xie, D., Chen, F., Lin, S., You, C., Wang, S., Zhang, Q., Monroig, Ó., Tocher, D.R., Li, Y., 2016. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in the euryhaline herbivorous teleost Scatophagus argus: Functional characterization, tissue expression and nutritional regulation of two fatty acyl elongases. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 198, 37–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.03.009

Yildirim, Ö., Acar, U., Türker, A., Sunar, M.C., Yilmaz, S., 2013. Effects of partial or total replacement of fish oil by unrefined peanut oil on growth and chemical composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Isr. J. Aquac. - Bamidgeh 65.

Zajic, T., Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2016. Evaluation of the effect of dietary sesamin on white muscle lipid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) juveniles. Aquac. Res. 47, 3826–3836. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12833

Zheljazkov, V.D., Vick, B.A., Baldwin, B.S., Buehring, N., Astatkie, T., Johnson, B., 2009. Oil content and saturated fatty acids in sunflower as a function of planting date, nitrogen rate, and hybrid. Agron. J. 101, 1003–1011. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2009.0011

Zupan, B., Ljubojevic, D., Pelic, M., Cirkovic, M., Dordevic, V., Bogut, I., 2016. Common carp response to the different concentration of linseed oil in diet. Slov. Vet. Res. 53, 19–28.

Chapter 5

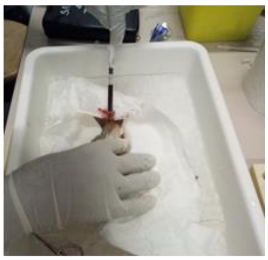
Growth performance and immune status in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio)* as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β–glucan

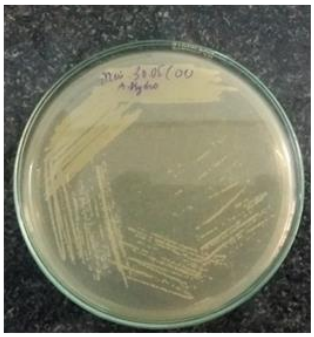
(Published in Fish and shellfish immunology, 92, 288–299, doi:10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.011)

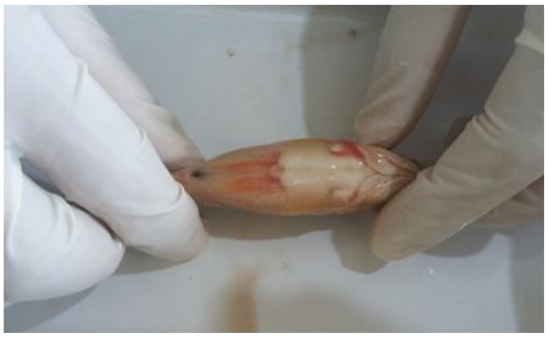
Thi Mai Nguyen[a,b], Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki [a], Thi Nang Thu Tran[b], Yvan Larondelle[c], Julie Mellery[c], Eric Mignolet[c], Valérie Cornet[a], Enora Flamion[a], Patrick Kestemont[a*]*

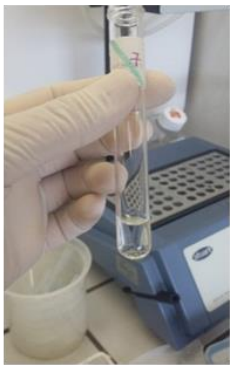
(a) Research Unit in Environmental and Evolutionary Biology (URBE), Institute of Life, Earth and Environment (ILEE), University of Namur, Belgium;
(b) Faculty of Fisheries, Vietnam National University of Agriculture, Hanoi, Vietnam;
(c) Louvain Institute of Biomolecular Science and Technology, UCLouvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium;

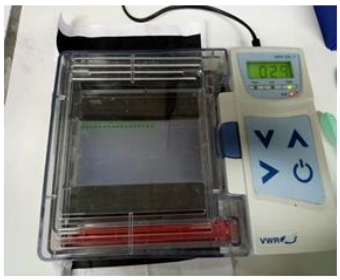

AQ-10
AQ-11
AQ-12
AQ-1

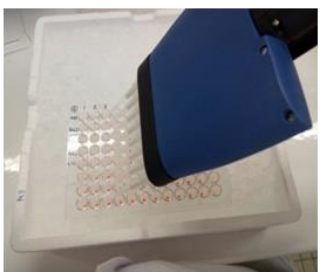


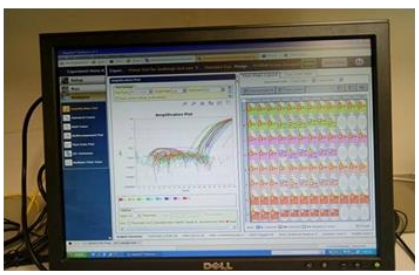







VWR




DELL

The results obtained from experiment 1 verified the first hypothesis of our study. These results are detailed in chapter 4. Briefly, the plant oil utilization did not conduct to any negative effect on fish growth, feed utilization, and survival; additionally, SFO diet even induced the highest final body weight. Lipid digestibility was influenced by dietary FA compositions with the best results in fish fed CLO and SFO-based diets. Fish fed LO-based diet have exhibited the EPA level higher than other plant oil-fed groups while the highest value of ARA levels was found in SO, SFO, and SSFO. Based on these results, we posed the scientific question of whether plant-derived oils supplemented with an immunostimulant compound could modify disease resistance, immune status, and immunocompetence of common carp and we have performed the second experiment.

This chapter presents the results obtained from experiment 2 in order to verify the second hypothesis of our study. The experimental design is detailed in the methodology chapter (Chapter 3). Shortly, common carp were fed various lipid sources supplemented without (CLO, LO, SFO) or with β-glucan (CLO+, LO+, SFO+) for 9 weeks. Fish were then injected with *A.hydrophyla* in challenge test of 10 days. The results of FA compositions in liver and muscle of fish fed different oil sources; immune status, and immunocompetence of fish fed different oils combined with β-glucan are shown in this chapter.

Abstract

Omnivorous fish species such as the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) are able to biosynthesize long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LC-PUFAs) from plant oil PUFA precursors, but the influence of the amount and quality of the LC-PUFAs biosynthesised from these oils on the immunocompetence status of the fish has received little attention. This study aims to evaluate whether the conversion of PUFA by carp induces a sufficient biosynthesis of LC-PUFA to maintain a good immunocompetence status in this species. Six iso-nitrogenous (crude protein = 39.1%) and iso-lipidic (crude lipids = 10%) diets containing three different lipid sources (cod liver oil (CLO) as fish oil; linseed oil (LO) and sunflower oil (SFO) as plant oils) were formulated with or without β–glucan supplementation at 0.25 g/kg diet. *Juvenile* carp (16.3 ± 0.6 g initial body weight) were fed a daily ration of 4% body weight for 9 weeks and then infected at day 64 with the bacteria *Aeromonas hydrophyla*. No significant differences in survival rate, final body weight, specific growth rate and feed conversion rate were observed between diets. After bacterial infection, mortality rate did not differ between fish fed CLO and plant oil-based diets, indicating that the latter oils did not affect the overall immunocompetence status of common carp. Plant oil-based diets did not alter lysozyme activity in healthy and infected fish. No negative effects of plant oils on complement activity (ACH50) were observed in healthy fish, even if both plant oil-based diets induced a decrease in stimulated fish two days after infection. Furthermore, the levels of various immune genes (*nk, lys, il-8, pla, pge, alox*) were not affected by plant oil-based diets. The expression of *pla* and *pge* genes were higher in SFO-fed fish than in CLO ones, indicating that this plant oil rich in linoleic acid (LA) better stimulated the eicosanoid metabolism process than fish oil. In response to β-glucan supplementation, some innate immune functions seemed differentially affected by plant oil-based diets. LO and SFO induced substantial LC-PUFA production, even if fish fed CLO displayed the highest EPA and DHA levels in tissues. SFO rich in LA induced the highest ARA levels in fish muscle while LO rich in α-linolenic acid (ALA) sustained higher EPA production than SFO. A significantly higher *fads-6a* expression level was observed in SFO fish than in LO ones, but this was not observed for *elovl5* expression. In conclusion, the results show that common carp fed plant oil-based diets are able to produce substantial amounts of LC-PUFA for sustaining growth rate, immune status and disease resistance similar to fish fed a fish oil-based diet. The differences in the production capacity of LC-PUFAs by the two plant oil-based diets were associated to a differential activation of some immune pathways**,** explaining how the use of these oils did not affect the overall immunocompetence of fish challenged with bacterial infection. Moreover, plant oil-based diets did not induce substantial negative effects on the immunomodulatory action of β–glucans, confirming that these oils are suitable for sustaining a good immunocompetence status in common carp.

Keywords: plant oil, immunomodulation, immunostimulant, eicosanoid metabolism process

1. Introduction

The limited availability of fish meal and fish oil is considered to be one of the major constraints in the future development of aquaculture (Burik et al., 2015; Schalekamp et al., 2016). In this context, strategies for marine fish product replacement with plant products are highly recommended. The plant products or by-products are potential material sources for fish feed production thanks to their low price and high abundance (NRC, 1993). Most plant-derived oils contain polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) but no long chain PUFAs (LC-PUFA, > 18C) (Orsavova et al., 2015). Some plant-derived oils, such as linseed oil, sunflower oil or sesame oil, provide the PUFA precursors (LA and ALA) for the important n-3 (eicosapentanoic acid (EPA); docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)) and n-6 LC-PUFA (arachidonic acid (ARA)) biosynthesis (Asghar and Majeed, 2013; Bayrak et al., 2010; Popa et al., 2012; Zheljazkov et al., 2009). Most studies demonstrated that partial or total replacement of fish oil by terrestrial plant-derived oils did not influence the growth performance of freshwater fish with omnivorous or herbivorous feeding habits (Carmona-Osalde et al., 2015; Peng et al., 2016; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Turchini et al., 2011). Nonetheless, for some other species, marine and/or carnivorous, although the partial substitution of fish oil by plant oil did not induce a negative effect on fish growth (Bell et al., 2002; Montero et al., 2010; Mourente and Bell, 2006; Torrecillas et al., 2017; Zuo et al., 2015a), the total fish oil replacement in the diet was associated with a significant reduction of growth such as in Eurasian perch (Geay et al., 2015b), rainbow trout (Guroy et al., 2011; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Le Boucher et al., 2011; Mellery et al., 2017), turbot (Regost et al., 2003), sea bream (Benedito-Palos et al., 2008; Montero et al., 2010) and European sea bass (Geay et al., 2011; Torrecillas et al., 2017). Moreover, when all fish-based ingredients (including fish meal and fish oil) were replaced by plant ones, poor growth performance was reported in most freshwater species, such as rainbow trout (Le Boucher et al., 2011) and common carp (Ren et al., 2012).

The LC-PUFAs, such as ARA, EPA and DHA, play an important role in fish health and in human health (Arts et al., 2009; Oliva-Teles, 2012; Tocher et al., 2003). The sufficient supplementation of these LC-PUFAs in the diet enhances the immune response of fish (Mesa-Rodriguez et al., 2018), while a deficiency of these LC-PUFAs in plant-derived oil diets might induce fish health problems such as digestive tract deformity (Ribeiro et al., 2014), problems of gut morphology (Torrecillas et al., 2017), low bacterial resistance (Ferreira et al., 2015; Montero et al., 2010) or a reduction of some immune parameters (Conde-Sieira et al., 2018; Montero et al., 2003).

The effects of LC-PUFA insufficiency on the immune response might be linked to the deficiency in EPA and DHA, or especially ARA for eicosanoid metabolism (Calder, 2010; Tuncer and Banerjee, 2015). Eicosanoids are signalling compounds produced by cells that play a wide range of physiological functions, including in inflammatory responses (Sargent et al., 2002; Wall et al., 2010). Eicosanoids including prostaglandins and leukotrienes are produced from ARA, EPA and dihomoglinolenic acid (20:3n-6) when these FAs are released from tissue phospholipids (PL) by phospholipase A2 (PLA2) (Zhou and Nilsson, 2001). ARA is the major precursor of highly active eicosanoids while EPA produces much less active eicosanoids (Bell and Sargent, 2003; Wall et al., 2010). A study on humans showed that moderate levels of dietary essential FAs can decrease some markers of endothelial activation, and that this mechanism of action may contribute to the reported health benefits of n-3 FAs (Thies et al.,

2001). However, when the proportions of LC-PUFA-based eicosanoid actions are higher with n-6 than n-3 mediators, they cause healthy physiology to shift toward pathophysiology (Lands, 2017). Studies on mammals demonstrated that low ARA-derived prostaglandins E2 (PGE2) are associated with the stimulation of immune function, whereas high concentrations are immunosuppressive (Bell and Sargent, 2003). In fish, previous studies have focused principally on the effects of dietary FAs on the modification of the FA profile of tissues (Ma et al., 2018; Mellery et al., 2017; Teoh and Ng, 2016) or fish health (Conde-Sieira et al., 2018; Mesa-Rodriguez et al., 2018; Ribeiro et al., 2014; Torrecillas et al., 2017). It was also demonstrated that an increase in eicosanoid levels, such as thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2, was observed in salmon fed a diet rich in LA (known to be the precursor of ARA) (Bell et al., 1993), and an ARA-enriched diet induced changes in complex lipids and immune-related eicosanoids in zebrafish *Danio rerio* (Adam et al., 2017). However, there are few studies focusing on the extent to which omnivorous fish species can get sufficient use of precursors of PUFA from some plant oils to sustain a sufficient growth rate and immune status.

The innate immune system of fish, including cellular and humoral systems, can be stimulated by compounds such as β-glucan (Ai et al., 2007; Rodríguez et al., 2009), lipopolysaccharides (LPS) (Bich Hang et al., 2013; Selvaraj et al., 2009), bovine lactoferrin (Ibrahem et al., 2010; Khuyen et al., 2017; Mo et al., 2015), inulin (Mousavi et al., 2016) and chitosan (Anderson and Siwicki, 1994). These substances could enhance immune parameters such as lysozyme, complement, macrophage and peroxidase activities, or upregulate the expression of genes involved in the fish immune system. Among these immunostimulant, β-glucan, a polysaccharide derived from fungi or bacteria, is known to be an immunomodulatory factor (Stier et al., 2014) enhancing several inflammatory responses (Du et al., 2015; Vetvicka et al., 2013) or playing an anti-inflammatory role in some cases (Falco et al., 2012; Ruthes et al., 2013; W. J. Wang et al., 2015). The immunomodulatory actions of immunostimulant compounds may be influenced by the fluidity of cellular membranes, which is itself influenced by the FA composition in the phospholipid layer (Maulucci et al., 2016; Mironov et al., 2012; Serrazanetti et al., 2015). However, information on the influence of the amount and profile of dietary FAs on the immunomodulatory effects of immunostimulants is rather limited in fish.

The common carp is an important aquaculture species; it is the most cultured fish for human food consumption. In research, this species is an important fish for a wide range of studies focusing on physiology, such as nutrition and farming conditions (Billard, 1999), fish diseases and immunology and fish flesh quality (Böhm et al., 2014; Schultz et al., 2015; Zajic et al., 2016). Common carp is a freshwater fish that is able to biosynthesize the LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors by a series of elongation and desaturation reactions (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Previous studies have shown that the utilization of plant oil sources rich in PUFAs, such as linseed oil, corn oil, rapeseed oil or a blend of plant oils, induced good contents of LC-PUFAs associated with higher expression levels in common carp organs of genes involved in FA metabolism, compared to those of fish fed a fish oil-based diet (Ljubojević et al., 2015; Mráz et al., 2010; Mraz and Pickova, 2011; Ren et al., 2015, 2012; Schultz et al., 2015; Trbović et al., 2013; Zajic et al., 2016). However, to our knowledge, the effects of dietary FA profiles on the immune status, and especially on the eicosanoid metabolism process, have not been investigated in this species so far. Some studies have also demonstrated that immune parameters such as lysozyme, complement, macrophage activity or the expression of genes

involved in the immune system of common carp could be stimulated by an immunostimulant supplementation, such as β-glucan, lipopolysaccharide (LPS), nucleotides from yeast RNA, chitosan or plant extracts through injection, oral administration or immersion (Herczeg et al., 2017; Kadowaki et al., 2013; Kono et al., 2004; Lin et al., 2012; Nguyen et al., 2016; Pionnier et al., 2013; Przybylska-diaz et al., 2013; Sakai et al., 2001; Watanuki et al., 2006). However, it is not known if the amount and composition of LC-PUFAs produced by omnivorous fish from dietary PUFA precursors are suitable to sustain a good immmunocompetence and modulate the response to immunostimulants, as stated above.

In this context, the present study was conducted in order to answer two questions: (1) Are common carp able to biosynthesize enough LC-PUFAs (ARA, EPA and DHA) from PUFA precursors (LA and ALA) of some plant oils to sustain a good physiological and immune status, and (2) to what extent the total replacement of fish oil by plant oils can affect the response to supplementation with an immunostimulatory compound. Based on these questions, this study aims to evaluate the influence of different lipid sources in association with β-glucans on immune parameters, tissue FA composition and expression of genes involved in FA biosynthesis, the immune system and eicosanoid metabolism processes of the common carp.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Experimental diets

Six iso-nitrogenous (crude protein = 39.1%) and iso-lipidic (crude lipids = 10%) diets containing three different lipid sources (cod liver oil (CLO) as fish oil; linseed oil (LO) and sunflower oil (SFO) as plant-derived oils) were formulated with (CLO^+, LO^+, SFO^+) or without (CLO, LO, SFO) MacroGard β–glucan supplementation (0.25 g/kg diet). Each diet contained soluble fish protein concentrate (SFPC), wheat gluten and gelatin as protein sources. The formulation and approximate composition of the experimental diets are shown in Table 1. The studied FA composition of each diet is presented in Table 2. Ingredients were mixed and moistened with fresh water (20%) for pelleting. The 3 mm pellets were then thoroughly air-dried and stored at 4^oC.

2.2. Nutritional trial

Common carp juveniles (Initial body weight, IBW = 16.3 ± 0.7 g/fish) were obtained from the Research Institute of Aquaculture N°1 (RIA1), Vietnam. Fish were acclimated for two weeks in an indoor tank system in the wet-lab of the Faculty of Fisheries at the Vietnam National University of Agriculture. During that period, they were fed a commercial pellet for carp juveniles (Cargill, code 7434) containing 35% crude protein. After acclimation, fish were randomly distributed into 18 tanks of 120 L (3 aquariums per diet) at a density of 20 fish per tank. Fish were then fed twice a day (08.00 and 14.00) with the experimental diets at a ration of 4% body weight per day for 9 weeks. Daily feed intake was weighed and recorded to calculate feed conversion rate (FCR).

During the experimental period, the rearing conditions in the experimental system were maintained constant: temperature of 26-28^oC, dissolved oxygen at 5 mg/L, pH of 7.5 and 12h light : 12h dark photoperiod . Nitrite, nitrate and NH_3/NH_4^+ values were measured once a week and averaged 0.005, 5 and 0.05 mg/L, respectively. The tanks were siphoned daily to remove fish faeces and about 30% of the water was renewed.

Table 1. Ingredients and approximate composition of the six experimental diets

Ingredients (g/kg dry matter, DM)	Experimental diets					
	CLO	LO	SFO	CLO^{+}	LO^{+}	SFO^{+}
Soluble fish protein concentrate (SFPC)[a]	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0
Wheat gluten[b]	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Gelatin[c]	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0
Modified starch[d]	345.0	345.0	345.0	344.75	344.75	344.75
Cod liver oil[e]	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0
Sunflower oil[f]	0	0	100.0	0	0	100.0
Linseed oil[g]	0	100.0	0	0	100.0	0
Vitamin premix[h]	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mineral premix[i]	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0
MacroGard (β-glucans)[j]	0	0	0	0.25	0.25	0.25
Total	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0
Crude protein, CP (% DM)	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1
Crude fat, CF (% DM)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Gross energy, GE (MJ/Kg DM)	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1
CP/GE (g/MJ)	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
CF/GE (g/MJ)	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2

Experimental diet nomenclature: CLO: cod liver oil-based diet, LO: linseed oil-based diet and SFO: sunflower oil-based diet with (CLO^{+}, LO^{+}, SFO^{+}) or without (CLO, LO, SFO) β–glucan supplementation

[a]Cook Carp Concept, 56 Rue de Metz, 57130 Jouy-aux-Arches, France

[b,c,g] Sigma-Aldrich, St Louis, MO, USA

[d]Baaboo Food, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

[e]Mosselman s.a., Route de Wallonie, B-7011 Ghlin, Belgium

[f]Simply Oil, Cai Lan Oils & Fats Industries Co., Ltd, Vietnam[i]

The vitamin premix was formulated following (Abboudi et al., 2009) *(to provide g/kg mixture, except as noted): retinyl acetate (1 500 000 IU/g), 0.67; ascorbic acid, 120; cholecalciferol (4 000 000 IU/g), 0.1; tocopheryl acetate (1 000 IU/g), 34.2; menadione, 2.2; thiamin, 5.6; riboflavin, 12; pyridoxine, 4.5; calcium-panthotenate, 14.1; p-aminobenzoic acid, 40; vitamin B12, 0.03; niacin, 30; biotin, 0.1; choline chloride, 350; folic acid, 1.5; inositol, 50; canthaxanthin, 5; astaxanthin, 5; butylated hydroxytoluene, 1.5; butylated hydroxyanisole, 1.5; α-cellulose, 325.*

[j]The mineral premix was formulated following (Abboudi et al., 2009) *(to provide g/kg mixture, except as noted): $CaHPO_4{\cdot}2H_2O$, 295.5; $Ca(H_2PO_4)2{\cdot}H_2O$, 217; $NaHCO_3$, 94.5; $Na_2SeO_3{\cdot}5H_2O$, 11 mg; KCl, 100; NaCl, 172.4; KI, 0.2; $MgCl_2$, 63.7; $MgSO_4$, 34.3; $MnSO_4{\cdot}4H_2O$, 2; $FeSO_4{\cdot}4H_2O$, 10; $CuSO_4{\cdot}5H_2O$, 0.4; $ZnSO_4{\cdot}7H_2O$, 10.*

2.3. Challenge test

A strain of *Aeromonas hydrophila* was originally isolated and identified from infected common carp and identified by the Centre of Research and Development in Biotechnology, Hanoi University of Science and Technology, Vietnam, according to the protocol of (Rashid et al., 2014). The bacterial culture process was described in (Nguyen et al., 2016). The median lethal dose LD50 was determined by intraperitoneal injection with doses of 10^6, 10^7, 10^8 and 10^9 CFU/fish and the results showed that the LD50 was 5.01×10^8 CFU/fish, for fish of 30g. One day after the end of the nutritional trial, at day 64, fish were divided into two batches; one group was intra-peripherally injected with *A. hydrophila* with a dose of 5.01×10^8 CFU/fish and the other group with the bacterial medium culture Tryptic Soy broth (TSB; Merck, Darmstadt, Germany) only. Non-supplemented and β-glucan supplemented fish were then monitored over a period of 10 days and the daily mortality was recorded. The bacterial contamination was confirmed by the re-implantation of the infected fish kidney samples on the nutrient agar medium and bacterial colony descriptions were followed (Agger et al., 1985).

2.4. Sample collection

After 9 weeks of rearing (D63), the total fish number and body weight were recorded to determine the survival rate (SR) and specific growth rate (SGR), respectively. At the end of the growth trial and after two days (D65) of bacterial challenge test, three fish per aquarium were randomly selected and anesthetised with clove oil (50 µL/L, Sigma-Aldrich). Heparin blood plasma was individually sampled for lysozyme and complement (ACH50) activities, fish liver and dorsal muscle were dissected to analyse the FA composition, while fish kidney and liver were collected for gene expression analyses. The tissue samples were snap frozen in liquid nitrogen and then stored at -80°C.

2.5. Sample analysis

2.5.1. Fatty acid analyses

The experimental diets were homogenised and the lipids were extracted with chloroform/methanol (2:1, *v:v*) according to the Folch method (Folch et al., 1957), edited by Christie (1982) while lipids of fish liver and dorsal muscle (3 fish per tank) were extracted by chloroform/methanol/water (2:2:1.8, *v:v:v*) following a method adapted from Bligh and Dyer (1959).

Table 2. Fatty acid composition (% of total identified fatty acids) in the experimental diets

	Diet					
	CLO	LO	SFO	CLO$^+$	LO$^+$	SFO$^+$
C6:0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.4
C8:0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C10:0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
C12:0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
C14:0	3.7	0.5	0.5	4.1	0.6	0.9
C15:0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
C16:0	12.7	7.9	8.7	12.4	7.9	8.7
C17:0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
C18:0	2.7	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.3	3.2
C18:1n-9 (OA)	20.8	21.5	25.4	19.6	21.8	25.3
C18:2n-6 (LA)	11.5	22.0	53.3	9.9	22.8	48.0
C18:3n-3 (ALA)	4.4	39.3	1.5	2.1	37.3	1.6
C20:4n-6 (ARA)	0.5	--	--	0.5	--	--
C20:5n-3 (EPA)	6.5	--	--	7.6	--	--
C22:6n-3 (DHA)	9.0	--	--	10.5	--	--
SFA	20.4	12.8	14.0	20.4	13.1	14.7
MUFA	43.0	23.5	28.6	43.8	23.9	30.9
C18-PUFA	36.6	63.7	57.4	35.8	62.9	54.5
C18-PUFA n-6	32.5	43.5	78.8	29.6	44.6	73.3
C18-PUFA n-3	17.5	61.4	55.0	13.9	60.3	49.9
LC-PUFA	18.8	2.4	2.4	21.7	2.7	4.5
LC-PUFA n-6	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.3	0.3
LC-PUFA n-3	17.6	2.1	2.1	20.4	2.4	4.2
n3/n6 ratio	1.8	1.9	0.1	2.2	1.7	0.1
ALA/LA	0.4	1.8	0.03	0.2	1.6	0.03

Experimental diet nomenclature: See table 1. OA: oleic acid; LA: linoleic acid; ALA: α-linolenic acid; ARA: arachidonic acid; EPA: eicosapentaenoic acid; DHA: docosapentaenoic acid; SFA: saturated fatty acids; MUFA: monounsaturated fatty acids; PUFA: C18-polyunsaturated fatty acids; LC-PUFA: long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids.

Briefly, the extracted lipids were converted into FA methyl esters via methylation and subsequently separated by gas chromatography (GC) and quantified following Mellery et al. (Mellery et al., 2017). The GC trace (Thermo Scientific, Milan, Italy) was equipped with a capillary column of 100 m × 0.25 mm, 0.2 µm film thickness (RT 2560, Restek, Bellefonte, PA, USA). The gas vector (hydrogen) was injected at a pressure of 200 kPa. The flame ionisation detector (FID, Thermo Scientific) was kept at a constant temperature of 255°C. The oven temperature program was as detailed in (Mellery et al., 2017). Each peak was identified by comparison of retention times with those for pure methyl ester standards (Larodan, Solna, Sweden) and Nu-Check Prep (Elysian, Minnesota, USA). Data were processed using ChromQuest software 3.0 (Thermo Finnigan, Milan, Italy). The final results are expressed in percentageof total identified fatty acids.

2.5.2. Immune parameter analyses

Lysozyme activity was determined according to the protocol of Ellis (Ellis, 1990) adapted for common carp. Heparin blood plasma (30 µL) was individually added in triplicate to 30 µL of PBS buffer (phosphate-buffered saline, pH 6.2). The 100 µL-bacterial suspension of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* (Sigma-Aldrich) (200 mg/L in 0.05 M NaH_2PO_4, pH 6.2) was then added to the mix of plasma and PBS buffer. Two readings at 530 nm wave length were taken with a spectrophotometer after 30 s and 4.5 min of shaking. The lysozyme activity unit (U/mL) was defined as the amount of enzyme causing a decrease in absorbance of 0.001/min.

The protocol to determine the complement activity was described in (Saha et al., 1993) and adapted for common carp. Accordingly, blood plasma was added by a series of dilutions with veronal buffer (VCM-F, BioMérieux, Marcy l'Étoile, France) to a 96-well round bottom plate. Wells were then filled with 10 µL of 3% rabbit blood cells (RaRBC, BioMérieux) (70 µL total volume for each well). Samples were incubated at 27°C for 2h and centrifuged (3000×g, 5 min, 4°C) to collect the supernatant. Then, 35 µL of supernatant was measured the absorbance at 405 nm. The haemolysin (HLY) was recorded as the highest dilution of plasma showing complete lysis. The ACH50 value was defined as the reciprocal of the plasma dilution which induced 50% haemolysis of RaRBC.

2.5.3. Gene expression analyses

The total RNA of liver and kidney were individually extracted from a batch of three fish for each tank using 1 mL trizol (Extract-all®, Eurobio, Courtaboeuf, France). The quality of extracted RNA was checked using a Nanodrop 2000 spectrophotometer (Thermo-Fischer Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) and electrophoresis on a 1.2% agarose gel. Each individual RNA sample was then treated using a RTS DNAse™ kit (MO BIO Laboratories, Carlsbad, CA, USA) to avoid DNA contamination. Then, 1 µg of total RNA was reverse transcribed to cDNA in using an iScript cDNA synthesis kit (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA, USA). The cDNA was then diluted with ultrapure water (Invitrogen™ UltraPure™ DNase/RNase-Free Distilled Water, Thermo-Fisher scientific) and used for real-time qPCR to determine gene expression levels. Expression of *nk* (natural killer cell enhancing factor), *lys* (lysozyme), *il8* (interleukin 8), *elovl5* (elongase very long delta 5), *fads6-a* (fatty acid desaturase delta 6), *pla* (phospholipase A2), *pge* (prostaglandin E2 synthase) and *alox* (Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase) genes were determined using specific primers that were designed on Primer3 software and re-checked for quality on Amplifix software against sequences of the common

carp published on Genbank (Table 3). The efficiency of each gene was confirmed before analysis. The *40s* (40S ribosomal protein) and *18s* (18S ribosomal RNA) (Zhang et al., 2016) genes were used as housekeeping genes. The amplification of cDNA was conducted in triplicate using an iQ™ SYBR® Green Supermix kit (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA, USA). Thermal cycles and fluorescence detection were carried out using a StepOnePlus Real-Time PCR system (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA) under the following conditions: 10 min of initial denaturation at 95°C, followed by 40 cycles of 95°C for 30 s and 60°C for 30 s. For analysis, a standard curve produced from a pool of cDNA from all samples was included to calculate the PCR efficiency and to normalise the transcript levels. The relative levels of RNA were quantified for each gene by densitometry, which was performed by measuring the photostimulated luminescence values using StepOne Software v2.1. Ratios of candidate gene/housekeeping gene products were subsequently calculated for each gene and used to assess the differences in expression levels between experimental groups

Table 3. Primer sequences for amplification of candidate genes involved in the immune system, FA biosynthesis and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp.

Genes	Function	Genbank No.	Primer sequence
Immune genes			
il8	Cytokines	EU011243	Fw: CGCTGCATTGAAACTGAGAG Rv: TTAACCCAGGGTGCAGTAGG
nk	Natural killer cell enhancing factor	AB048789	Fw: TGTGATGCCAGATGGACAGT Rv: CCTTGTTTCCGAGGTGTGTT
lys	Lysozyme	AB027305	Fw: GTGTCTGATGTGGCTGTGCT Rv: GAACGCACTCTGTGGGTCTT
Fatty acid biosynthesis genes			
fads6-a	Desaturase delta 6	(Ren et al., 2012)	Fw: ATCGGACACCTGAAGGGAGCG Rv: CATGTTGAGCATGTTGACATCCG
elovl5	Elongase delta 5	KF924199	Fw: AGGAGAGGCTGACAACAGGA Rv: CAGGAAGGTGATCTGGTGGT
Eicosanoid metabolism genes			
pla	Secreted phospholipase	KF793834	Fw: CTGCATGACAAGTGATGAGCAA Rv: CTGGTGCTCAAATCCATCAGGT
pge	Prostaglandin E synthase 2	XM_019098948	Fw: CAAGGAATTCATGGGAGGCGATCA Rv: CACACGTCGGTACCAGTTCTTCA
alox	Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase	XM_019066935	
Housekeeping genes			
40s	40S ribosomal protein	AB012087 (Zhang et al., 2016)	Fw: CCGTGGGTGACATCGTTACA Rv: TCAGGACATTGAACCTCACTGTCT
18s	18S ribosomal RNA	FJ710826 (Zhang et al., 2016)	Fw: GAGTATGGTTGCAAAGCTGAAAC Rv: AATCTGTCAATCCTTTCCGTGTCC

2.6. Data presentation and statistical analysis

The husbandry parameters were calculated as follows:
Survival rate (SR, %) = 100 × final number of fish/initial number of fish
Specific growth rate (SGR, %/day) = 100 × (Ln (FBW) – Ln (IBW))/ΔT

where FBW and IBW are final and initial body weights, respectively, and ΔT is the number of days of the growth trial
FCR = (final biomass – initial biomass + dead biomass)/feed intake

Mean values of all variables were checked for homogeneity by univariate tests, and then subjected to a two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA 2) followed by a *LSD post-hoc* test using the tank replicate as statistical unit (n = 3). Differences between treatments were considered significant at *P* value < 0.05. All data were analysed with the statistical package STATISTICA 5.0 (Statsorf, Inc., East 14 Street, Tulsa, USA).

3. Results

3.1. Growth and feed utilization

After nine weeks of feeding, the husbandry parameters, namely SGR, SR and FCR, were calculated and results are presented in Table 4.

Table 4. Husbandry parameters of experimental fish fed different plant oil diets with or without β-glucans after 9 weeks of rearing.

Diet / *Parameters*	CLO	LO	SFO	CLO^+	LO^+	SFO^+
IBW (g/fish)	15.6 ± 0.4	16.9 ± 0.5	16.4 ± 0.5	16.0 ± 0.7	16.4 ± 0.8	16.2 ± 0.6
FBW (g/fish)	34.1 ± 2.1	32.7 ± 1.3	33.6 ± 2.2	36.2 ± 7.3	34.7 ± 2.2	31.7 ± 4.4
SGR (%/day)	1.2 ± 0.2	1.0 ± 0.1	1.1 ± 0.2	1.3 ± 0.3	1.2 ± 0.1	1.3 ± 0.2
FCR	1.84 ± 0.4	2.01 ± 0.3	2.23 ± 0.5	2.03 ± 0.5	1.97 ± 0.3	1.81 ± 0.3
SR (%)	98.7 ± 2.3	94.7 ± 2.3	97.3 ± 2.3	97.3 ± 2.3	96.0 ± 6.9	97.3 ± 4.6

Values were represented by means ± SD. CLO: cod liver oil-based diet, LO: linseed oil-based diet and SFO: sunflower oil-based diet with (CLO^+, LO^+, SFO^+) or without (CLO, LO, SFO) β–glucan supplementation. IBW: initial body weight; FBW: final body weight; SGR: specific growth rate; FCR: feed conversion rate; SR: survival rate. Data were transformed in Log for final body weight; Arcsine ($\sqrt{X}$) for survival rate before statistical analysis. Values with no common superscript letter within the same row denote significant differences (P <.05)

No differences between groups were observed for all parameters. The FBW was two times higher than IBW (33.8 g *vs.* 16.3 g), with a SGR ranging from 1.1 to 1.3%/day. A high SR was observed in all treatments (ranging from 94.7 to 98.7%), suggesting that the rearing conditions were suitable for common carp requirements.

3.2. Fatty acid composition in carp liver and muscle and expression of genes involved in FA biosynthesis processes

Dietary FA composition varied with the dietary oil sources (Table 2). Of note, LA was abundant in diets containing SFO (four times higher than in CLO diets and two times higher than in LO diets) while ALA was abundant in LO-based diets (11 and 24 times higher than in of CLO- and SFO-based diets). The LC-PUFAs such as ARA, EPA and DHA were only provided for fish fed CLO-based diets. The LO and SFO-based diets were rich in PUFAs whereas CLO-based diets contained a high level of LC-PUFAs. The n-3/n-6 ratio in LO diets was comparable to that of CLO diets (ranging from 1.7 to 2.2) and higher than in the SFO diets (n-3/n-6 = 0.1). The ALA/LA ratio value was the lowest in the SFO (0.03) diets compared to CLO (0.2 and 0.4) and LO (1.6 and 1.8) diets.

At the end of the experimental feeding period, we observed significant differences in the FA levels of carp liver and muscle between experimental conditions (P <.05). No influences of β-glucan supplementation were found on the FA profiles of liver and dorsal muscle from common carp.

In liver, a difference was observed in all the FA types (Figure 1a). The highest level of SFA was found in the CLO group and the same results were recorded for MUFA and LC-PUFA contents (P < .05). In contrast, the PUFA contents in LO and SFO groups reached a higher value than in the CLO group (P < .05). Regarding the essential PUFA levels, we found significant differences in LA and ALA levels (P < .05). In contrast, the major MUFA, namely OA, remained at a similar level in all treatments (Figure 1b).

The highest value of LA levels was observed in SFO fish, while that of the CLO group was the lowest, the LO-fed fish being in an intermediate position. ALA was abundant in LO fish but very low in other treatments (P < .05). The major LC-PUFA presented different levels between experimental conditions (Figure 1c). The level of ARA in the SFO group (1%) was significantly higher than those in the CLO (0.2%) and LO (0.3%) groups. EPA and DHA levels were the highest in CLO fish while the lowest value was found in the SFO group, intermediate value being observed in LO-fed fish (P < .05). The n3/n6 ratio varied around 1.2 (Figure 1c) for fish fed CLO- and LO-based diets, and was significantly higher (P < .05) than in the SFO group (around 0.1).

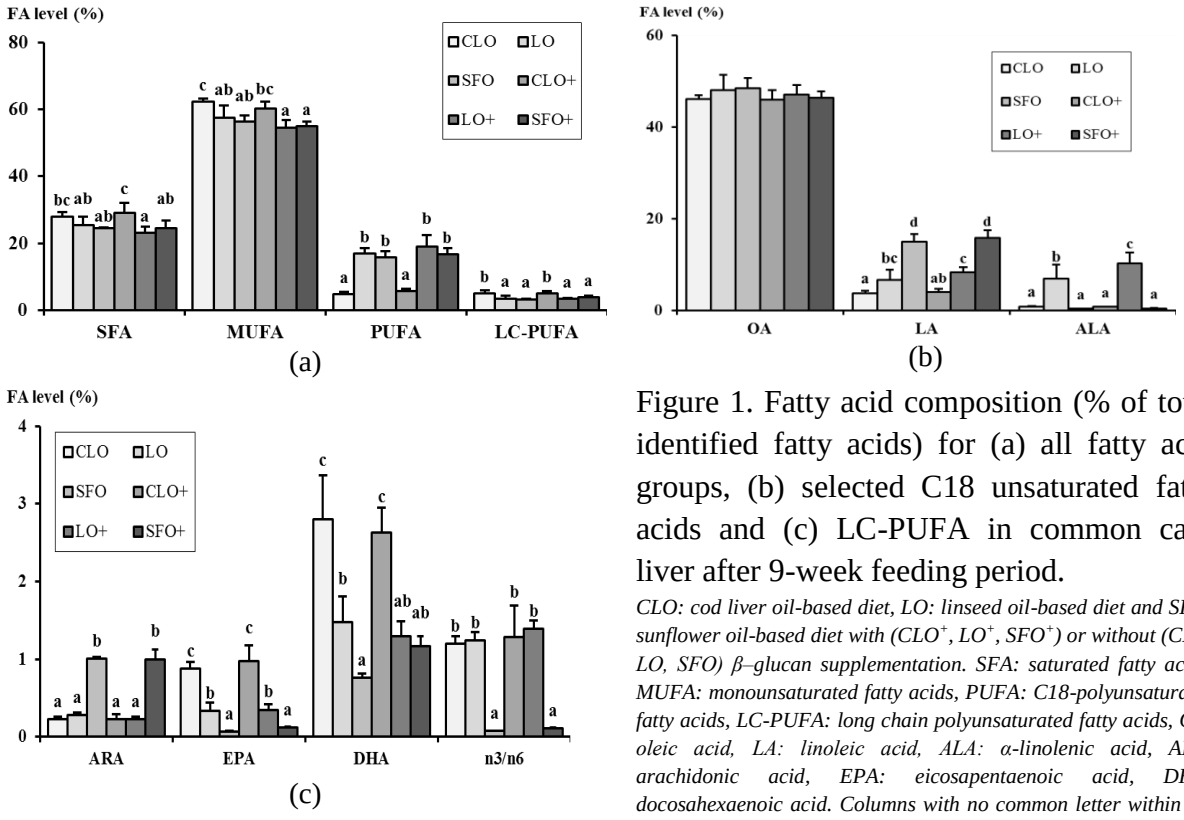


Figure 1. Fatty acid composition (% of total identified fatty acids) for (a) all fatty acid groups, (b) selected C18 unsaturated fatty acids and (c) LC-PUFA in common carp liver after 9-week feeding period.

CLO: cod liver oil-based diet, LO: linseed oil-based diet and SFO: sunflower oil-based diet with (CLO$^+$, LO$^+$, SFO$^+$) or without (CLO, LO, SFO) β–glucan supplementation. SFA: saturated fatty acids, MUFA: monounsaturated fatty acids, PUFA: C18-polyunsaturated fatty acids, LC-PUFA: long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids, OA: oleic acid, LA: linoleic acid, ALA: α-linolenic acid, ARA: arachidonic acid, EPA: eicosapentaenoic acid, DHA: docosahexaenoic acid. Columns with no common letter within the same group of FAs denote significant differences (P < .05) (*)

In dorsal muscle, the FA composition showed similar trends than in the liver, with diet-related differences found in all the FA groups (Figure 2a), essential PUFA (Figure 2b) and the main LC-PUFA (Figure 2c). SFA and MUFA contents in dorsal muscle of fish fed the CLO-based diet were higher than for the groups fed LO and SFO diets; a similar result was observed for

LC-PUFA content. In contrast, the contents in C18-PUFA were much higher in the muscle of fish fed plant oil-based diets than CLO-fed fish ($P < .05$, Figure 2a). Regarding the levels of OA and essential PUFA (Figure 2b), we observed an increase in OA levels with the plant oil-based diets, the difference being significant in the SFO^{+} condition ($P = .03$). Differences were much more striking for LA and ALA levels in muscle. The highest values for LA were observed in the SFO groups, while they were the lowest for fish fed the CLO ($P < .05$). Intermediate levels were observed in LO-fed fish. As for ALA, the muscle of fish fed a LO diet presented much higher levels, as compared to the CLO and SFO conditions for which the ALA levels remained very low ($P < .05$).

Results concerning LC-PUFA (ARA, EPA and DHA) levels were also significantly different ($P < .05$) between experimental conditions (Figure 2c). The ARA levels in the SFO groups were significantly higher ($P < .05$) than those found in the CLO or LO conditions. In contrast, the DHA levels in the muscle of fish fed the SFO and LO diets were significantly lower than for the CLO groups. The EPA contents in the muscle of CLO-fed fish were about 2.5 times higher than in the muscle of LO-fed fish and 7 times higher than in the SFO conditions. Accordingly, the EPA levels in the muscle of fish fed the LO-diets were about 3 times higher than in the corresponding tissue of fish fed the SFO-diets. Interestingly enough, the n-3/n-6 ratios were close to 1.7 for the CLO and LO groups, while being very low (around 0.1) in the muscle of SFO-fed fish ($P < .05$, Figure 2c).

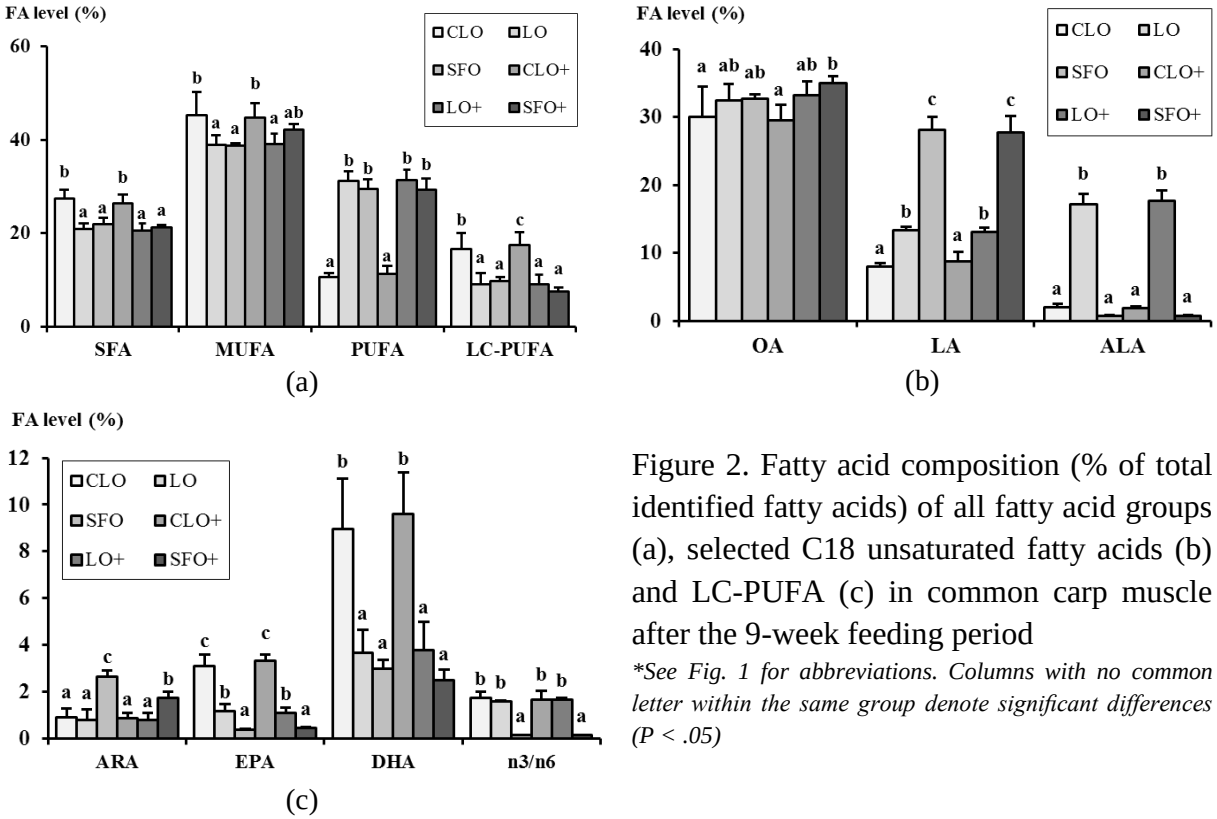


Figure 2. Fatty acid composition (% of total identified fatty acids) of all fatty acid groups (a), selected C18 unsaturated fatty acids (b) and LC-PUFA (c) in common carp muscle after the 9-week feeding period

**See Fig. 1 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter within the same group denote significant differences (P < .05)*

The expression of genes related to FA biosynthesis processes (*fads-6a, elovl5*) was determined in fish liver tissue (Figure 3). The expression levels of *fads-6a* and *elovl5* genes were comparable between fish fed the two plant oil-based diets and those receiving CLO with or without β-glucan supplementation. *Fads-6a* was up-regulated in SFO-fed fish in comparison to LO-fed fish, but this difference was not observed when the feeding treatment

included β-glucans. Such an interaction between SFO and β-glucan supplementation was not observed for *elovl5* expression.

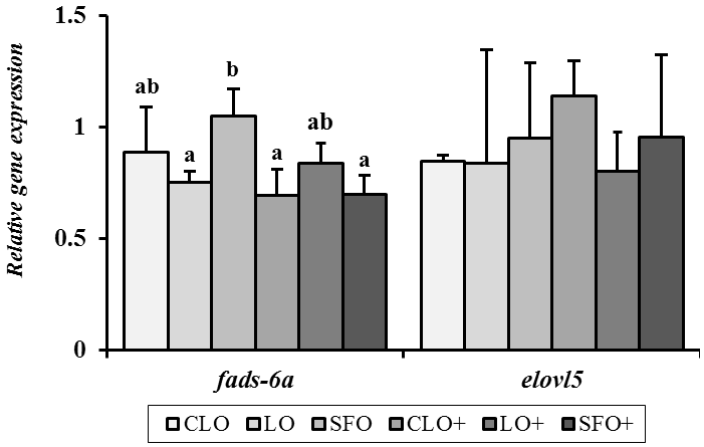


Figure 3. Expression of genes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis in common carp

**See Fig. 1 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter within the same group denote significant differences (P < .05)*

3.3. Immune response and expression of related immune genes

After a 10-day challenge test with an *A. hydrophyla* dose of 5.01×10^8 CFU/mL, the observed mortality was lower than 50% and varied from 12.6 to 13.7% with no difference between experimental conditions either for non-supplemented fish or β-glucan treated ones.

On D63 (healthy fish), in the groups fed with diets without β-glucans, the plant oil-based diets did not negatively affect plasma lysozyme activity (Figure 4). SFO-fed fish even displayed higher values ($P < .05$) than CLO fish. In contrast, SFO- or LO-based diets with β-glucan supplementation lowered the lysozyme activity, as fish fed SFO+ or LO+ displayed lower lysozyme activities than fish fed CLO+. In infected fish (D65), plant oil-based diets did not impair the lysozyme activity, which was even higher in fish fed LO than a CLO-based diet. Moreover, the lysozyme response with β-glucan supplementation was comparable between LO+ and CLO+ groups, but was the lowest ($P < .05$) in fish fed SFO+, indicating a negative interaction with SFO.

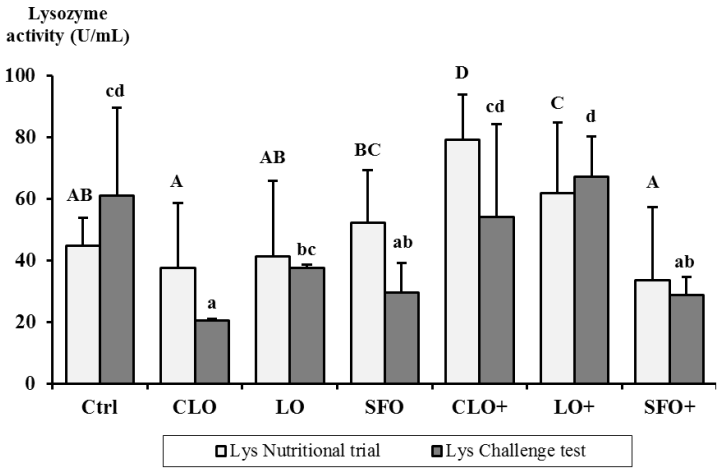


Figure 4. Lysozyme activity in the blood plasma of common carp at the end of the nutritional trial (D63) and after two days of challenge test (D65)

**See Fig. 1 for abbreviations; Ctrl: fish at D0 of feeding trial and non-injected fish with bacteria in challenge test. Values are represented by means ± SD. Values with no common letter within columns denote significant differences between diets (P < .05)*

Regarding the results of alternative complement activity (ACH50) (Figure 5), no negative effects of plant oil-based diets were observed without or with β-glucans as values were comparable between all experimental groups in healthy fish on D63. β-glucan supplementation did not induce any alteration in ACH50 response whatever the oil source. ACH50 values were lowered by bacterial infection in all experimental groups, especially when plant oils were combined with β-glucans as for fish fed LO+ and SFO+ compared to fish fed CLO+ ($P < .05$).

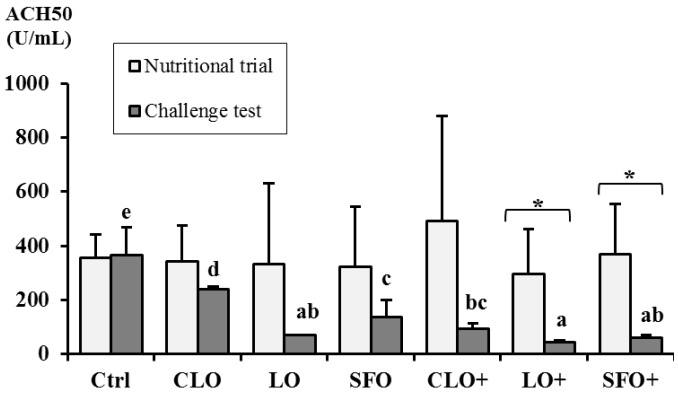


Figure 5. Alternative complement activity (ACH50) in the blood plasma of common carp at the end of the nutritional trial (D63) and after two days of challenge test (D65)

**See Fig. 1 for abbreviations; Ctrl: fish at D0 of feeding trial and non-injected fish with bacteria in challenge test. Values are represented by means ± SD. Values with no common letter within columns denote significant differences between diets (P < .05). Symbol (*) denotes a significant difference within a diet group, before and after the challenge test (P < .05)*

The expression of several immune genes (*nk, lys* and *il8*) was assayed in kidney (Figure 6). The *nk* gene expression level in SFO was higher than in CLO and LO fish, while this difference was not found in groups fed additionally with β-glucans. The dietary β-glucan supplementation enhanced the expression of *nk* in fish fed a CLO-based diet whereas any stimulation was observed for LO+ and SFO+ groups. Regarding *lys* gene expression, the level was comparable between groups without β-glucans, while the response to β-glucans was altered in LO+ fed fish but not in SFO+ ones. Concerning the expression of the *il8* gene, no negative effect of plant oils was observed with or without β-glucans and this supplementation induced *il8* up-regulation in only CLO-fed fish.

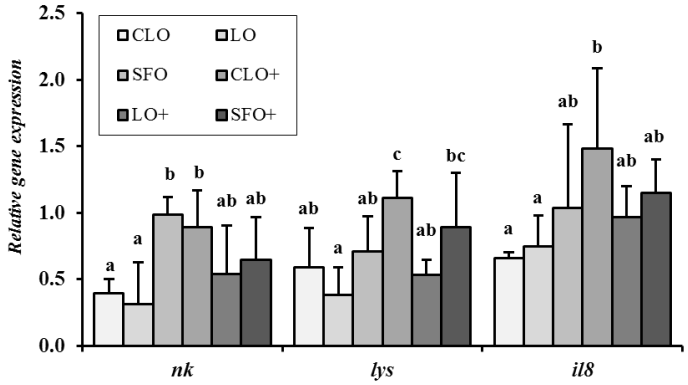


Figure 6. Expression of related immune genes in common carp kidney

**See Fig. 1 for abbreviations; nk: natural kille cell enhancing factor; lys: lysozyme; il8: interleukin 8. Columns with no common letter within the same group denote significant differences (P < .05)*

In liver tissues, both β-glucan supplementation and dietary FA profiles significantly affected the expression of *pla* and *pge* genes, while no differences were found in *alox* gene expression (Figure 7).

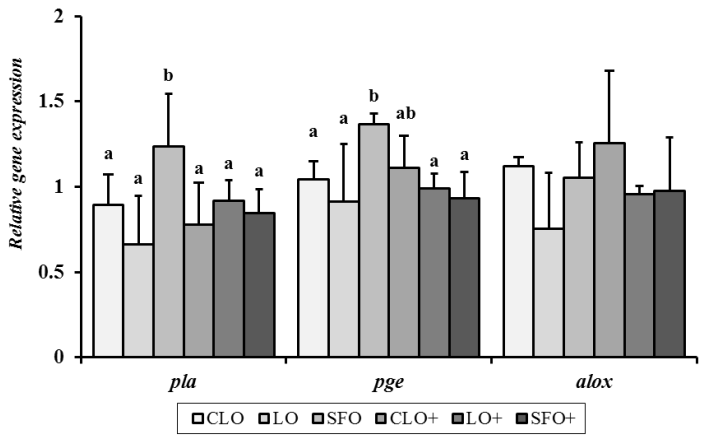


Figure 7. Expression of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp liver

**See Fig. 1 for abbreviations. pla: phospholipase A2; pge: prostaglandin E synthase 2; alox: arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase. Columns with no common letter within the same group denote significant differences (P < 0.05).*

Specifically, we found an up-regulation of *pla* and *pge* gene expression in the SFO group compared with CLO- and LO-fed fish without β-glucans ($P < .05$); but no modulation of the expression of these genes was observed whatever the oil source after β-glucan supplementation as the expression levels did not differ between CLO+, LO+ and SFO+ groups.

4. Discussion

4.1. Growth parameters

No growth differences were recorded between the experimental diets. This indicates that the lower amounts of LC-PUFAs produced by common carp fed with LO or SFO diets compared to fish fed with a CLO diet did not negatively influence the fish growth performance. As reported in the introduction, a similar trend was observed in previous studies, suggesting that a total plant oil utilization can generally be used in freshwater or omnivorous fish species. However the total replacement of FO by plant-derived oil in marine or carnivorous fish diet frequently induces a reduction of growth performance (Benedito-Palos et al., 2008; Geay et al., 2015a; Guroy et al., 2011; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Le Boucher et al., 2011; Regost et al., 2003; Torrecillas et al., 2017). In our experiment, the SGR values (from 1.0 to 1.3%/day) were similar to those of the study in (Zajic et al., 2016) (about 1.3%/day) and higher than those reported in (Ren et al., 2012) (0.4%/day) for the same species and the same developmental stage (juveniles of 40 to 50 g). In the current study, we used soluble fish protein concentrate as one of the protein sources. This ingredient does not contain the fish oil usually present in commercial fish meal (containing from 5 to 10% fish oil (Jensen et al., 1990)). It is also interesting to note that the profile of LC-PUFAs did not affect the growth rate, as fish fed a CLO diet displayed the highest levels of EPA and DHA while fish fed SFO only produced higher levels of ARA.

We also observed that supplementation with β-glucans did not improve the husbandry parameters. Similar observations were found in previous studies with common carp where the authors used different compounds such as β-glucans (Selvaraj et al., 2009), chitosan (Lin et al., 2011) or May chang *Litsea cubeba* leaf powder (Nguyen et al., 2016) as dietary immunostimulants.

4.2. Fatty acid composition of liver and muscle and related gene expression

FA profiles in common carp tissues reflected those of the respective diets. Tissues from fish fed a CLO diet were rich in EPA and DHA, whereas tissues of LO-fed fish were rich in ALA, and SFO-fed fish were rich in LA. Nonetheless, tissues from fish fed plant oil-based diets contained substantial levels of LC-PUFA, with higher levels of ARA for the SFO conditions, and higher levels of EPA in the LO conditions as compared to the SFO conditions. These two observations indicate that common carp has an active capacity for biosynthesis of LC-PUFA from the precursors contained in plant oils, enabling them to have enough essential FAs to sustain optimal growth performance. Similar findings were previously reported by several authors (Ren et al., 2012; Schultz et al., 2015; Zajic et al., 2016; Zupan et al., 2016) on the same species, suggesting a specific ability of common carp to biosynthesize ARA from LA, and EPA from ALA. The levels of EPA and DHA in the liver and muscle of fish fed a CLO diet (0.9 and 2.8% in liver and 2.8 and 9% in muscle) were higher than those reported in (Fontagné et al., 1999) (0.8 and 2.4% respectively), (Mráz and Pickova, 2009) (1.16 and

5.26% respectively) and (Stancheva and Merdzhanova, 2011) (0.85 and 1.63% respectively) in the same species.

In the present study, a lower dietary ALA/LA ratio (0.03 in SFO-based diet *vs.* 0.4 in CLO and 1.8 in LO diets) is associated to a lower EPA level. Similar observations were also reported in Murray cod *Maccullochella peelii* (Senadheera et al., 2010) and juvenile tambaqui *Colossoma macropomum* (Paulino et al., 2018). Apart from a good ALA/LA ratio, the LO and CLO diets also induced the highest n-3/n-6 ratios in common carp muscle (around 1.7), which is higher than those previously reported in the same species in (Stancheva and Merdzhanova, 2011), (Mráz et al., 2012) and (Hong et al., 2014). The present results indicate that these two oils support the production of high quality fish fillet for human consumption, as far as the n3/n6 ratio is concerned. Indeed, the dietary n-3/n-6 ratios are implicated in controlling markers of metabolic parameters, including insulin sensitivity, inflammation, lipid profiles and adiposity (Burghardt et al., 2010). According to several authors (Bhardwaj et al., 2016; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Simopoulos, 1991) humans have been evolutionary adapted to a diet with a n-3/n-6 ratio close to 1. This observation supports the suitability of linseed oil as a plant-derived oil to substitute fish oil in carp feed, not only in terms of carp culture performance, but also from a human nutrition perspective.

Regarding the results of FA profiles in diets and liver, the LA (a precursor of ARA) levels in SFO diets reached about 53%, while ALA (a precursor of EPA) in LO diets reached 39%. However, the ARA levels in SFO-fed fish liver were around 1%, whereas EPA levels in LO-fed fish liver were limited to 0.3%. The lower level of anabolic conversion in the case of ALA-EPA may be linked to the lower accumulation of ALA in the tissues, as compared to LA, probably because ALA is more prone to be used as an energetic substrate as it has been reported in mammals (Fu and Sinclair, 2000; Ide et al., 1996; Leyton et al., 1987). In addition, a link may also be made with the higher expression level of *fads-6a* in SFO fish, suggesting higher desaturase enzyme activity in the FA biosynthesis pathway of SFO fish than LO or CLO fish. Nonetheless, the expression of *elovl5* did not differ between experimental treatments, although the LC-PUFA was influenced by dietary FA composition.

4.3. Immune status and immunomodulatory response

We observed a marked influence of dietary lipid source and β-glucan supplementation on plasma lysozyme activity ($P < .05$) (Figure 5) at the end of the nutritional trial (D63) and after the challenge test (D65). Lysozyme is a bacteriolytic enzyme that is widely distributed throughout the body and is part of the nonspecific defense mechanisms in most animals (Uribe et al., 2011a). Similar results were found in some studies with common carp fed diets containing nucleotides isolated from yeast RNA (Sakai et al., 2001), chitosan (Gopalakannan and Arul, 2006; Lin et al., 2012), chitin (Gopalakannan and Arul, 2006), plant extract (Nguyen et al., 2016), lipopolysaccharide (Kadowaki et al., 2013; Selvaraj et al., 2009) or β-glucans (Lin et al., 2011; Pionnier et al., 2013; Selvaraj et al., 2005). The highest lysozyme activity was measured in CLO+ fish plasma (79 U/mL), where it was more than two times higher than the values reported in (Lin et al., 2011) (about 30 U/mL after 56 days of rearing) with dietary β-glucans at a much higher dose than in our experiment (900 mg/kg diet instead of 250 mg/kg diet in our work), or in (Lin et al., 2012) (about 40 U/mL) where the authors supplemented the diet with chitosan oligosaccharides and *Bacillus coagulans*. On the other

hand, our results were several times lower than those reported in (Kadowaki et al., 2013) where the authors used LPS as an immunostimulant. LPS is an endotoxin and it could stimulate the inflammatory response, inducing an increase in the lysozyme activity. The lysozyme activity of SFO-fed fish was comparable with CLO and LO ones but this parameter was lower in SFO+ group compared to CLO+ and LO+ ones. This result indicated that a diet rich in LA had conducted to some alterations in immunostimulation of β-glucan. However, this could be explained by the anti-inflammatory effect induced by the high level of ARA in SFO-fed fish. ARA is the major precursor of highly active eicosanoids (Bell and Sargent, 2003; Wall et al., 2010) that play a role in immune and inflammatory responses (Sargent et al., 2002; Wall et al., 2010), but this LC-PUFA molecule also the precursor of lipoxin metabolism (Chiurchiu et al., 2018). Therefore, the lysozyme level in SFO+ group was comparable with CLO-fed fish but lower than CLO+ and LO+ ones. Besides this, β-glucan is known to be an immunomodulatory factor as cited in the introduction. The β-glucan supplementation in diets rich in ARA (SFO+) could reduce the lysozyme activity compared to diets from the same lipid source but without β-glucans (SFO). A similar explanation can be provided for the lysozyme activity after bacterial challenge.

Alternative complement activity (ACH50), a major pathway of the innate immune response in teleost fish (Yano et al., 1991)' did not show any difference on D63 between fish fed the different lipid sources, regardless of β-glucan supplementation, while significant differences were observed after bacterial infection, as well as a decrease of ACH50 in fish fed diets enriched with β-glucan. The alternative complement pathway is independent of antibodies and is activated directly by foreign microorganisms (Whyte, 2007). Similar results, but with high interspecific variations, were reported in large yellow croaker *Pseudosciaena crocea* (Ai et al., 2007), channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* (Welker et al., 2007), rainbow trout (Verlhac et al., 1998) and common carp (Lin et al., 2011; Selvaraj et al., 2009). ACH50 activity was higher in fish fed SFO- and FO-based diets than in those fed a LO-based diet. It has been shown that these fish were richer in ARA and EPA, and these FAs are precursors of the eicosanoid metabolism process, which could enhance the inflammatory response during bacterial infection. Although we did not investigate here the responses of adaptive immune biomarkers, it has been shown in several studies that the dietary supplementation with immunostimulant compounds was able to enhance some adaptive immune responses (Barman et al., 2013; Khuyen et al., 2017; Mo et al., 2015).

Regarding immune gene expression, we found that the effects of dietary lipid sources were only significant for *nk*, whereas dietary β-glucan supplementation significantly influenced the expression of all candidate immune genes. NK cells (knows as cytotoxic cells) are able to eliminate a range of spontaneously xenogeneic targets, traditional targets of natural killer cells in mammals (Hasegawa et al., 1998). NKs are innate lymphoid cells; however, they share a common progenitor with T cells and also directly contribute to adaptive immune responses, interacting with dendritic cells and triggering T cell responses (Parisi et al., 2017), suggesting the influence of NK enhancing factor on the activity of innate and adaptive immune cells. According to (Chan et al., 2009), β-glucan triggers macrophages, neutrophils, monocytes, NK cells and dendritic cells. Our results could confirm this statement as fish fed a diet containing β-glucans displayed up-regulation of *nk*. On the other hand, we observed a down-regulation of *nk* expression in LO and CLO groups compared to the SFO group, this decrease could be

explained by the influence of a diet rich in n-3 PUFA as previous published results in rats (Jeffery et al., 1997) or humans (Kelley et al., 1999; Yamashita et al., 1991) have shown. The other candidate gene, *il8*, was the first known chemokine and pro-inflammatory factor, and plays a key role in the movement of immune effector cells to sites of infection (Kiron, 2012; Zhu et al., 2013). Expression of *il8* has been demonstrated in various teleost species such as rainbow trout (Sigh et al., 2004), common carp (Saeij et al., 2003) and catfish (Chen et al., 2005) in response to infection with pathogens. In our experiment, *il8* gene expression also displayed up-regulation in the CLO+ group and this shows that this immune gene could be stimulated by β-glucans, a kind of fungal polysaccharide. A similar result was reported by (Przybylska-diaz et al., 2013) when they also used β-glucans in an experimental diet.

The highest expression of *pla* and *pge* genes, two key genes in the eicosanoid metabolism process, in SFO-fed fish liver was explained by the abundance of ARA in SFO-fed fish. An up-regulation of these genes could have induced the secretion of ARA from liver membrane layers of fish in the SFO group and eicosanoid metabolism activity was higher here than other groups. A similar result was published for large yellow croaker *Larmichthys crocea* (Lin et al., 2012) in testing the kidney macrophages with different ARA doses. However, the *pla* and *pge* gene expression in SFO+ was lower than SFO-fed fish, indicating the immunomodulatory effect of β-glucans in the diet, which was able to inhibit some inflammatory responses such as prostaglandin production, pain response, etc.

In conclusion, our results have shown that common carp fed plant oils are able to produce substantial amounts of LC-PUFAs for sustaining similar growth rates, immune status and disease resistance to fish fed fish oil. The differences in the capacity for production of LC-PUFA by the two plant oils were associated to differential activation of some immune pathways, which explains how the use of these plant oils did not affect the overall immunocompetence of fish challenged with bacteria. However, the plant oil had induced some alterations of immunostimulatory action of β-glucan and the LA-enriched diet exhibited the over-regulation of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism in condition without stimulation that may induce to some alterations in fish immune system.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the ARES-CCD project with the Belgian Development Cooperation Fund. The author also would like to thank the co-authors for reviewing this work.

References

Abboudi, T., Mambrini, M., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2009. The effect of dispensable amino acids on nitrogen and amino acid losses in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry fed a protein-free diet. Aquaculture 289, 327–333. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.01.031

Adam, A.C., Lie, K.K., Moren, M., Skjærven, K.H., 2017. High dietary arachidonic acid levels induce changes in complex lipids and immune-related eicosanoids and increase levels of oxidised metabolites in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Br. J. Nutr. 117, 1075–1085. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114517000903

Agger, W.A., McCormick, J.D., Gurwith, M.J., 1985. Clinical and microbiological features of Aeromonas hydrophila-associated diarrhea. J. Clin. Microbiol. 21, 909–913.

Ai, Q., Mai, K., Zhang, L., Tan, B., Zhang, W., Xu, W., Li, H., 2007. Effects of dietary β-1, 3 glucan on innate immune response of large yellow croaker, *Pseudosciaena crocea*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 22, 394–402. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2006.06.011

Anderson, D.P., Siwicki, A.K., 1994. Duration of Protection against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in Brook Trout Immunostimulated with Glucan or Chitosan by Injection or Immersion. Progress. Fish-Culturist 56, 258–261.

https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8640(1994)056<0258:DOPAAS>2.3.CO;2
Arts, M.T., Brett, M.T., Kainz, M.J., 2009. Lipids in aquatic ecosystems. Lipids Aquat. Ecosyst. xv–xx. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-89366-2
Asghar, A., Majeed, M.N., 2013. Chemical characterization and fatty acid profile of different sesame verities in Pakistan. Am. Sournal Sci. Ind. Res. 4, 540–545. https://doi.org/10.5251/ajsir.2013.4.6.540.545
Barman, D., Nen, P., Mandal, S.C., Kumar, V., 2013. Immunostimulants for Aquaculture Health Management. J. Mar. Sci. Res. Dev. 03. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9910.1000134
Bayrak, A., Kiralan, M., Ipek, A., Arslan, N., Cosge, B., Khawar, K.M., 2010. Fatty Acid Compositions of Linseed (*Linum Usitatissimum* L.) Genotypes of Different Origin Cultivated in Turkey. Biotechnol. Biotechnol. Equip. 24, 1836–1842. https://doi.org/10.2478/V10133-010-0034-2
Bell, J.G., Dick, J.R., Mcvicar, A.H., Sargent, J.R., Thompson, K.D., 1993. Dietary Sunflower , Linseed and Fish Oils Affect Phospholipid Fatty Acid. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 49, 665–673.
Bell, J.G., Henderson, R.J., Tocher, D.R., Mcghee, F., Dick, J.R., Porter, A., Smullen, R.P., Sargent, J.R., 2002. Substituting Fish Oil with Crude Palm Oil in the Diet of Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) Affects Muscle Fatty Acid Composition and Hepatic Fatty Acid Metabolism 1. Nutr. Requir. 222–230.
Bell, J.G., Sargent, J.R., 2003. Arachidonic acid in aquaculture feeds: Current status and future opportunities. Aquaculture 218, 491–499. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00370-8
Benedito-Palos, L., Navarro, J.C., Sitjà-Bobadilla, A., Bell, J.G., Kaushik, S., Pérez-Sánchez, J., 2008. High levels of vegetable oils in plant protein-rich diets fed to gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.): growth performance, muscle fatty acid profiles and histological alterations of target tissues. Br. J. Nutr. 100, 992–1003. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114508966071
Bhardwaj, K., Verma, N., Trivedi, R.K., Bhardwaj, S., Shukla, N., 2016. International Journal of Biological Chemistry Review Article Significance of Ratio of Omega-3 and Omega-6 in Human Health with Special Reference to Flaxseed Oil. Int. J. Biol. Chem. 10, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijbc.2016.1.6
Bich Hang, B.T., Milla, S., Gillardin, V., Phuong, N.T., Kestemont, P., 2013. In vivo effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on regulation of immune response and protein expression in striped catfish (*Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 339–347. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.11.025
Billard, R., 1999. Carp : Biology and Culture, Springer. ed. Chichester, UK.
Bligh, E.G., Dyer, W.J., 1959. A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification. Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 37, 911–917. https://doi.org/dx.doi.org/10,1139/cjm2014-0700
Böhm, M., Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.-M., Kainz, M.J., 2014. Tissue-Specific Fatty Acids Response to Different Diets in Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). PLoS One 9, e94759. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0094759
Burghardt, P.R., Kemmerer, E.S., Buck, B.J., Osetek, A.J., Yan, C., Koch, L.G., Britton, S.L., Evans, S.J., 2010. Dietary n-3:n-6 fatty acid ratios differentially influence hormonal signature in a rodent model of metabolic syndrome relative to healthy controls. Nutr. Metab. 7, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-7075-7-53
Burik, V.M., Ching, A., Farinha, J., Hill, V.D.K., Huisman, Y., Kempchen, L., Nyelele, C., Oster, D., Pellegrom, Q., Pelupessy, W., Pratama, A., Schalekamp, D., Schmitz, L., Shapkota, P., Shennoy, N., Stoffelen, T., Temmink, R., Winkelhuijzen, R., 2015. Aquaculture - The road towards sustainability. A horizon scan on aquaculture. Wageningen Univ. State Univ. New York.
Calder, P.C., 2010. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes. Nutrients 2, 355–374. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu2030355
Carmona-Osalde, C., Rodríguez-Serna, M., Hernández-Moreno, H., 2015. Total and Partial Substitution of Dietary Fish Oil with Palm Oil to Juvenile Crayfish, *Procambarus Llamasi*. J. Aquac. Res. Dev. 6. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9546.1000367
Chan, G., Chan, W., Sze, D., 2009. The effects of β-glucan on human immune and cancer cells. J. Hematol. Oncol. 2, 25. https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-8722-2-25
Chen, L., He, C., Baoprasertkul, P., Xu, P., Li, P., Serapion, J., Waldbieser, G., Wolters, W., Liu, Z., 2005. Analysis of a catfish gene resembling interleukin-8: cDNA cloning, gene structure, and expression after infection with Edwardsiella ictaluri. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 29, 135–142. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2004.06.011
Chiurchiu, V., Leuti, A., Maccarrone, M., 2018. Bioactive lipids and chronic inflammation: Managing the fire within. Front. Immunol. 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.00038
Christie, W.W., 1982. The analysis of fatty acids, in: Lipid Analysis. pp. 73–90.
Conde-Sieira, M., Gesto, M., Batista, S., Linares, F., Villanueva, J.L.R., Míguez, J.M., Soengas, J.L., Valente, L.M.P., 2018. Influence of vegetable diets on physiological and immune responses to thermal stress in Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*). PLoS One 13, 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194353
Du, B., Lin, C., Bian, Z., Xu, B., 2015. An insight into anti-inflammatory effects of fungal beta-glucans. Trends Food Sci. Technol. 41, 49–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2014.09.002
Ellis, A.E., 1990. Lysozyme Assays, in: Stolen, J.S., Fletcher, T.C., Anderson, D.P., Roberson, B.S., Muiswinkel, V.B.V. (Eds.), Techniques in Fish Immunology. Fair Haven NJ 07704, pp. 101–103.
Falco, A., Frost, P., Miest, J., Pionnier, N., Irnazarow, I., Hoole, D., 2012. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Reduced

in fl ammatory response to *Aeromonas salmonicida* infection in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L .) fed with b -glucan supplements. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 32, 1051–1057. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.02.028

Ferreira, M.W., Costa, D.V. d., Leal, C.A.G., Figueiredo, H.C.P., Rosa, P. V., 2015. Dietary Oil Sources on the Innate Immunity and Resistance of Nile Tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, to *Streptococcus agalactiae* Challenge. J. World Aquac. Soc. 46, 252–262. https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12192

Folch, J., Lees, M., Stanley, G.H.S., 1957. A simple method for the isolation and purification of total lipids from animal tissues. J. Biol. Chem. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10858-011-9570-9

Fontagné, S., Pruszynski, T., Pruszynski, T., Bergot, P., Corraze, G., Bergot, P., 1999. Effect of coconut oil and tricaprylin vs. triolein on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* L. / larvae. Aquaculture 179, 241–251.

Fu, Z., Sinclair, A.J., 2000. Increased α -Linolenic Acid Intake Increases Tissue α -Linolenic Acid Content and Apparent Oxidation with Little Effect on Tissue Docosahexaenoic Acid in the Guinea Pig 35.

Geay, F., Ferraresso, S., Zambonino-Infante, J.L., Bargelloni, L., Quentel, C., Vandeputte, M., Kaushik, S., Cahu, C.L., Mazurais, D., 2011. Effects of the total replacement of fish-based diet with plant-based diet on the hepatic transcriptome of two European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) half-sibfamilies showing different growth rates with the plant-based diet. BMC Genomics 12, 522. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-12-522

Geay, F., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Douxfils, J., Larondelle, Y., Mandiki, S.N.M., Kestemont, P., 2015a. Effects of dietary linseed oil on innate immune system of Eurasian perch and disease resistance after exposure to *Aeromonas salmonicida* achromogen. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 47, 782–796. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2015.10.021

Geay, F., Wenon, D., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tocher, D.R., Debier, C., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2015b. Dietary Linseed Oil Reduces Growth while Differentially Impacting LC-PUFA Synthesis and Accretion into Tissues in Eurasian Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*). Lipids 50, 1219–1232. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-015-4079-8

Gómez Candela, C., Bermejo López, L.M., Loria Kohen, V., 2011. Importance of a balanced omega 6/omega 3 ratio for the maintenance of health. Nutritional recommendations. Nutr. Hosp. 26, 323–329. https://doi.org/10.3305/nh.2011.26.2.5117

Gopalakannan, A., Arul, V., 2006. Immunomodulatory effects of dietary intake of chitin , chitosan and levamisole on the immune system of *Cyprinus carpio* and control of *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection in ponds Immunomodulatory effects of dietary intake of chitin , chitosan and levamisole on. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.01.012

Guroy, D., Güroy, B., Merrifield, D.L., Tekinay, A.A., Davies, S.J., Şahin, İ., 2011. Effects of fish oil and partial fish meal substitution with oilseed oils and meals on growth performance, nutrient utilization and health of the rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. Aquac. Int. 20, 481–497. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-011-9479-z

Hasegawa, S., Nakayasu, C., Yoshitomi, T., Nakanishi, T., Okamoto, N., 1998. Specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity against an allogeneic target cell line in isogeneic ginbuna crucian carp. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 8, 303–313. https://doi.org/10.1006/fsim.1998.0138

Herczeg, D., Sipos, D., Dan, A., Loy, C., Kallert, D.M., Eszterbauer, E., 2017. The effect of dietary immunostimulants on the susceptibility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) to the white spot parasite Ichthyophthrius multifiliis 65, 517–530. https://doi.org/10.1556/004.2017.050

Hong, H., Zhou, Y., Wu, H., Luo, Y., Shen, H., 2014. Lipid content and fatty acid profile of muscle, brain and eyes of seven freshwater fish: A comparative study. JAOCS, J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 91, 795–804. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-014-2414-5

Ibrahem, M.D., Fathi, M., Mesalhy, S., Abd El-Aty, A.M., 2010. Effect of dietary supplementation of inulin and vitamin C on the growth, hematology, innate immunity, and resistance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 241–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.03.004

Ide, T., Murata, M., Suganot, M., 1996. Stimulation of the activities of hepatic fatty acid oxidation enzymes by dietary fat rich in a-linolenic acid in rats 37, 448–463.

Jeffery, N.M., Newsholme, E.A., Calder, P.C., 1997. Level of polyunsaturated fatty acids and the n-6 to n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid ratio in the rat diet alter serum lipid levels and lymphocyte functions. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 57, 149–160. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(97)90005-3

Jensen, N.., Fiskeindustri, E., Denmark, E., 1990. Quality of fishmeal: Specifications and uses in aquaculture and fur farming. Int. By-Product Conf.

Kadowaki, T., Yasui, Y., Nishimiya, O., Takahashi, Y., Kohchi, C., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Orally administered LPS enhances head kidney macrophage activation with down-regulation of IL-6 in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 1569–1575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.03.372

Kelley, D.S., Taylor, P.C., Nelson, G.J., Schmidt, P.C., Ferretti, A., Erickson, K.L., Ranjit, K., Mackey, B.E., 1999. Docosahexaenoic acid ingestion inhibits natural killer cell activity and production of inflammatory mediators in young healthy men. Lipids 34, 317–324. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-999-0369-5

Khuyen, T.D., Mandiki, S.N.M., Cornet, V., Douxfils, J., Betoulle, S., Bossier, P., Reyes-López, F.E., Tort, L., Kestemont, P., 2017. Physiological and immune response of juvenile rainbow trout to dietary bovine lactoferrin. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 71, 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.10.027

Kiron, V., 2012. Fish immune system and its nutritional modulation for preventive health care. Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. 173, 111–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.015

Kono, T., Ponpornpisit, A., Sakai, M., 2004. The analysis of expressed genes in head kidney of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* L. stimulated with peptidoglycan. Aquaculture 235, 37–52. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00447-2

Kutluyer, F., Sirkecioğlu, A.N., Aksakal, E., Aksakal, F.İ., Tunç, A., Günaydin, E., 2017. Effect of Dietary Fish Oil Replacement with Plant Oils on Growth Performance and Gene Expression in Juvenile Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Ann. Anim. Sci. 17, 1135–1153. https://doi.org/10.1515/aoas-2017-0010

Lands, B., 2017. Highly unsaturated fatty acids (HUFA) mediate and monitor food's impact on health. Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat. 133, 4–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prostaglandins.2017.05.002

Le Boucher, R., Quillet, E., Vandeputte, M., Lecalvez, J.M., Goardon, L., Chatain, B., Médale, F., Dupont-Nivet, M., 2011. Plant-based diet in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum): Are there genotype-diet interactions for main production traits when fish are fed marine vs. plant-based diets from the first meal? Aquaculture 321, 41–48. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.08.010

Leyton, J., Drury, P.J., Crawford, M.., 1987. Differential oxidation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in vivo in the rat. Br. J. Nutr. 57, 383–393.

Lin, S., Mao, S., Guan, Y., Luo, L., Luo, L., Pan, Y., 2012. Effects of dietary chitosan oligosaccharides and Bacillus coagulans on the growth , innate immunity and resistance of koi (*Cyprinus carpio* koi). Aquaculture 342–343, 36–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.02.009

Lin, S., Pan, Y., Luo, L., Luo, L., 2011. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Effects of dietary b -1 , 3-glucan , chitosan or raf fi nose on the growth , innate immunity and resistance of koi (*Cyprinus carpio* koi). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 31, 788–794. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2011.07.013

Ljubojević, D., Radosavljević, V., Puvača, N., Živkov Baloš, M., Dordević, V., Jovanović, R., Ćirković, M., 2015. Interactive effects of dietary protein level and oil source on proximate composition and fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). J. Food Compos. Anal. 37, 44–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2014.09.005

Ma, H. na, Jin, M., Zhu, T. ting, Li, C. chen, Lu, Y., Yuan, Y., Xiong, J., Zhou, Q. cun, 2018. Effect of dietary arachidonic acid levels on growth performance, fatty acid profiles and lipid metabolism of juvenile yellow catfish (*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*). Aquaculture 486, 31–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.11.055

Maulucci, G., Cohen, O., Daniel, B., Sansone, A., Petropoulou, P.I., Filou, S., Spyridonidis, A., Pani, G., De Spirito, M., Chatgilialoglu, C., Ferreri, C., Kypreos, K.E., Sasson, S., 2016. Fatty acid-related modulations of membrane fluidity in cells: detection and implications. Free Radic. Res. 50, S40–S50. https://doi.org/10.1080/10715762.2016.1231403

Mellery, J., Brel, J., Dort, J., Geay, F., Kestemont, P., Francis, D.S., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2017. A n-3 PUFA depletion applied to rainbow trout fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) does not modulate its subsequent lipid bioconversion capacity. Br. J. Nutr. 117, 187–199. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114516004487

Mesa-Rodriguez, A., Hernández-Cruz, C.M., Betancor, M.B., Fernández-Palacios, H., Izquierdo, M.S., Roo, J., 2018. Effect of increasing docosahexaenoic acid content in weaning diets on survival, growth and skeletal anomalies of longfin yellowtail (*Seriola rivoliana*, Valenciennes 1833). Aquac. Res. 49, 1200–1209. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.13573

Mironov, K.S., Sidorov, R.A., Trofimova, M.S., Bedbenov, V.S., Tsydendambaev, V.D., Allakhverdiev, S.I., Los, D.A., 2012. Light-dependent cold-induced fatty acid unsaturation, changes in membrane fluidity, and alterations in gene expression in Synechocystis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Bioenerg. 1817, 1352–1359. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbabio.2011.12.011

Mo, W.Y., Cheng, Z., Choi, W.M., Lun, C.H.I., Man, Y.B., Wong, J.T.F., Chen, X.W., Lau, S.C.K., Wong, M.H., 2015. Use of food waste as fish feeds: effects of prebiotic fibers (inulin and mannanoligosaccharide) on growth and non-specific immunity of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 22, 17663–17671. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-4971-z

Montero, D., Kalinowski, T., Obach, A., Robaina, L., Tort, L., Caballero, M.J., Izquierdo, M.S., 2003. Vegetable lipid sources for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): Effects on fish health. Aquaculture 225, 353–370. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00301-6

Montero, D., Mathlouthi, F., Tort, L., Afonso, J.M., Torrecillas, S., Fernández-Vaquero, A., Negrin, D., Izquierdo, M.S., 2010. Replacement of dietary fish oil by vegetable oils affects humoral immunity and expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines genes in gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 1073–1081. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.08.024

Mourente, G., Bell, J.G., 2006. Partial replacement of dietary fish oil with blends of vegetable oils (rapeseed, linseed and palm oils) in diets for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) over a long term growth study: Effects on muscle and liver fatty acid composition and effectiv. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 145, 389–399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.08.012

Mousavi, E., Mohammadiazarm, H., Mousavi, S.M., Ghatrami, E.., 2016. Effects of inulin, savory and powder in diet of juveniles carp *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus 1758) on gut micro flora, immun response and blood biochemical parameters. Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16, 831–838. https://doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v16

Mráz, J., Máchová, J., Kozák, P., Pickova, J., 2012. Lipid content and composition in common carp - optimization of n-3 fatty acids in different pond production systems. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 28, 238–244. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.2011.01904.x

Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2011. Factors influencing fatty acid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) muscle. Neuroendocrinol. Lett. 32, 3–8.

Mráz, J., Pickova, J., 2009. Differences between lipid content and composition of different parts of fillets from crossbred farmed carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 35, 615–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-008-9291-5

Mráz, J., Schlechtriem, C., Olohan, L.A., Fang, Y., Cossins, A.R., Zlabek, V., Samuelsen, T., Pickova, J., 2010. Sesamin as a potential modulator of fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Aquac. Res. 41, e851–e861. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02609.x

Nguyen, H. V, Caruso, D., Lebrun, M., Nguyen, N.T., Trinh, T.T., Meile, J., 2016. Antibacterial activity of *Litsea cubeba* (Lauraceae , May Chang) and its effects on the biological response of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* challenged with Aeromonas hydrophila 341–351. https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.13160

NRC, 1993. Nutrient Requirements of Fish National, National Academy Press, Washington,.

Oliva-Teles, A., 2012. Nutrition and health of aquaculture fish. J. Fish Dis. 35, 83–108. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2011.01333.x

Orsavova, J., Misurcova, L., Vavra Ambrozova, J., Vicha, R., Mlcek, J., 2015. Fatty acids composition of vegetable oils and its contribution to dietary energy intake and dependence of cardiovascular mortality on dietary intake of fatty acids. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 16, 12871–12890. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms160612871

Parisi, L., Bassani, B., Tremolati, M., Gini, E., Farronato, G., Bruno, A., 2017. Natural Killer Cells in the Orchestration of Chronic Inflammatory Diseases. J. Immunol. Res. 2017, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/4218254

Paulino, R.R., Pereira, R.T., Fontes, T.V., Oliva-Teles, A., Peres, H., Carneiro, D.J., Rosa, P.V., 2018. Optimal dietary linoleic acid to linolenic acid ratio improved fatty acid profile of the juvenile tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). Aquaculture 488, 9–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.01.014

Peng, X., Li, F., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2016. Effects of total replacement of fish oil on growth performance, lipid metabolism and antioxidant capacity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquac. Int. 24, 145–156. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-015-9914-7

Pionnier, N., Falco, A., Miest, J., Frost, P., Irnazarow, I., Shrive, A., Hoole, D., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Dietary b -glucan stimulate complement and C-reactive protein acute phase responses in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) during an Aeromonas salmonicida infection. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 819–831. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.12.017

Popa, V.M., Gruia, A., Raba, D.N., Dumbrava, D., Moldovan, C., Bordean, D., Mateescu, C., 2012. Fatty acids composition and oil characteristics of linseed (*Linum Usitatissimum* L.) from Romania. J. Agroaliment. Process. Technol. 18, 136–140.

Przybylska-diaz, D.A., Schmidt, J.G., Vera-jiménez, N.I., Steinhagen, D., Nielsen, M.E., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology b -glucan enriched bath directly stimulates the wound healing process in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L .). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 35, 998–1006. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.05.014

Rashid, M.M., Hossain, M., Ali, M., 2014. Isolation and identification of *Aeromonas hydrophila* from silver carp and its culture environment from Mymensingh region. J. Bangladesh Agric. Univ. 11, 373–376. https://doi.org/10.3329/jbau.v11i2.19943

Regost, C., Arzel, J., Robin, J., Rosenlund, G., Kaushik, S.J., 2003. Total replacement of fish oil by soybean or linseed oil with a return to fish oil in turbot (*Psetta maxima*) 1. Growth performance, flesh fatty acid profile, and lipid metabolism. Aquaculture 217, 465–482. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00259-4

Ren, H., Yu, J., Xu, P., Tang, Y., 2015. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Δ6-desaturase and Elovl5 segments and their associations with common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) growth traits. Genet. Mol. Res. 14, 12848–12854. https://doi.org/10.4238/2015.October.21.4

Ren, H.T., Yu, J.H., Xu, P., Tang, Y.K., 2012. Influence of dietary fatty acids on muscle fatty acid composition and expression levels of δ6 desaturase-like and Elovl5-like elongase in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. Jian). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 163, 184–192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2012.05.016

Ribeiro, L., Moura, J., Santos, M., Colen, R., Rodrigues, V., Bandarra, N., Soares, F., Ramalho, P., Barata, M., Moura, P., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Dias, J., 2014. Effect of vegetable based diets on growth, intestinal morphology, activity of intestinal enzymes and haematological stress indicators in meagre (*Argyrosomus regius*). Aquaculture 447, 116–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.017

Rodríguez, I., Chamorro, R., Novoa, B., Figueras, A., 2009. β-Glucan administration enhances disease resistance and some innate immune responses in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 27, 369–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2009.02.007

Ruthes, A.C., Carbonero, E.R., Córdova, M.M., Baggio, C.H., Sassaki, G.L., Gorin, P.A.J., Santos, A.R.S., Iacomini, M., 2013. Fucomannogalactan and glucan from mushroom Amanita muscaria: Structure and inflammatory pain inhibition. Carbohydr. Polym. 98, 761–769. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2013.06.061

Saeij, J.P.., Verburg-van Kemenade, L.B.M., Van Muiswinkel, W.B., Wiegertjes, G.F., 2003. Daily handling stress

reduces resistance of carp to Trypanoplasma borreli: in vitro modulatory effects of cortisol on leukocyte function and apoptosis Jeroen. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 27, 233–245. https://doi.org/10.15829/1728-8800-2016-5-79-83

Saha, K., Dash, K., Sahu, A., 1993. Antibody dependent haemolysin, complement and opsonin in sera of a major carp, Cirrhina mrigala and catfish, *Clarias batrachus* and Heteropneustes fossilis. Comp. Immunol. Microbiol. Infect. Dis. 16, 323–330. https://doi.org/10.1016/0147-9571(93)90162-X

Sakai, M., Taniguchi, K., Mamoto, K., Ogawa, H., Tabata, M., 2001. Immunostimulant effects of nucleotide isolated from yeast RNA on carp , Cyprinus carpio L . 433–438.

Sargent, J.R., Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., 2002. The lipids, in: Fish Nutrition. 3rd Edition Ed. San Diego, pp. 181–257.

Schalekamp, D., Hill, K. Van Den, Huisman, Y., 2016. Brief for Global Sustainable Development Report – 2016 Update A Horizon Scan on Aquaculture 2015 : Fish Feed. United Nations 1–11.

Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.M., Changizi-Magrhoor, Z., Watzke, J., Kainz, M.J., 2015. Fish oil-based finishing diets strongly increase long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations in farm-raised common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Aquac. Res. 46, 2174–2184. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12373

Selvaraj, V., Sampath, K., Sekar, V., 2009. Administration of lipopolysaccharide increases speci fi c and non-speci fi c immune parameters and survival in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) infected with Aeromonas hydrophila. Aquaculture 286, 176–183. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.09.017

Selvaraj, V., Sampath, K., Sekar, V., 2005. Administration of yeast glucan enhances survival and some non-specific and specific immune parameters in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) infected with Aeromonas hydrophila 19, 293–306. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2005.01.001

Senadheera, S.P.S.D., Turchini, G.M., Thanuthong, T., Francis, D.S., 2010. Effects of dietary α-linolenic acid (18:3n−3)/linoleic acid (18:2n−6) ratio on growth performance, fillet fatty acid profile and finishing efficiency in Murray cod. Aquaculture 309, 222–230. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AQUACULTURE.2010.09.039

Serrazanetti, D.I., Patrignani, F., Russo, A., Vannini, L., Siroli, L., Gardini, F., Lanciotti, R., 2015. Cell membrane fatty acid changes and desaturase expression of *Saccharomyces bayanus* exposed to high pressure homogenization in relation to the supplementation of exogenous unsaturated fatty acids. Front. Microbiol. 6, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01105

Sigh, J., Lindenstrøm, T., Buchmann, K., 2004. Expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) during an infection with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 17, 75–86. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2003.12.005

Simopoulos, A., 1991. Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease and in growth and development. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 54, 438–63. https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/54.3.438

Stancheva, M., Merdzhanova, A., 2011. Fatty acid composition of common carp, rainbow trout and grey mullet fish species. Agric. Sci. Technol. 3, 285–289.

Stier, H., Ebbeskotte, V., Gruenwald, J., 2014. Immune-modulatory effects of dietary Yeast Beta-1,3/1,6-D-glucan. Nutr. J. 13, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1186/1475-2891-13-38

Teoh, C.Y., Ng, W.K., 2016. The implications of substituting dietary fish oil with vegetable oils on the growth performance, fillet fatty acid profile and modulation of the fatty acid elongase, desaturase and oxidation activities of red hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis sp.* Aquaculture 465, 311–322. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.09.023

Thanuthong, T., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.D., Jones, P.L., Turchini, G.M., 2011. Fish oil replacement in rainbow trout diets and total dietary PUFA content: I) Effects on feed efficiency, fat deposition and the efficiency of a finishing strategy. Aquaculture 320, 82–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.08.007

Thies, F., Nebe-Von-Caron, G., Powell, J., Yaqoob, P., Newsholme, E.A., Calder, P.C., 2001. Dietary supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid, but not with other long-chain n-3 or n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids, decreases natural killer cell activity in healthy subjects aged >55 y. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 73, 539–548.

Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., McGhee, F., Dick, J.R., Fonseca-Madrigal, J., 2003. Effects of dietary lipid level and vegetable oil on fatty acid metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) over the whole production cycle. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 29, 193–209. https://doi.org/10.1023/B:FISH.0000045722.44186.ee

Torrecillas, S., Mompel, D., Caballero, M.J., Montero, D., Merrifield, D., Rodiles, A., Robaina, L., Zamorano, M.J., Karalazos, V., Kaushik, S., Izquierdo, M., 2017. Effect of fishmeal and fish oil replacement by vegetable meals and oils on gut health of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). Aquaculture 468, 386–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.11.005

Trbović, D., Marković, Z., Milojković-Opsenica, D., Petronijević, R., Spirić, D., Djinović-Stojanović, J., Spirić, A., 2013. Influence of diet on proximate composition and fatty acid profile in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). J. Food Compos. Anal. 31, 75–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2013.04.002

Tuncer, S., Banerjee, S., 2015. Eicosanoid pathway in colorectal cancer: Recent updates. World J. Gastroenterol. 21, 11748–11766. https://doi.org/10.3748/wjg.v21.i41.11748

Turchini, G.M., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.P.S.D., Thanuthong, T., De Silva, S.S., 2011. Fish oil replacement with different vegetable oils in Murray cod: Evidence of an "omega-3 sparing effect" by other dietary fatty acids. Aquaculture 315, 250–259. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.02.016

Uribe, C., Folch, H., Enriquez, R., Moran, G., 2011. Innate and adaptive immunity in teleost fish: A review. Vet. Med. (Praha). 56, 486–503. https://doi.org/10.17221/3294-VETMED

Verlhac, V., Obach, A., Gabaudan, J., Schuep, W., Hole, R., 1998. Immunomodulation by dietary vitamin C and glucan in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 8, 409–424.

Vetvicka, V., Vannucci, L., Sima, P., 2013. The effects of β - Glucan on fish immunity. N. Am. J. Med. Sci. 5, 580–588. https://doi.org/10.4103/1947-2714.120792

Wall, R., Ross, R.P., Fitzgerald, G.F., Stanton, C., 2010. Fatty acids from fish: The anti-inflammatory potential of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids. Nutr. Rev. 68, 280–289. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00287.x

Wang, W.J., Wu, Y.S., Chen, S., Liu, C.F., Chen, S.N., 2015. Mushroom β -Glucan May Immunomodulate the Tumor-Associated Macrophages in the Lewis Lung Carcinoma. Biomed Res. Int. 2015, 27–34. https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/604385

Watanuki, H., Ota, K., Citra, A., Tassakka, M.A.R., Kato, T., Sakai, M., 2006. Immunostimulant effects of dietary Spirulina platensis on carp , *Cyprinus carpio* 258, 157–163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.003

Welker, T.L., McNulty, S.T., Klesius, P.H., 2007. Effect of sublethal hypoxia on the immune response and susceptibility of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, to enteric septicemia. J. World Aquac. Soc. 38, 12–23. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.2006.00069.x

Whyte, S.K., 2007. The innate immune response of finfish - A review of current knowledge. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 23, 1127–1151. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2007.06.005

Yamashita, N., Maruyama, M., Yamazaki, K., Hamazaki, T., Yano, S., 1991. Effect of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid on natural killer cell activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 59, 335–345. https://doi.org/10.1016/0090-1229(91)90029-A

Yano, T., Matsuyama, H., Mangindaan, R.E.P., 1991. Polysaccharide-induced protection of carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., against bacterial infection. J. Fish Dis. 14, 577–582. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.1991.tb00613.x

Zajic, T., Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2016. Evaluation of the effect of dietary sesamin on white muscle lipid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) juveniles. Aquac. Res. 47, 3826–3836. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12833

Zhang, W., Jia, Y., Ji, X., Zhang, R., Liang, T., Du, Q., Chang, Z., 2016. Optimal reference genes in different tissues, gender, and gonad of Yellow River carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var) at various developmental periods. Pak. J. Zool. 48, 1615–1622.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Vick, B.A., Baldwin, B.S., Buehring, N., Astatkie, T., Johnson, B., 2009. Oil content and saturated fatty acids in sunflower as a function of planting date, nitrogen rate, and hybrid. Agron. J. 101, 1003–1011. https://doi.org/10.2134/agronj2009.0011

Zhou, L., Nilsson, A., 2001. Sources of eicosanoid precursor fatty acid pools in tissues. J. Lipid Res. 42, 1521–1542.

Zhu, L., Nie, L., Zhu, G., Xiang, L., Shao, J., 2013. Advances in research of fish immune-relevant genes: A comparative overview of innate and adaptive immunity in teleosts. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 39, 39–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2012.04.001

Zuo, R., Mai, K., Xu, W., Ai, Q., Turchini, G.M., 2015. Dietary ALA, but not LNA, increase growth, reduce inflammatory processes, and increase anti-oxidant capacity in the marine finfish *Larimichthys crocea*: Dietary ALA, but not LNA, increase growth, reduce inflammatory processes, and increase anti-oxidant cap. Lipids 50, 149–163. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-014-3970-z

Zupan, B., Ljubojevic, D., Pelic, M., Cirkovic, M., Dordevic, V., Bogut, I., 2016. Common carp response to the different concentration of linseed oil in diet. Slov. Vet. Res. 53, 19–28.

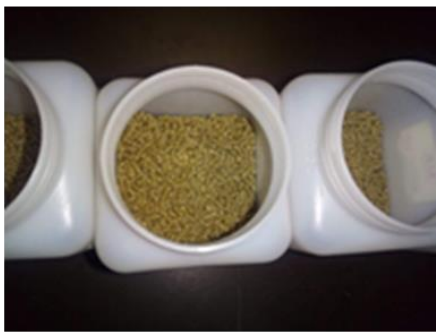
Chapter 6

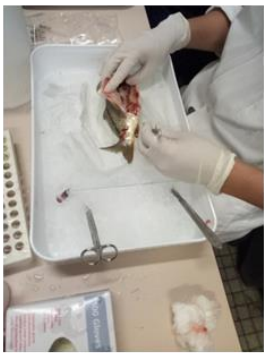
A combined *in vivo* and *in vitro* approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio)*

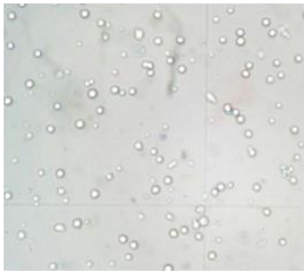
(Published in Development and Comparative Immunology, 102, doi: 10.1016/j.dci.2019.103488)

Thi Mai Nguyen[a,b], Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki [a], Curie Ganse[a], Tran Thi Nang Thu[b], Thu Hang Nguyen[a,c] and Patrick Kestemont[a]*

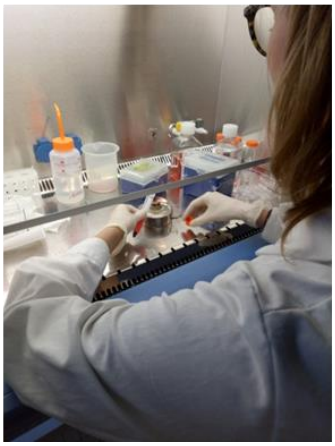
[a] Research Unit in Environmental and Evolutionary Biology (URBE), Institute of Life, Earth and Environment (ILEE), University of Namur, 61 Rue de Bruxelles, Namur 5000, Belgium;
[b] Faculty of Fisheries, Vietnam National University of Agriculture, Hanoi, Vietnam;
[c] Pharmacology department, Hanoi University of Pharmacy, Hanoi, Vietnam;








SIGMA
Lipopolysaccharides from
Escherichia coli O111:B4



The results obtained from experiments 1 and 2 verified two first hypotheses of our study. The first experiment results have demonstrated that the common carp are able to convert the ARA from n-6 PUFA-enriched plant oil diets (SFO, SO and SSFO); EPA and DHA from n-3 PUFA ones (LO and SLO). The combination between SO and LO (SLO diet) induced the balanced LC-PUFA profile compared to their pure plant oils. The results of experiment 2 have shown the modifications of immune status and immunocompetence of common carp fed different plant oil diets supplemented with β-glucan in basal condition (feeding trial) and bacterial challenge. However, the information focusing on the effects of LC-PUFA amounts in eicosanoid productions was still missing. Therefore, we posed the next scientific question of whether plant oils and their mixture could influence the innate immune competence through modification of eicosanoid metabolism pathways.

The experiment 3 presented in this chapter was performed in order to clarify the hypothesis 3. The details of experimental design are presented in the methodology chapter (Chapter 3). In sum, fish were fed with different lipid sources (cod liver oil, CLO; linseed oil, LO; sesame oil, SO; mixture of sesame oil and linseed oil, SLO) for 6 weeks (nutritional trial). An *in vitro* cell culture was then performed where peripheral blood mononuclear cells and leukocytes isolated from fish in nutritional trial were exposed to LPS for 24h. The results of various immune responses including innate humoral immunity, expression of genes involved in innate and adaptive immune system, and eicosanoid metabolisms in common carp fed plant-derived oils or their blend during a nutritional trial and *in vitro* LPS-exposed leukocytes are presented in this chapter.

Abstract

This study aimed to evaluate the influence of dietary pure linseed oil or sesame oil or a mixture on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Carp of 100.4 ± 4.7 g were fed to satiation twice daily for 6 weeks with four diets prepared from three lipid sources (CLO; LO; SO; SLO). On day 42, plasma was sampled for immune parameter analyses, and kidney and liver tissues were dissected for gene expression analysis. On day 45, HKL and PBMCs from remaining fish were isolated and exposed to *E. coli* LPS at a dose of 10 µg/mL for 24 h. Results show that the SLO diet enhanced feed utilization (P = 0.01), while no negative effects on growth or survival were observed in plant oil-fed fish compared to those fed a fish-oil based diet. Plant oil diets did not alter lysozyme and peroxidase activities or gene expression levels. Moreover, the diets did not affect the expression levels of some genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism processes (*pla, pge2, lox5). Lys* expression in HKL *in vitro* following exposure to LPS was up-regulated in LO-fed fish, while expression levels of *pge2* were higher in SLO fish than in other groups (P<0.05). The highest value for peroxidase activity in HKL exposed to LPS was found in the SLO-fed group (P<0.05). In conclusion, our results indicate that dietary plant oils did not induce any negative effects on fish growth, survival, and immune competence status. Moreover, a dietary combination of SO and LO improved the feed utilization efficiency and seemed more effective in inducing a better immunomodulatory response to LPS through a more active eicosanoid metabolism process.

Keywords: *plant oil; gene expression; lysozyme; complement; peroxidase;*

Abstract abbreviations: CLO: Cod liver oil; LO: Linseed oil; SO: Sesame oil; SLO: blend of sesame oil and linseed oil (v:v 1:1); E.coli LPS: Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide; HKL: Head kidney leucocyte; PBMC: Peripheral blood mononuclear cell; Lys: lysozyme; pge2: prostaglandin synthase E2

1. Introduction

Fish oil is still the main lipid source in aquatic feed production, and is principally produced from pelagic fish stock such as anchovy, menhaden, and pilchard. This fat source is rich in long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LC-PUFA, ≥ 20C) (Durmus, 2018; Nasopoulou and Zabetakis, 2012; Pike and Jackson, 2010), but fish stocks that provide fish oil for aquaculture and other livestock are currently overexploited, and consequently fish oil is very expensive. In contrast, terrestrial plant-derived oils are highly abundant and relatively cheap, and thus could be considered as ideal alternative lipid sources in fish diets. These plant lipid sources naturally lack LC-PUFAs, however some of them are rich in PUFA 18C (Castro et al., 2019; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Mourente and Bell, 2006; Orsavova et al., 2015; Pickova and Morkore, 2007). Moreover, the PUFA profiles of plant oils are not well balanced in relation to fish requirements; consequently, utilization of a blend of plant oils may provide a dietary lipid source that is better balanced in PUFAs (Castro et al., 2016; Kutluyer et al., 2017; M. Nayak et al., 2017b; Teoh and Ng, 2016; Wassef et al., 2015; Xie et al., 2016) in order to satisfy the requirements for precursors of LC-PUFA biosynthesis in fish.

PUFAs can be converted into LC-PUFAs (*e.g.* linoleic acid (LA) to arachidonic acid (ARA); α-linolenic acid (ALA) to eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)) by biosynthesis processes (Tocher, 2003) but this process is specific (Monroig et al., 2013). Freshwater fish, including omnivorous fish such as common carp, are able to synthesise LC-PUFAs from PUFAs (Nguyen et al., 2019b; Oliva-Teles, 2012; Zupan et al., 2016) and previous studies have shown that the dietary replacement of fish oil by several sources of plant oil - such as sunflower oil, linseed oil, safflower oil, soybean oil, rapeseed oil, and coconut oil - did not lead to negative effects on fish growth or survival in omnivorous fish (Apraku et al., 2017; Ferreira et al., 2015; Hoestenberghe et al., 2013; Peng et al., 2016). Results reported in common carp also demonstrated that dietary lipid sources strongly affected the FA profile of different tissues such as muscle, heart, kidney, intestine, liver, and visceral adipose tissue (Böhm et al., 2014; Ljubojevic et al., 2013; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Qiu et al., 2017; Ren et al., 2012; Schultz et al., 2015; Xu and Kestemont, 2002; Zajic et al., 2016). Nonetheless, information about the influence of dietary lipid sources on the immune response in common carp is still scarce.

The FA composition of cell membrane phospholipids (PLs) in fish depends on dietary lipid sources (Bell et al., 1993; Hulbert et al., 2015; Leray et al., 1986; Mráz et al., 2010; Mraz and Pickova, 2011; Mráz and Pickova, 2009). PLs are the main constituents of cell membranes and their FA composition influences membrane fluidity and cell permeability (Spector and Yorek, 1985); the longer and more unsaturated the carbon chains, the higher the membrane fluidity (Arts and Kohler, 2009; Eldho et al., 2003). There may therefore be a link between n-3 LC-PUFA in the diet and an increase in membrane fluidity (Buda et al., 2006; Kelley et al., 1999; Snyder and Hennessey, 2003). The simplest way to boost the membrane fluidity of fish cells would be to increase the total LC-PUFA content, especially the DHA content in the cell membrane; but the synthesis of such LC-PUFAs may be absent in cases of fish fed terrestrial plant oil-based diets.

The immunomodulatory actions of some compounds might relate to the fluidity of cellular membranes (Maulucci et al., 2016; Mironov et al., 2012; Serrazanetti et al., 2015).

Additionally, LC-PUFAs are released from PL membranes to participate in eicosanoid production by phospholipase (Lall, 2000; Rowley et al., 1995) and this process is involved in the organism's immune defense system (Lall, 2000). LC-PUFAs ≥ 20C, especially ARA and EPA, are the main precursors of eicosanoid metabolism processes (Zhou and Nilsson, 2001). These molecules, including prostaglandins and leukotrienes, play an important role in the fish immune system during inflammatory or other immune responses (Sargent et al., 2002; Wall et al., 2010). On the other hand, some studies have demonstrated that the n-3 LC-PUFAs play a role as anti-inflammatory factors in the immune system (Calder, 2017, 2010; Mullen et al., 2010; Stella et al., 2018; Wall et al., 2010). Consequently, the immune responses reported in fish can be modified depending on the dietary lipid source (Kiron et al., 2011; Mesa-Rodriguez et al., 2018; Montero et al., 2010; Oliva-Teles, 2012; Zhu et al., 2013). However, information is still limited on the influence of LC-PUFA contents on the immunomodulatory ability of some compounds and on the eicosanoid metabolism processes in fish.

The innate immune system of fish, including the cellular and humoral system, helps the animal to defend against infectious organisms and other invaders (Uribe et al., 2011b). One of the most important cell types involved in the immune system is the white blood cells, also called leucocytes, which include lymphocytes, monocytes, neutrophils, eosinophils, and basophils, which seek out and destroy disease-causing organisms or substances (Davis et al., 2008; Ellis, 1977). Leucocytes are produced or stored in many locations in the body, including the thymus, spleen, and other lymphoid tissues (Klosterhoff et al., 2015; Press and Evensen, 1999). The fish immune system, including these cells, can be stimulated by the dietary supplementation of different compounds classified as immunostimulants and this has been shown through *in vivo* experiments (Ai et al., 2007; Anderson and Siwicki, 1994; Bich Hang et al., 2016, 2013; Ibrahem et al., 2010; Khuyen et al., 2017; Mo et al., 2015; Mousavi et al., 2016; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Rodríguez et al., 2009; Selvaraj et al., 2009). Moreover, different fish cells isolated from immune tissues, such as kidney or spleen, have been considered by several authors as *in vitro* models in fish toxicology and immunology (Barman et al., 2013; Cuesta et al., 2003; Pandey, 1994; Reyes-Becerril et al., 2017; Siwicki et al., 1998; Wangkahart et al., 2019). However, there are far fewer studies combining *in vivo* and *in vitro* approaches (Larenas et al., 2003; Lundén and Bylund, 2000) to verify the subsequent effects of vegetables oils on the immune defense of fish.

In this context, the current study was conducted to evaluate if vegetable oils, namely linseed, sesame oils and their mixture in the diets of common carp juveniles would affect their LC-PUFA biosynthesis, immune competence status including immunomodulatory response to an immunostimulant, and eicosanoid metabolism processes. To achieve these objectives, husbandry parameters and various immune functions were tested in common carp juveniles fed pure linseed oil or sesame oil or its blend during a nutritional trial, and the *in vitro* response of its HKL exposed to LPS was examined.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Fish

Healthy common carp (no disease symptoms or injuries were observed, fish were swimming well, displaying a normal behavior) with an average size of 100.4 ± 4.5 g were collected from a Belgian fish farm (Rue de l'Ile 78, 5580 Lessive, Rochefort, Belgium). Fish were acclimated

in the wet lab of the Research Unit in Environmental and Evolutionary Biology (URBE), Research Institute of Life, Earth and Environment (ILEE), Namur University, Belgium for 2 weeks during which they were fed a mix of all experimental diets.

2.2. Diets

Four experimental diets were formulated from three lipid sources: CLO (cod liver oil, control diet); LO (linseed oil); SO (sesame oil); and SLO, a blend of linseed oil and sesame oil (v/v, 1/1); these plant oils were selected according to their respective contents in LC-PUFAs (Tab. 1).

Table 1. Ingredients and approximate composition of the four experimental diets

	Experimental diets			
	CLO	LO	SO	SLO
Ingredients (g/kg dry matter – DM)				
Soluble fish protein concentrate (SFPC) [a]	270.0	270.0	270.0	270.0
Wheat Gluten [b]	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0
Gelatin [c]	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Casein [d]	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Starch [e]	395.0	395.0	395.0	395.0
Cod liver oil (CLO) [f]	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Linseed oil (LO) [g]	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0
Sesame oil (SO) [h]	0.0	0.0	100.0	50.0
Vitamin premix [i]	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mineral premix [j]	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0
Total	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0
LA (%) [1]	13.6	21.5	42.6	34.2
ALA (%) [2]	1.1	44.1	0.8	19.5
ARA (%) [3]	0.3	--	--	--
EPA (%) [4]	6.3	--	--	--
DHA (%) [5]	9.2	--	--	--
Crude protein, CP (% DM)*	31.5	32.4	32.6	31.0
Crude fat, CF (%)**	11.5	11.9	11.2	11.6
Gross energy, GE (MJ/Kg DM)	18.8	19.1	18.9	18.7
CP/GE (g/MJ)	16.8	16.9	17.2	16.7
CF/GE (g fat/MJ GE)	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.2

Experimental diet nomenclature: CLO: cod liver oil-based diet; LO: linseed oil-based diet; SO: sesame oil-based diet; SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oil-based diet (v/v, 1/1)

[a] *Cook carp concept, 56 Rue de Metz, 57130 Jouy-aux-Arches, France*

[b,c,d,e,f,g,h] *Sigma aldrich, St Louis, MO, USA*

[e] Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO (USA)

[i] Mineral premix (*to provide g/kg mixture)* was prepared in the laboratory as $CaHPO_4.2H_2O$ = 295.5; $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2.H_2O$ = 217; $NaHCO_3$ = 94.5; KCl = 100; NaCl = 172.4; KI = 0.2; $MgCl_2$ = 63.7; $MgSO_4$ = 34.3; $MnSO_4.4H_2O$ = 2; $FeSO_4.4H_2O$ = 10; $CuSO_4.5H_2O$ = 0.4; $ZnSO_4.7H_2O$ = 10

[j] Vitamin (VTM) premix (*to provide g/kg mixture)* was prepared in the laboratory as Retinyl acetate/VTM A acetate = 0.67; Cholecalciferol/VTM D3 = 0.01; Tocopheryl acetate/VTM E acetate = 34.2; Menadione/VTM K3 = 2.2; Butylated hydroxyanisole/BHA = 1.5; Butylated hydroxytoluene/BHT = 1.5; Ascorbic acid/VTM C = 120; Thiamin/ VTM B1 = 5.6; Riboflavin/ VTM B2 = 12; Pyridoxine/VTM B6 = 4.5; Calcium pantothenate (toxic)/VTM B5 = 14.1; p-aminobenzoic acid/VTM H1 = 40; Cyanocobalamin/VTM B12 = 0.03; Niacin/VTM B3 = 30; Biotin/VTM H, Coenzyme R = 0.1; Choline chloride = 350; Folic acid/VTM M = 1.5; Inositol = 50; Canthaxanthin/E161g = 10

*measured by Kjeldahl method

**measured by Folch method

[1,2,3,4,5] Nguyen et al. (unpublished)

In each diet, soluble fish protein concentrate (SFPC), gluten, casein and gelatin were used as protein sources. The experimental diets were iso-nitrogenous and isolipidic. The formulation

and approximate composition of the experimental diets are presented in Table 1. Ingredients were well mixed and moistened with fresh water (25%) for pelleting to a size of 3 mm. The pellets were then air-dried and stored at 4°C.

2.3. Experimental design

Nutritional trial and *in vitro* assay protocols in our study were conducted in accordance with the European and National legislation for fish welfare, and approved by the local Ethics Committee for Animal Research of the University of Namur, Belgium (Protocol number: UN-KE18/321).

2.3.1. In vivo experiment

Feeding trial

After two weeks of acclimation in a recirculation aquaculture system (RAS), fish were randomly allocated into 12 glass tanks of 100 L (3 tanks per experimental diet) at a density of 14 fish per tank. Fish were fed with the experimental diets to apparent satiation twice a day (10:00 and 16:00) for six weeks. Daily feed intake was recorded to determine feed conversion rate (FCR). During the feeding trial, the rearing condition in the RAS was maintained at a temperature of 20 to 22°C; average dissolved oxygen of 6.5 mg/L; pH of 7.5 and natural photoperiod (Light:Dark 12:12). Nitrite and NH_3/NH_4 were measured once a week and averaged 0.004 and 0.063 mg/L, respectively. The tank system was siphoned daily to remove fish faeces.

Sampling

At the end of the feeding period, on day 42, total fish number and final body weight (FBW) were recorded to determine the survival rate (SR), daily weight gain (DWG), and specific growth rate (SGR). Three fish per tank were randomly anaesthetised with MS222 (120 mg/L, Sigma); blood plasma was individually sampled for lysozyme, alternative complement (ACH50), and peroxidase activities; while the head kidney and liver were dissected for gene expression analyses. The tissue samples were directly frozen in liquid nitrogen and then stored at –80°C.

2.3.2. In vitro experiment

Cell isolation

At day 45 of the feeding trial, head kidney leucocytes (HKL) were isolated from 3 fish from each experimental tank according to a modification of the method described by Braun-Nesje et al. (1982) and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were isolated following Pierrard et al. (2012). Briefly, the HKL were removed from the fish and filtered through a 100 μm nylon mesh (Corning® Cell strainer 100 μm Nylon, Life Sciences) with RPMI 1640 medium (Sigma, USA) containing 1% streptomycin/penicillin (Sigma, USA). HKL were then collected after centrifugation at 800 × *g* and 25°C for 7 min. The fish blood was collected using heparin 0.2% RPMI containing 1% streptomycin/penicillin (Sigma, USA), the PBMC were then isolated using a Ficoll gradient (Ficoll® Paque Plus, Sigma, USA) by centrifugation at 800 × *g* and 25°C for 20 min. The white cell ring containing the PBMC was then collected.

The red blood cells in blood and kidney tissues were removed by lysis buffer (4.14 g NH_4CL + 0.5 g $KHCO_3$ + 0.018 g EDTA in 500 mL MQ water). Both HKL and PBMC were then put in RPMI medium without an antibiotic.

Viability test with LPS

A range doses of LPS concentrations (0; 5; 10; 50; 100; 150 µ/mL) were previously tested for the viability of isolated PBMC and HKL based on the results reported in trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Goetz et al., 2004) and zebrafish *Danio rerio* (Novoa et al., 2009), where the isolated cells were adjusted to 10^7 cells/mL culture medium (RPMI 1640, Sigma, USA); 1% phytohemagglutinin (Gibco™ Phytohemagglutinin, M form, Fisher Scientific); 10% fetal bovine serum (Sigma, USA); 1% HEPES 20 mM (autoclaved solution containing NH_4CL, $KHCO_3$, and EDTA) at 28°C for 24 h of exposure to LPS. The cell viability was determined by a MTS test following the manufacturer's protocol. Briefly, the cells in culture medium (after exposure to different doses of LPS for 24 h in a 96-well plate) was added the MTS test reagent solution (CellTiter 96® Aqueous One Solution Reagent, Sigma, USA); a measurement of absorbance at 490 nm was then carried out after 4 h of incubation at 37°C. The cell viability was calculated by the ratio between the absorbance of the LPS treatment and that of the cell control without LPS. Finally, a LPS dose of 10 µg/mL, which had the highest viability of HKL (83%) and PBMS (98%), was chosen and applied for the *in vitro* trial.

Cell exposure to LPS

HKL and PBMC were isolated on D45 from 3 fish of each tank and adjusted to 10^7 cells/mL of 24-well disk culture medium containing RPMI (Sigma, USA) following the method of Bayne (1986) which was modified for this experiment. The RPMI contained 1% phytohemagglutinin (Gibco™ Phytohemagglutinin, M form, Fisher Scientific); 10% fetal bovine serum (Sigma, USA); 1% HEPES 20 mM (autoclaved solution containing NH_4CL, $KHCO_3$, and EDTA). Cells were exposed to LPS at a dose of 10 µg/mL at 27°C for 24 h. After 24 h of culture, cells were collected by centrifugation at 10000 × *g* at 4°C for gene expression analysis (Table 2), while the medium was used for peroxidase activity analyses.

2.4. Analytical methods

2.4.1. Immune parameter analyses

Lysozyme activity

Lysozyme activity was determined using the protocol of (Ellis, 1990) which was adapted for common carp. Heparin blood plasma (30 µL) was individually suspended in triplicate in 30 µL of PBS buffer (phosphate-buffered saline). A 100 µL bacterial suspension of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* (Sigma) (200 mg/L in 0.05 M NaH_2PO_4, pH 6.2) was then added to the mix of plasma and PBS buffer. Two readings at 530 nm wave length were carried out with a spectrophotometer after 0.5 and 4.5 min of shaking. The lysozyme activity unit (U/mL) is defined as the amount of enzyme that causes a decrease in absorbance of 0.001/min.

ACH50

The protocol to determine the complement activity was described in (Saha et al., 1993) and adapted for common carp. For this, blood plasma was added by a series of dilutions with Veronal buffer (VCM-F, BioMérieux, Marcy l'Étoile, France) to a 96-well round bottom plate. Wells were then filled with 10 µL of 3% rabbit blood cells (RaRBC, BioMérieux) (70 µL total volume for each well). Samples were incubated at 27°C for 2 h and centrifuged (3000 × *g*, 5 min, 4°C) to collect the supernatant. Then, 35 µL of supernatant was moved to a new 96-well plate and the absorbance was measured at 405 nm. The haemolysin (HLY) was recorded as the highest dilution of plasma showing complete lysis. The ACH50 value was defined as the reciprocal of the plasma dilution which induced 50% haemolysis of RaRBC.

Peroxidase activity

The peroxidase activity assay was inspired by the protocol of (Salinas et al., 2005) and adapted for common carp. Plasma (5 µL) or cell culture medium (20 µL) was added in triplicate into a flat-bottomed 96-well plate, with three wells containing water considered as the blank. To each well was then added HBSS 1× (Gibco, Life Technologies) up to total volume of 75 µL. Then, 25 µL of reaction solution (5 mM H_2O_2, 20 mM TMB, Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride, Sigma) was added to each well and the mixture was incubated at room temperature for exactly 2 min. 25 µl of 4M H_2SO_4 (Sigma) was added at the end of incubation. A spectrophotometer reading at 450 nm was immediately carried out for each well. Peroxidase activity was calculated by the multiplication of the difference between the OD of the sample and that of blank with Df (Df = 1000/sample volume used) and represented by U/mL.

2.4.2. Gene expression analyses

Total RNA of liver, head kidney and HKL was individually extracted from a batch of 3 fish for each tank using 1 mL trizol (Extract-all®, Eurobio, Courtaboeuf, France). The quality of extracted RNA was confirmed using a Nanodrop 2000 spectrophotometer (Thermo Scientific Waltham, MA, USA) and electrophoresis on a 1.2% agarose gel. A pool of 3 RNA samples for each tank was performed to reach a quantity of 12 µg RNA. Pooled samples were treated using a RTS DNAse™ kit (MO BIO Laboratories, Carlsbad, CA, USA) to avoid DNA contamination. The 1 µg of total RNA was reverse-transcripted to cDNA using a RevertAid RT Reverse Transcription Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific). The cDNA sample for each tank was diluted and used for real-time qPCR to determine gene expression. Expression of *lys* (lysozyme), *nkef* (natural killer enhancing factor), *cxc* (chemokine), *il8* (interleukin 8), *b/c2* (classical and alternative complement pathways), *elovl5* (elongase very long delta 5), *fads* (FA desaturase delta 6), *pla* (secreted phospholipase), *pge2* (prostaglandin E2 synthase), and *lox5* (lipooxygenase 5) genes in tissues and in HKL were determined using specific primers. These primers were designed on Primer3 software with the primer quality checked using Amplifix software against sequences of common carp published on Genbank. Primer sequences and gene functions are presented in Table 2. The efficiency of each gene was confirmed before analysis. The *40S* and *18S* genes (Zhang et al., 2016) were used as housekeeping genes. The amplification of cDNA was conducted in triplicate in using SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA, USA). Thermal cycles and

fluorescence detection were carried out using a StepOnePlus Real-Time PCR system (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA) under the following conditions: 10 min of initial denaturation at 95°C, followed by 40 cycles at 95°C for 30 s and 60°C for 30 s. For analysis, a standard curve of a pool of the cDNA of all samples was included to calculate the PCR efficiency and normalise the transcript levels. The relative levels of RNA were quantified for each gene by densitometry, which was performed by measuring the photostimulated luminescence values using StepOne Software v2.1. Ratios of candidate genes/housekeeping gene products were subsequently calculated for each candidate gene and used to assess the differences in expression levels between experimental groups.

Table 2. Primer sequences for the amplification of genes involved in immune competence, pro-inflammatory response, fatty acid biosynthesis, and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp

Genes	Function	Genbank No.	Primer sequence	Efficiency (%)
Immune genes				
il8	Interleukin 8	EU011243	Fw: GTCGCTGCATTGAAACTGAGAG Rv: TTAACCCAGGGTGCAGTAGG	101.1
cxc	Chemokine	AJ550164	Fw: TTGAAACAGAGAGCCAACGCATT Rv: GCTGGTGTTTTGTTGGCAATGA	104
nkef	Natural killer enhancing factor	AB048789	Fw: TGTGATGCCAGATGGACAGT Rv: CCTTGTTTCCGAGGTGTGTT	94.2
lys	Lysozyme activity, C type	AB027305	Fw: GTGTCTGATGTGGCTGTGCT Rv: GAACGCACTCTGTGGGTCTT	103
b/c2	Classical and alternative complement pathways	AB047361	Fw: CAGGCGAATGGGAAATGGAG Rv: GCGTAACATTGTGGCTCTGTTC	106.1
Fatty acid biosynthesis genes				
elovl5	Elongase very long delta 5	KF924199	Fw: CACCAGATCACCTTCCTGCAT Rv: AGCTGCCCTTGAGTGATGTA	105.4
fads	FA desaturase delta 6	AF309557	Fw: CCTCGGACACTATGCTGGAGA Rv: CCCGATTAACAGCGGCTTCA	90.5
Eicosanoid metabolism process genes				
pla	Secreted phospholipase	KF793834	Fw: CTGCATGACAAGTGATGAGCAA Rv: CTGGTGCTCAAATCCATCAGGT	98.9
pge2	Prostaglandin E2 synthase	XM_019098948	Fw: AAGGAATTCATGGGAGGCGATCA Rv: CACACGTCGGTACCAGTTCTTCA	96.7
lox5	Lipooxygenase 5	XM_019066935	Fw: CCCTCCAGCCCAAATTTGAC Rv: ATCCACGCCTGAAGTTCTGA	99.5
Housekeeping genes				
18S	18S ribosomal RNA	FJ710826 (Zang et al., 2016)	Fw: GAGTATGGTTGCAAAGCTGAAAC Rv: AATCTGTCAATCCTTTCCGTGTCC	99.8
40S	40S ribosomal protein	AB012087 (Zang et al., 2016)	Fw: CCCAAGGCCAACAGGGAAA Rv: AGGGCGTAACCCTCGTAGAT	97.8

2.5. Data presentation and statistical analyses

The husbandry parameters of SR, WG, SGR, and FCR were calculated as follows:

SR (%) = 100 × final number of fish/initial number of fish

SGR (%/day) = 100 × (Ln (FBW) – Ln (IBW)) / ΔT

DWG (g/fish/day) = (FBW – IBW) / ΔT

Where FBW and IBW are final and initial body weights respectively and ΔT is the number of days of the feeding trial

FCR = (final biomass – initial biomass + dead biomass)/feed intake

Mean values of all variables were checked for homogeneity by univariate tests (Cochran's), when data were heterogeneous or did not have a normal distribution, a log-transformation of the data was applied and the analysis was performed on the transformed data. Data were then subjected to a one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA 1) for the *in vivo* experiment and two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA 2, with LPS and diet cell type as factors) for the *in vitro* experiment, followed by a *LSD post-hoc* test using the tank replicate as the statistical unit (n = 3). Differences between treatments were considered significant at P value < 0.05. All data were analysed with the statistical package STATISTICA 5.0 (Statsorf, Inc., East 14 Street, Tulsa, USA).

3. Results

3.1. In vivo experiment (feeding trial)

3.1.1. Growth performance

After a 6-week feeding period, FBW averaged 158.4 ± 6.3 g; SR was 100% and FCR ranged from 1.56 to 1.70 (Table 3). No significant differences were observed for growth parameters (WG and SGR) between the different experimental diets. Nonetheless, SO-fed fish displayed the highest FBW, with the lowest in LO fish, and intermediate values were found in other conditions. SLO-fed fish presented the best FCR (P < 0.05), but no significant differences were observed for other fish groups.

Table 3. Husbandry parameters of fish after a 6-week feeding period. Values are presented as means ± SD.

	Diets			
Husbandry parameters	CLO	LO	SO	SLO
IBW	100.6 ± 1.4	98.9 ± 6.9	97.4 ± 4.8	104.5 ± 2.2
FBW	156.2 ± 3.8^{ab}	151.2 ± 3.7^{a}	165.6 ± 1.8^{c}	160.5 ± 4.5^{bc}
WG (%/fish)	55.3 ± 5.9	53.3 ± 9.5	65.0 ± 6.4	58.5 ± 2.7
SGR (%/day)	1.0 ± 0.1	1.0 ± 0.2	1,1 ± 0.1	1.2 ± 0.0
FCR	1.69 ± 0.00^{b}	1.70 ± 0.08^{b}	1.64 ± 0.09^{b}	1.46 ± 0.04^{a}
SR (%)	100	100	100	100

CLO: cod liver oil-based diet; LO: linseed oil-based diet; SO: sesame oil-based diet; SLO: blend of sesame oil and linseed oil-based diet (v/v, 1/1). IBW: initial body weight; FBW: final body weight; WG: weight gain; SGR: specific growth rate; FCR: feed conversion rate; SR: survival rate.

3.1.2. Humoral innate immune response

Data for the activities of the plasma alternative complement (ACH50, from 357 to 425 U/mL), lysozyme (from 46.7 to 78.9 U/mL) and peroxidase (from 101 to 137 U/mL) of common carp on day 42 are summarised in Figures 1a-c. No negative impacts of plant oil-based diets were observed for lysozyme (Figure 1b) and peroxidase activities (Figure 1c), but fish fed SO

displayed a lower ACH50 (Figure 1a) than CLO fish ($P < 0.05$). Amongst the plant-oil diets, lysozyme values were higher in LO-fed fish than in SLO ones ($P < 0.05$).

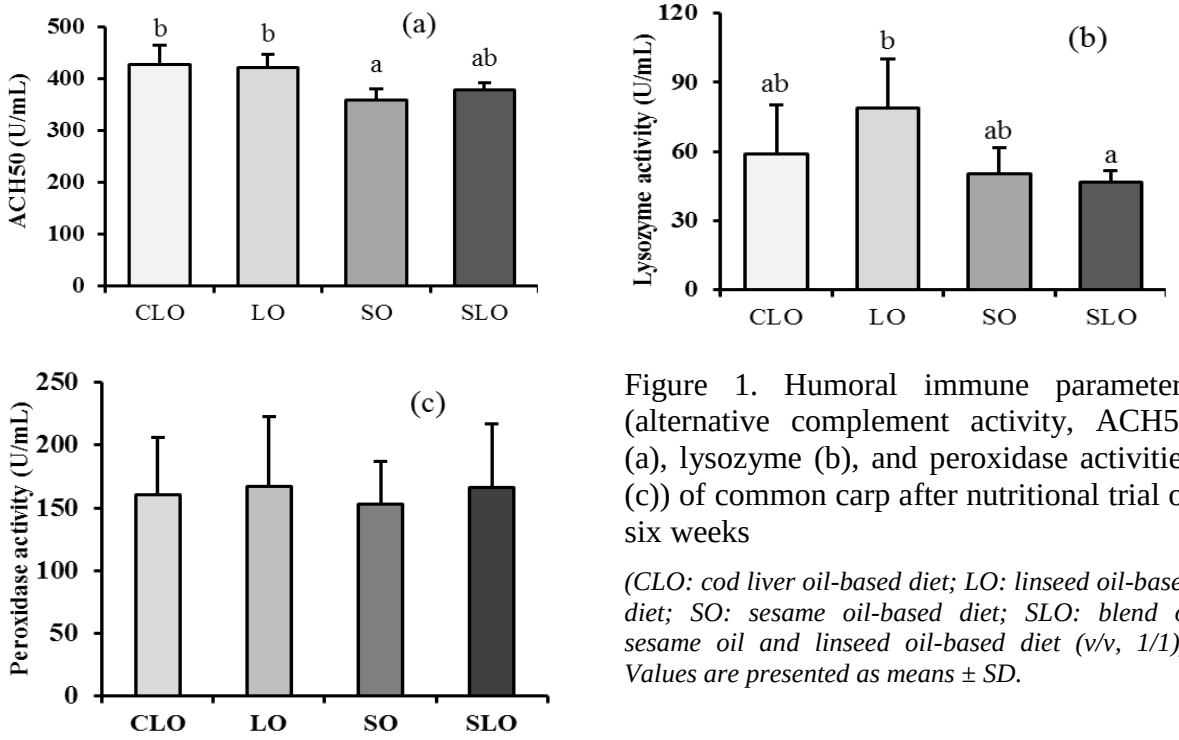
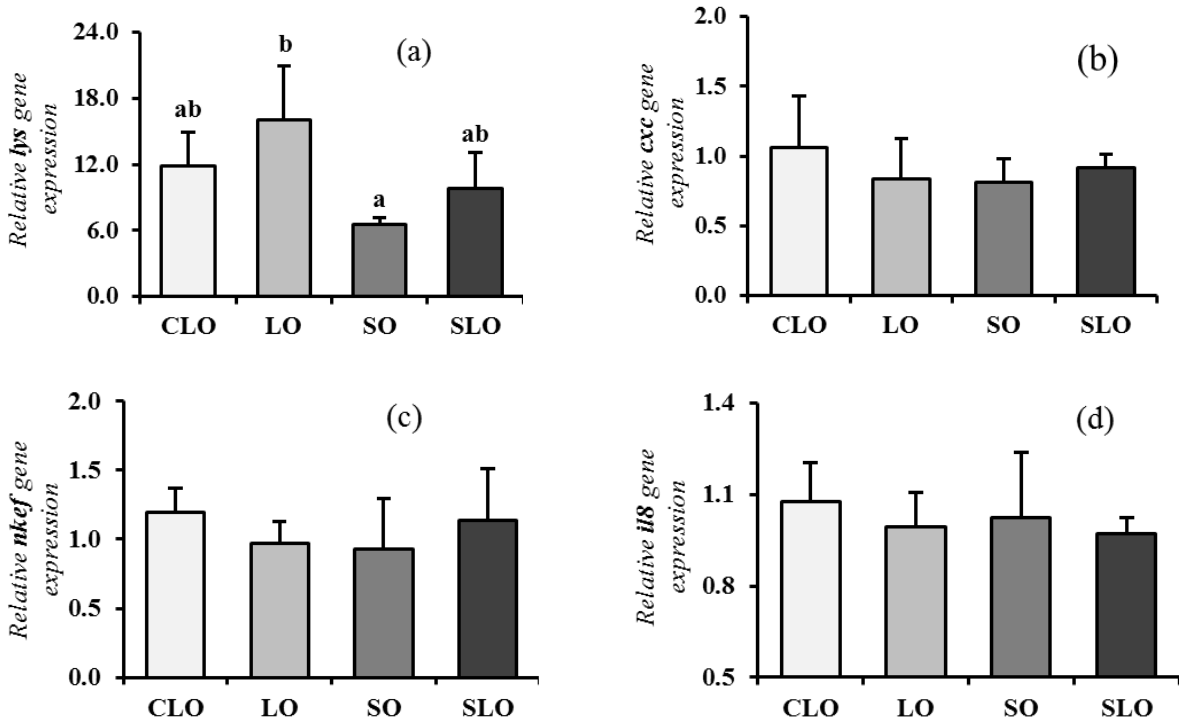


Figure 1. Humoral immune parameters (alternative complement activity, ACH50 (a), lysozyme (b), and peroxidase activities (c)) of common carp after nutritional trial of six weeks

(CLO: cod liver oil-based diet; LO: linseed oil-based diet; SO: sesame oil-based diet; SLO: blend of sesame oil and linseed oil-based diet (v/v, 1/1)). Values are presented as means ± SD.

3.1.3. Relative expression of innate immune genes in head kidney

As for the tested parameters of humoral innate immunity, no negative effects of plant-oil based diets were observed for any of the tested immune genes (Figures 2a-e). Moreover, no significant differences were observed between the tested plant-oil diets, except a lower expression level for the *lys* gene in SO fish than in LO ones (Figure 2a, $P < 0.05$).



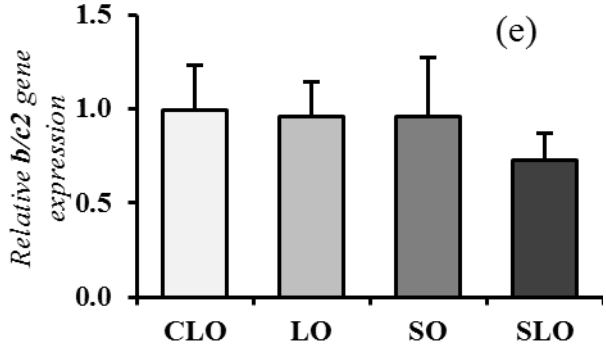


Figure 2. Relative expression of genes involved in immune responses (lysozyme, *lys*, (a); chemokine, *cxc* (b); natural killer enhancing factor, *nkef* (c); inteleukin 8, *il8* (d); and complement activity, *b/c2*, (e)) of common carp after six weeks of feeding with dietary lipid sources.

See Fig. 1 for abbreviations. Values are presented as means ± SD.

Expression of *lys* changed ranging from 6.6 to 16 and strongly vary when compared with other candidate genes *cxc* (fold change of 0.8 to 1.1); *nkef* (0.9 to 1.2); *il8* (about 1.1); and *b/c2* (0.7 to 1.0). The influence of dietary lipid sources was only observed in *lys* gene expression ($P < 0.05$) (Figure 2a) while that of other genes were similar in all experimental groups (Figure 2b to 2e). As for *lys* activity, LO-fed fish presented the highest level of *lys* gene expression and this was two times higher than the lowest group (SO), while intermediate values were found in CLO and SLO groups.

3.1.4. Relative expression of eicosanoid and FA metabolism genes in liver

Expression levels of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism processes (Figure 3) did not differ significantly between experimental conditions. Accordingly, the dietary lipid source did not influence the relative expression of *pla* (1.1 to 1.7); *pge2* (0.67 to 0.85); and *lox5* (0.88 to 1.83) on day 42.

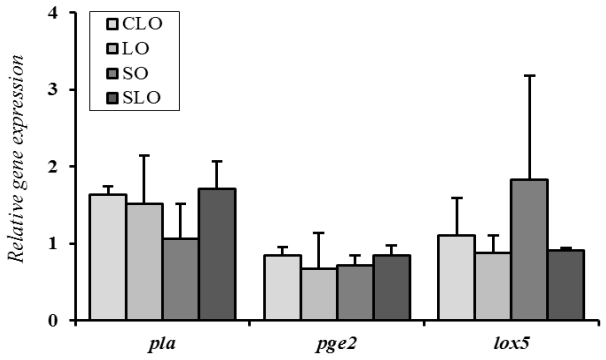


Figure 3. Relative expression of genes involved in the eicosanoid metabolism process in livers of common carp after 6 weeks of feeding with experimental diets.

See Fig. 1 for abbreviations. Pla: Secreted phospholipase; pge2: Prostaglandin E2 synthase, lox5: Lipoxygenase 5). Values are presented as means ± SD

No differences were found in the expression of *elovl5* (1.26 to 1.75) or of *fads* (0.79 to 1.10) on day 42 (Figure 4) between CLO fish and fish fed plant oils or among fish received the three plant oils.

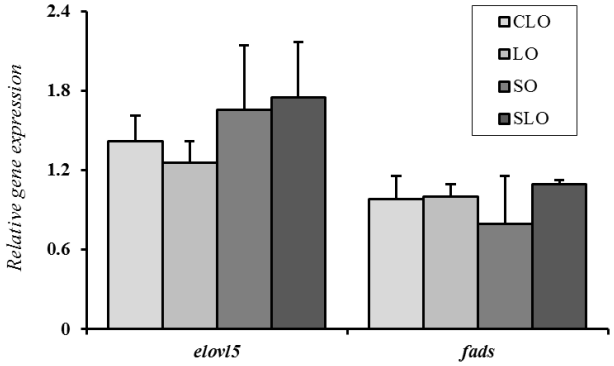


Figure 4. Relative expression of genes involved in FA biosynthesis of common carp at day 42 of the feeding trial.

See Fig 1 for abbreviations. Values are presented as means ± SD

3.2. In vitro experiment

3.2.1. Immune competence of HKL exposed to LPS

Peroxidase activity in the culture medium was analysed for two cell models, however, its level in PBMC (Figure 5.1) was very low compared to that in HKL (Figure 5.2) (6.0 *vs* 147.7 U/mL, respectively) and an influence of LPS treatment as well as dietary lipid sources was only found in HKL.

The peroxidase activity levels of HKL without LPS were higher for the blended SLO group than other plant-oil based groups ($P < 0.05$). Regarding the response to LPS, values of all +LPS groups were higher than those of –LPS groups ($P < 0.05$). Moreover, the highest response was observed in the SLO group ($P < 0.05$), and the values did not differ for other experimental groups.

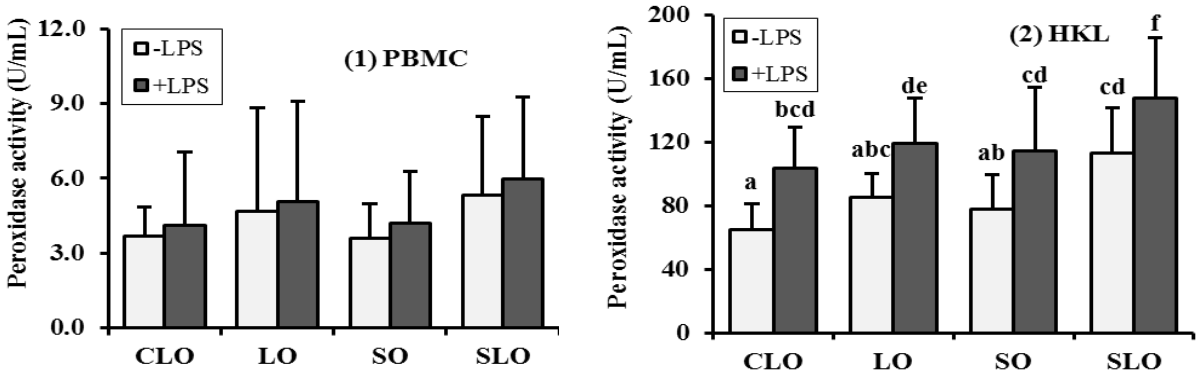


Figure 5. Peroxidase activity in culture medium of common carp PBMC (1) and HKL after 24 h of exposure to *E.coli* lipopolysaccharide (LPS)

Nomenclature of diets: CLO: cod liver oil-based diet; LO: linseed oil-based diet; SO: sesame oil-based diet; SLO: blend of sesame oil and linseed oil-based diet (v/v, 1/1). PBMC: peripheral blood mononuclear cell; HKL: head kidney leucocyte. Data were log-transformed before analysis and values are presented as means ± SD.

3.2.2. Expression levels of genes involved in innate immune functions in HKL isolated from common carp at day 45 of the feeding trial and treated with LPS

Regarding expression levels of genes related to the innate immune response, no significant difference was observed between all the HKL groups without LPS (Figures 6a-e). In contrast, we found an up-regulation in *lys* expression for CLO (+LPS) and LO (+LPS) HKL groups compared to groups without LPS ($P < 0.05$), while those of SO (+LPS) and SLO (+LPS) groups were not up-regulated (Figure 6 a). Precisely, the *lys* expression response to LPS was comparable between CLO HKL groups and LO ones, but was significantly higher ($P < 0.05$) than that of SO and SLO HKL groups. No significant difference in the expression response to LPS was observed for other tested genes (Figures 6b-e).

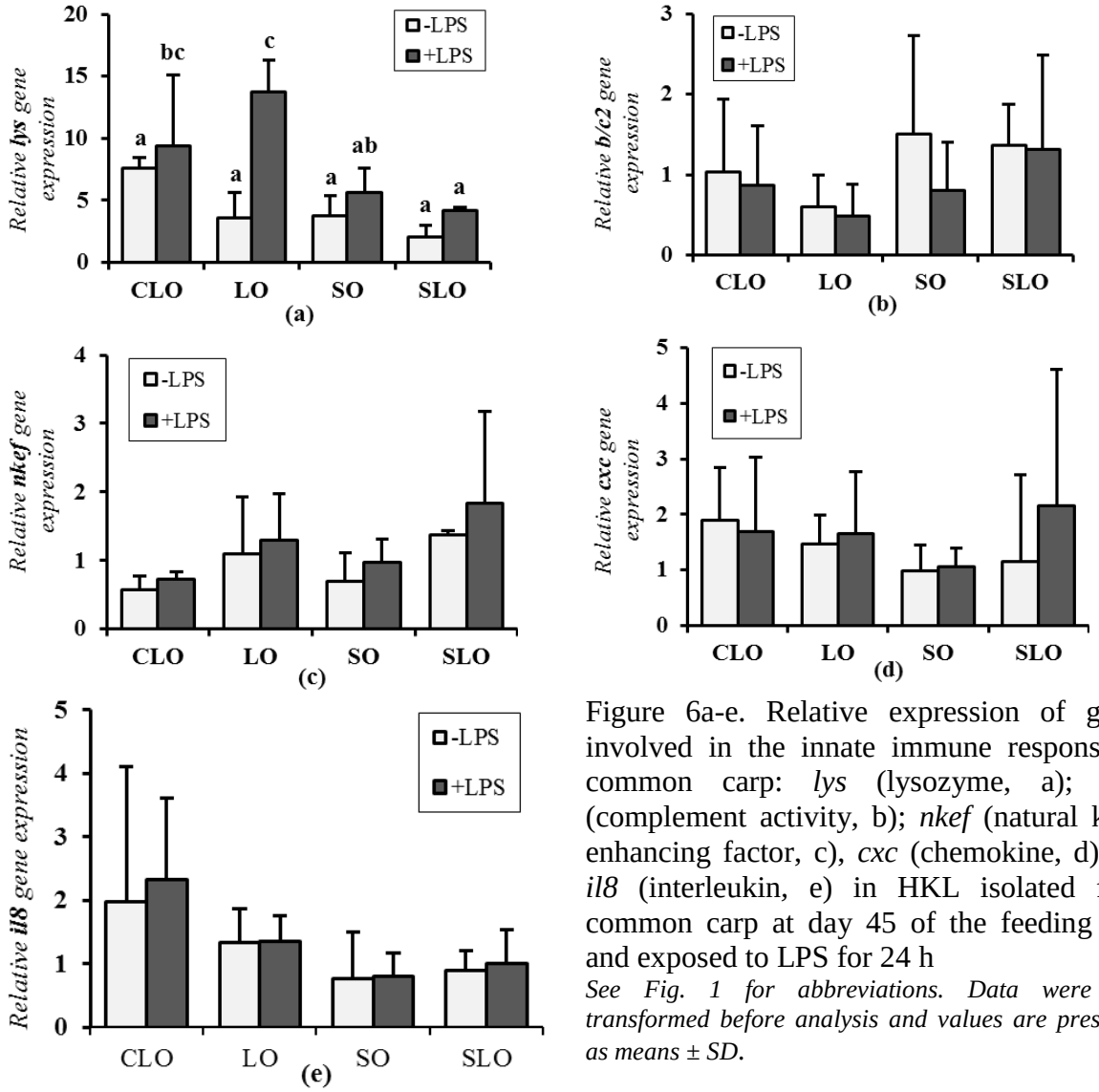


Figure 6a-e. Relative expression of genes involved in the innate immune response of common carp: *lys* (lysozyme, a); *b/c2* (complement activity, b); *nkef* (natural killer enhancing factor, c), *cxc* (chemokine, d) and *il8* (interleukin, e) in HKL isolated from common carp at day 45 of the feeding trial and exposed to LPS for 24 h

See Fig. 1 for abbreviations. Data were log-transformed before analysis and values are presented as means ± SD.

The expression of the *pge* gene was not affected by dietary lipid sources when HKL were not exposed to LPS (Figure 7). In contrast, we observed an up-regulation in *pge2* expression in HKL for SO and SLO +LPS groups ($P < 0.05$) compared to those of –LPS groups, while other experimental HKL groups were not stimulated after 24 h of LPS exposure. Therefore, the *pge* expression response to LPS of HKL from fish fed SO ($P < 0.05$) or SLO ($P < 0.01$) was significantly higher than in HKL from fish fed CLO. Moreover, values of the SLO group were higher than those of pure plant-oil based diets (LO or SO) ($P < 0.01$).

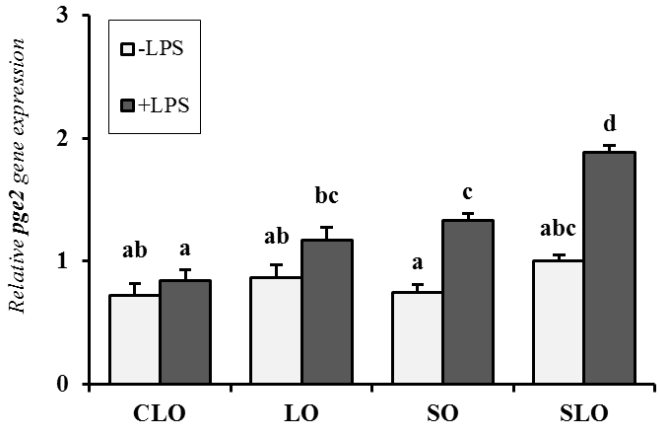


Figure 7. Relative expression levels of the *pge2* gene of HKL isolated from common carp at day 45 of the feeding trial and exposed to LPS for 24 h

See Fig. 1 for abbreviations. Pge2: Prostaglandin E2 synthase). Values are presented as means ± SD

4. Discussion

4.1. Influence of dietary lipid sources on growth, survival and feed utilization

No growth differences were found between the experimental diets, indicating that the plant-derived oil did not negatively influence the fish growth performance. Similar results were recorded in previous studies, as cited in the introduction. The final body weight of SO-fed fish was higher than that of the CLO group. It has been recently demonstrated that ARA supplementation can affect various physiological functions in juvenile yellow catfish (*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*) and, in turn, influence fish growth through an increase of the availability of circulating glucose and proteins (Ma et al., 2018). In our study, SO diet was rich in LA, precursor of ARA, and we also observed that the tissue composition of fish fed SO diet was rich in ARA (Nguyen et al., unpublished). The SGR values (ranging from 1.0 to 1.2%/day) in this study were similar to those published by Zajic et al. (2016) (about 1.3%/day) and higher than those of Ren et al. (2012) (0.4%/day) working on the same species and in early stages that are supposed to display a higher specific growth rate (juveniles from 40 to 50g). FCR values recorded in our experiment (ranging from 1.5 to 1.7) were lower than those of previous studies using the same species (Yildirim et al., 2013; Zupan et al., 2016), suggesting that this dietary formulation has positive effects on the nutritional status of common carp. The best FCR value was recorded in fish fed a blend of plant-derived oils (SLO diet), indicating that the combination of plant oil sources was able to boost feed utilization in common carp. The mixture of two essential PUFA precursors (LA and ALA) in SLO could provide a suitable FA profile, helping to enhance the feed utilization of common carp. Similar results were shown in the same species (Abbass, 2007) and in other species (El-Tawil et al., 2014). However, the observed improvement of FCR for fish fed SLO diet may not be related only to the FA profiles, as it is the case for growth related parameters. Indeed, in the present study, the expression levels of genes involved in the LC-PUFA biosynthesis did not differ between fish fed CLO and those receiving vegetable oils or amongst fish fed vegetable oils. Moreover, it has been shown that levels of LC-PUFA (namely EPA and DHA) in liver and muscle of carp juveniles were higher in fish fed CLO than in fish receiving LO or its mixture with SO (Nguyen et al., unpublished).

4.2. Influence of dietary lipid sources on the innate immune status and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp

4.2.1. Humoral immune status at the end of feeding period

We observed a marked decrease of plasma complement activity by SO, and a trend of increase in lysozyme activity by LO (Figure 1) in comparison to fish oil (CLO), while peroxidase activity level was comparable between fish groups at the end of the feeding trial. These results may indicate that only SO may affect some functions of the innate immune system of common carp. The interaction of nutrition and the immune system in fish has long been known, but this relationship is complex (Siwicki et al., 2006). Previous studies on this aspect have shown the influence of dietary lipid source on the immune response in fish due to the dietary FA profiles, but information on the effects of individual FAs is still limited (Kiron, 2012). Diets rich in ALA could improve immune competence and disease resistance (Chen et al., 2016; Cornet et al., 2018; Geay et al., 2015b) but a diet rich in LA was also reported to enhance the immune response in fish (Ferreira et al., 2015; Makol et al., 2009). Moreover, the balance between n-3

and n-6 LC-PUFAs might create the most favorable immune response and the dietary n3/n6 ratio should be close to 1 (Bhardwaj et al., 2016; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Simopoulos, 1991). Previous studies on salmonids and other freshwater fish showed that FA composition in fish was especially rich in n-6 LC-PUFA when fish were fed high levels of dietary n-6 PUFAs such as sunflower oil (Zuo et al., 2015a), rapeseed oil (Montero et al., 2003), soybean oil, safflower oil, peanut oil (Sagne et al., 2013), or LA (Cornet et al., 2018), while the n-3 LC-PUFAs were abundant in fish fed dietary lipid sources rich in n-3 PUFA such as linseed oil (Ferreira et al., 2015; Montero et al., 2003; Xu and Kestemont, 2002; Zuo et al., 2015a) or ALA. Moreover, the n-3/n-6 ratio was reported to be close to 1 as found in linseed oil based diets Nguyen et al., unpublished). The latter information could explain why, in our study, alternative complement activity in CLO, LO, and SLO-fed fish was higher than in SO-fed fish, and lysozyme activity in LO-fed fish was higher than in SO-fed fish.

Lysozyme is a bacteriolytic enzyme that is widely distributed throughout the body and is part of nonspecific defense mechanisms in most animals (Uribe et al., 2011b). Besides an antibacterial function, it promotes phagocytosis by directly activating polymorphonuclear leucocytes and macrophages, or indirectly by an opsonic effect (Saurabh and Sahoo, 2008). Globally, the plasma lysozyme activity in common carp is low, about 100 U/mL (J. L. Wang et al., 2015; Wang et al., 2006; Wu et al., 2007; Yin et al., 1995) compared to other species such as tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* (ranging from 770–1000 U/mL; Christybapita et al., 2007), rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (from 600–1000 U/mL, Verlhac et al., 1996); Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* (2050 U/mL, Lie et al., 1989). The highest lysozyme activity was measured in the plasma of LO-fed fish (78.9 U/mL), more than two times higher than the values reported by Lin et al. (2011) or those reported by Lin et al. (2012) (about 40 U/mL) in *Cyprinus carpio Koi.* Alternative complement activity (ACH50) was also influenced by dietary lipid sources and this immune parameter was comparable in plant oil-fed fish and fish oil-fed fish. Similar results, but with high interspecific variations, were reported in European seabream *Sparus aurata* (Montero et al., 2003) and Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Yildirim-Aksoy et al., 2007).

4.2.2. Innate immune gene expression and eicosanoid genes at day 42 of nutritional trial

Regarding the effect of plant oils on other immune relays, similar results compared to results of humoral immune parameters were observed for expression levels of the studied innate immune genes in head kidney. Indeed, relative *lys* expression in LO-fed fish in head kidney was higher than in SO-fed fish, and similar to other experimental conditions (Figure 2). We did not find any difference between experimental groups for the expression of the two genes involved in pro-inflammatory (*cxc, il8*) or other innate immune responses (*b/c2 and nkef*). The chemokines *cxc* and *il8* tested in our case, are pro-inflammatory cytokines that can be induced during an immune response to promote the migration of immune cells to a site of infection by binding to and activating chemokine receptors (Fernandez and Lolis, 2002), its expression is increased following infection with the bacterial component (Tanekhy et al., 2009). Therefore, the expression of genes involved in chemokine production in our study did not differ between experimental groups in the condition without bacterial infection. The complement is also activated either directly by microorganisms or by antibody-antigen (Ag-Ig) complexes (Holland and Lambris, 2002). Thus, no differences were observed for *b/c2* gene expression even if AHC50 was influenced by the dietary SO at the end of the feeding period.

All the results obtained concerning the studied innate immune genes indicated no marked negative effects of plant oils on various immune functions, namely bactericidal and pro-inflammatory processes.

The explanation about the lack of marked effect of plant oils on various parameters of the innate immune system in the present study can apply for *pge2* and *lox5* on day 42 of the feeding trial. Prostaglandins and leukotriene, the active eicosanoids participating in the inflammatory response (Wall et al., 2010) induce the expression of these genes that do not increase under normal conditions. The same observation was found in zebrafish for eicosanoid metabolism genes such as cyclooxygenase 1, cyclooxygenase 2 and prostaglandin E2 before bacterial infection (Nayak et al., 2018).

4.3. Influence of dietary lipid sources on the innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolic processes of carp HKL exposed to LPS

The tested plant oils did not negatively affect the innate immune status and the immune response to LPS of carp leucocytes in terms of myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity and expression of innate immune genes. MPO is an important enzyme involved in the defense against bacterial and fungal infection. MPO is produced by leucocytes, principally in neutrophils (Lin and Austin, 2002) and also in monocytes though at lower levels (Davies, 2011). MPO has a greater impact in inflammatory conditions (Klimiuk et al., 2006) than normal conditions. This could explain why peroxidase activity on day 42 of the feeding trial did not differ between the experimental groups. As the PBMC included monocytes and lymphocytes but without granulocytes, including neutrophils, basophils and eosinophils (Kleiveland, 2015), peroxidase activity in HKL was found to be several times higher (147.7 U/mL) than in PBMC (5.98 U/mL) suggesting the utilization of the HKL for inflammatory pattern instead of PBMC in humoral innate immune response studies. The highest value of peroxidase activity was observed in SLO HKL (147.7 U/mL) and other groups were similar (Figure 5). This could be explained by the abundance of both ARA and EPA and more balanced in PUFA precursors of this experimental oil. In SLO fish, ARA level was higher than CLO and LO group while EPA level was higher than SO fish; besides, the LA and ALA levels in SLO diet or fish displayed the intermediate values compared to LO and SO groups. The eicosanoids include prostaglandins and leukotrienes (produced from ARA, EPA) and are one of the main pro-inflammatory mediators (Sargent et al., 2002; Wall et al., 2010). High levels of prostaglandin or related gene expression have been reported in fish fed dietary lipid sources rich in LA or ARA (Asturiano et al., 2000; Bell et al., 1993; Tian et al., 2016). Therefore, the highest value of peroxidase activity obtained in SLO group could be explained by these arguments. In our study, we also observed the highest level of *pge2* expression in the SLO (+LPS) group not in the SLO (-LPS) group. Peroxidase activity was comparable with that in plasma after the nutritional trial (167.3 U/mL) indicating that the peroxidase enzyme of common carp was principally produced by neutrophils in the head kidney and these were strongly stimulated by an immunostimulant compound. Similar results, but in head kidney tissue, were observed in *Labeo rohita* after $ZnCl_2$ treatment (Mushtaq et al., 2017).

Regarding the response of the tested innate immune genes, chemokine gene expressions, *cxc* and *il8*, in HKL were not stimulated by LPS after 24 h of exposure. The *cxc* and *il8* are cytokines that can activate eicosanoid production (Dudzinski and Serhan, 2004). The expressions of *il8* in grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idella* HKL (Wu et al., 2012) or of *cxc* in

common carp (Gonzalez et al., 2007) were reported to be higher at the early stage of the inflammatory process (< 12 h). This explanation could apply to our results, although the *pge2* in HKL presented an up-regulation in the +LPS group after 24 h, the expression of these chemokine genes did not differ between –LPS and +LPS groups. We observed an up-regulation of *pge2* expression in HKL isolated from fish fed a diet rich in LA (SLO and SO fish) and also in ALA (LO fish), suggesting that in the condition stimulated by the antigen (or immunostimulant) the HKL prioritised the biosynthesis of ARA, the precursor to eicosanoids in the inflammatory response.

The stimulating ability might also link to cell membrane permeability which is influenced by PL composition as previously mentioned. In fish, previous studies have demonstrated the effects of dietary FAs on the modification of membrane PL (Bell et al., 1993) or the FA profile of tissues (Ma et al., 2018; Mellery et al., 2017; Teoh and Ng, 2016). ARA, EPA, and DHA increase the permeability of cell membranes (Yang et al., 2011). However, when membrane concentration of ARA is higher than EPA and DHA leading to a decrease in membrane fluidity (Husted and Bouzinova, 2016) and consequently, LPS absorption. We hypothesise that the amount of LPS absorbed in HKL of CLO and LO-fed fish (rich in EPA and DHA) was higher than in SO and SLO-fed fish (rich in ARA), inducing a higher *lys* expression in the former experimental conditions. In addition, although a low concentration of prostaglandin E2 is required for normal immune function, high concentrations are immunosuppressive (Bell and Sargent, 2003).

In conclusion, the results confirm that the use of plant oils in the common carp diet did not induce any negative effects on fish growth and fish survival. A combination of plant-derived oil rich in LA and ALA may enhance the feed efficiency. The innate immune status of common carp fed the plant oil-based diets was comparable to that of fish fed the fish oil-based diet, except a decrease in complement activity in fish fed SO diet. Levels of peroxidase activity and gene expression of prostaglandin E2 were enhanced in HKL from fish fed diets SLO when stimulated by LPS indicating that this mixture of plants oils sustained as well a good immune defense in common carp. Together, *in vitro* combined with *in vivo* approaches help to better demonstrate that pure linseed oil or its mixture with sesame oil has no negative influence on growth related parameters and innate immune competence of common carp.

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by project ARES-CCD, a cooperation program between the Belgian Government and Vietnam National University of Agriculture (VNUA), with the Belgian Development Cooperation Fund.

Reference

Abbass, F.E., 2007. Effect of dietary oil sources and levels on growth, feed utilization and whole-body chemical composition of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. fingerlings. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2 2, 140–148.

Ai, Q., Mai, K., Zhang, L., Tan, B., Zhang, W., Xu, W., Li, H., 2007. Effects of dietary β-1, 3 glucan on innate immune response of large yellow croaker, *Pseudosciaena crocea*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 22, 394–402. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2006.06.011

Anderson, D.P., Siwicki, A.K., 1994. Duration of Protection against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in Brook Trout Immunostimulated with Glucan or Chitosan by Injection or Immersion. Progress. Fish-Culturist 56, 258–261. https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8640(1994)056<0258:DOPAAS>2.3.CO;2

Apraku, A., Liu, L., Leng, X., Rupia, E.J., Ayisi, C.L., 2017. Evaluation of blended virgin coconut oil and fish

oil on growth performance and resistance to Streptococcus iniae challenge of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Egypt. J. Basic Appl. Sci. 4, 175–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejbas.2017.06.002

Arts, M.T., Kohler, C.C., 2009. Chapter 10: Health and Condition in Fish: The Influence of Lipids on Membrane Competency and Immune Response, in: Arts, M.T., Brett, M.T., Kainz, M.J. (Eds.), Lipids in Aquatic Ecosystems. pp. 237–255. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-89366-2

Asturiano, J.F., Sorbera, L.A., Zanuy, S., Carrillo, M., 2000. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and gonadotropin on Prostaglandin series E production in a primary testis cell culture system for the European sea bass. J. Fish Biol. 57, 1563–1574. https://doi.org/10.1006/jfbi.2000.1409

Barman, D., Nen, P., Mandal, S.C., Kumar, V., 2013. Immunostimulants for Aquaculture Health Management. J. Mar. Sci. Res. Dev. 03. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9910.1000134

Bell, J.G., Dick, J.R., Mcvicar, A.H., Sargent, J.R., Thompson, K.D., 1993. Dietary Sunflower , Linseed and Fish Oils Affect Phospholipid Fatty Acid. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 49, 665–673.

Bell, J.G., Sargent, J.R., 2003. Arachidonic acid in aquaculture feeds: Current status and future opportunities. Aquaculture 218, 491–499. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00370-8

Bhardwaj, K., Verma, N., Trivedi, R.K., Bhardwaj, S., Shukla, N., 2016. International Journal of Biological Chemistry Review Article Significance of Ratio of Omega-3 and Omega-6 in Human Health with Special Reference to Flaxseed Oil. Int. J. Biol. Chem. 10, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijbc.2016.1.6

Bich Hang, B.T., Milla, S., Gillardin, V., Phuong, N.T., Kestemont, P., 2013. In vivo effects of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on regulation of immune response and protein expression in striped catfish (*Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 339–347. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.11.025

Bich Hang, B.T., Nguyen, P.T., Kestemont, P., 2016. Oral administration of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide enhances the immune system of striped catfish, *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* (Sauvage). Aquac. Res. 47, 1299–1308. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12589

Böhm, M., Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.-M., Kainz, M.J., 2014. Tissue-Specific Fatty Acids Response to Different Diets in Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). PLoS One 9, e94759. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0094759

Buda, C., Dey, I., Balogh, N., Horvath, L.I., Maderspach, K., Juhasz, M., Yeo, Y.K., Farkas, T., 2006. Structural order of membranes and composition of phospholipids in fish brain cells during thermal acclimatization. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91, 8234–8238. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.91.17.8234

Calder, P.C., 2017. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes: from molecules to man. Biochem. Soc. Trans. 45, 1105–1115. https://doi.org/10.1042/BST20160474

Calder, P.C., 2010. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes. Nutrients 2, 355–374. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu2030355

Castro, C., Couto, A., Pérez-Jiménez, A., Serra, C.R., Díaz-Rosales, P., Fernandes, R., Corraze, G., Panserat, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2016. Effects of fish oil replacement by vegetable oil blend on digestive enzymes and tissue histomorphology of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 42, 203–217. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-015-0130-1

Castro, T., Martinez, D., Isabel, B., Cabezas, A., Jimeno, V., 2019. Vegetable oils rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids supplementation of dairy cows' diets: Effects on productive and reproductive performance. Animals 9. https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9050205

Chen, C., Sun, B., Guan, W., Bi, Y., Li, P., Ma, J., Chen, F., Pan, Q., Xie, Q., 2016. N-3 essential fatty acids in Nile tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus: Effects of linolenic acid on non-specific immunity and anti-inflammatory responses in juvenile fish. Aquaculture 450, 250–257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.08.005

Christybapita, D., Divyagnaneswari, M., Dinakaran Michael, R., 2007. Oral administration of Eclipta alba leaf aqueous extract enhances the non-specific immune responses and disease resistance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 23, 840–852. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2007.03.010

Cornet, V., Ouaach, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Flamion, E., Ferain, A., Van Larebeke, M., Lemaire, B., Reyes López, F.E., Tort, L., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2018. Environmentally-realistic concentration of cadmium combined with polyunsaturated fatty acids enriched diets modulated non-specific immunity in rainbow trout. Aquat. Toxicol. 196, 104–116. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2018.01.012

Cuesta, A., Esteban, M.Á., Meseguer, J., 2003. In vitro effect of chitin particles on the innate cellular immune system of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 15, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1050-4648(02)00134-1

Davies, M.J., 2011. Myeloperoxidase derived oxidation : mechanisms of biological damage and its prevention 48, 8–19. https://doi.org/10.3164/jcbn.11

Davis, A.K., Maney, D.L., Maerz, J.C., 2008. The use of leukocyte profiles to measure stress in vertebrates: A review for ecologists. Funct. Ecol. 22, 760–772. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2435.2008.01467.x

Dudzinski, D.M., Serhan, C.N., 2004. Pharmacology of Eicosanoids Physiology of Arachidonic Acid Metabolism, in: Golan, D.E., Armstrong, E.J., Galanter, J.M., Armstrong, A.W., Arnaout, R.A., Rose, H.S. (Eds.), Principles of Pharmacology: The Pathophysiologic Basis of Drug Therapy. Philadelphia, pp. 627–

46.
Durmus, M., 2018. Fish oil for human health: omega-3 fatty acid profiles of marine seafood species. Food Sci. Technol. 2061, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1590/fst.21318
El-Tawil, N.E., Ahmad, M.H., Amer, T.N., Seden, M.., 2014. E fect of Replacing f Dietary Fish Oil with Different Pllant Oils on Growth Performance of Nile Tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Appl. Sci. Res. 1, 183–191.
Eldho, N. V., Feller, S.E., Tristram-Nagle, S., Polozov, I. V., Gawrisch, K., 2003. Polyunsaturated docosahexaenoic vs docosapentaenoic acid - Differences in lipid matrix properties from the loss of one double bond. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 125, 6409–6421. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja029029o
Ellis, A.E., 1977. The leucocytes of fish: A review. J. Fish Biol. 11, 453–491. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.1977.tb04140.x
Fernandez, E.J., Lolis, E., 2002. Structure, fuction and inhibition of chemokines. Annu.Rev.Pharmacol.Toxicol 42, 469–499. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.45.120403.100045
Ferreira, M.W., Costa, D.V. d., Leal, C.A.G., Figueiredo, H.C.P., Rosa, P. V., 2015. Dietary Oil Sources on the Innate Immunity and Resistance of Nile Tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, to *Streptococcus agalactiae* Challenge. J. World Aquac. Soc. 46, 252–262. https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12192
Geay, F., Wenon, D., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tocher, D.R., Debier, C., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2015. Dietary Linseed Oil Reduces Growth while Differentially Impacting LC-PUFA Synthesis and Accretion into Tissues in Eurasian Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*). Lipids 50, 1219–1232. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-015-4079-8
Gómez Candela, C., Bermejo López, L.M., Loria Kohen, V., 2011. Importance of a balanced omega 6/omega 3 ratio for the maintenance of health. Nutritional recommendations. Nutr. Hosp. 26, 323–329. https://doi.org/10.3305/nh.2011.26.2.5117
Gonzalez, S.F., Huising, M.O., Stakauskas, R., Forlenza, M., Lidy Verburg-van Kemenade, B.M., Buchmann, K., Nielsen, M.E., Wiegertjes, G.F., 2007. Real-time gene expression analysis in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) skin: Inflammatory responses to injury mimicking infection with ectoparasites. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 31, 244–254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2006.06.010
Hoestenberghe, S. Van, Roelants, I., Vermeulen, D., Goddeeris, B.M., 2013. Total Replacement of Fish Oil with Vegetable Oils in the Diet of Juvenile Jade Perch. Jounal Agric. Sci. Technol. 3, 385–398.
Holland, M.C.H., Lambris, J.D., 2002. The complement system in teleosts. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 12, 399–420. https://doi.org/10.1006/fsim.2001.0408
Hulbert, A.J., Turner, N., Storlien, L.H., Else, P.L., 2015. Reviews : Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and disease 80, 155–169. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1464793104006578
Husted, K.S., Bouzinova, E. V., 2016. The importance of n-6/n-3 fatty acids ratio in the major depressive disorder. Med. 52, 139–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.medici.2016.05.003
Ibrahem, M.D., Fathi, M., Mesalhy, S., Abd El-Aty, A.M., 2010. Effect of dietary supplementation of inulin and vitamin C on the growth, hematology, innate immunity, and resistance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 241–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.03.004
Kelley, D.S., Taylor, P.C., Nelson, G.J., Schmidt, P.C., Ferretti, A., Erickson, K.L., Ranjit, K., Mackey, B.E., 1999. Docosahexaenoic acid ingestion inhibits natural killer cell activity and production of inflammatory mediators in young healthy men. Lipids 34, 317–324. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-999-0369-5
Khuyen, T.D., Mandiki, S.N.M., Cornet, V., Douxfils, J., Betoulle, S., Bossier, P., Reyes-López, F.E., Tort, L., Kestemont, P., 2017. Physiological and immune response of juvenile rainbow trout to dietary bovine lactoferrin. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 71, 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.10.027
Kiron, V., 2012. Fish immune system and its nutritional modulation for preventive health care. Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. 173, 111–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.015
Kiron, V., Thawonsuwan, J., Panigrahi, A., Scharsack, J.P., Satoh, S., 2011. Antioxidant and immune defences of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) offered plant oils differing in fatty acid profiles from early stages. Aquac. Nutr. 17, 130–140. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2009.00715.x
Kleiveland, C., 2015. Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells, in: Verhoeckx, K., López-Expósito, I., Kleiveland, C., Lea, T., Mackie, A., Requena, T., Swiatecka, D., Wichers, H. (Eds.), The Impact of Food Bio-Actives on Gut Health. In Vitro and Ex Vivo Models. Springer Cham Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London, p. 330. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-16104-4
Klimiuk, A., Waszkiel, D., Jankowska, A., Choromańska, M., 2006. The evaluation of lysozyme concentration and peroxidase activity in non - stimulated saliva of patients infected with HIV. Adv. Med. Sci. 51, 6–8. https://doi.org/10.4161/isl.20857
Klosterhoff, M.C., Júnior, J.P., Rodrigues, R. V., Gusmão, E.P., Sampaio, L.A., Tesser, M.B., Romano, L.A., 2015. Ontogenic development of kidney, thymus and spleen and phenotypic expression of CD3 and CD4 receptors on the lymphocytes of cobia (*Rachycentroncanadum*). An. Acad. Bras. Cienc. 87, 2111–2121. https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201520140623
Kutluyer, F., Sirkecioğlu, A.N., Aksakal, E., Aksakal, F.İ., Tunç, A., Günaydin, E., 2017. Effect of Dietary Fish

Oil Replacement with Plant Oils on Growth Performance and Gene Expression in Juvenile Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Ann. Anim. Sci. 17, 1135–1153. https://doi.org/10.1515/aoas-2017-0010

Lall, S.P., 2000. Nutrition and health of fish. Av. en Nutr. Acuicola V. Mem. del V Simp. Int. Nutr. Acuicola 13–23.

Larenas, J.J., Bartholomew, J., Troncoso, O., Fernandez, S., Ledezma, H., Sandoval, N., Vera, P., Contreras, J., Smith, P., 2003. Experimental vertical transmission of Piscirickettsia salmonis and in vitro study of attachment and mode of entrance into the fish ovum. Dis. Aquat. Organ. 56, 25–30. https://doi.org/10.3354/dao056025

Leray, C., Nonnotte, G., Nonnotte, L., 1986. The effect of dietary lipids on the trout erythrocyte membrane. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 1, 27–35. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02309591

Lie, Ø., Evensen, Ø., Sørensen, a, Frøysadal, E., 1989. Study on lysozyme activity in some fish species. Dis. Aquat. Organ. 6, 1–5. https://doi.org/10.3354/dao006001

Lin, K.M., Austin, G.E., 2002. Functional activity of three distinct myeloperoxidase (MPO) promoters in human myeloid cells. Leukemia 16, 1143–1153. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.leu.2402514

Lin, S., Mao, S., Guan, Y., Luo, L., Luo, L., Pan, Y., 2012. Effects of dietary chitosan oligosaccharides and Bacillus coagulans on the growth , innate immunity and resistance of koi (*Cyprinus carpio* koi). Aquaculture 342–343, 36–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.02.009

Lin, S., Pan, Y., Luo, L., Luo, L., 2011. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Effects of dietary b -1 , 3-glucan , chitosan or raf fi nose on the growth , innate immunity and resistance of koi (*Cyprinus carpio* koi). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 31, 788–794. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2011.07.013

Ljubojevic, D., Trbovic, D., Lujic, J., Bjelic-Cabrilo, O., Kostic, D., Novakov, N., Cirkovic, M., 2013. Fatty acid composition of fishes from Inland Waters. Bulg. J. Agric. Sci. 19, 62–71.

Lundén, T., Bylund, G. öran, 2000. The influence of in vitro and in vivo exposure to antibiotics on mitogen-induced proliferation of lymphoid cells in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 10, 395–404. https://doi.org/10.1006/fsim.1999.0247

Ma, H. na, Jin, M., Zhu, T. ting, Li, C. chen, Lu, Y., Yuan, Y., Xiong, J., Zhou, Q. cun, 2018. Effect of dietary arachidonic acid levels on growth performance, fatty acid profiles and lipid metabolism of juvenile yellow catfish (*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*). Aquaculture 486, 31–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.11.055

Makol, A., Torrecillas, S., Fernández-Vaquero, A., Robaina, L., Montero, D., Caballero, M.J., Tort, L., Izquierdo, M., 2009. Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on dietary lipids utilization, liver morphology and selected immune parameters in sea bass juveniles (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 154, 179–187. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2009.06.001

Maulucci, G., Cohen, O., Daniel, B., Sansone, A., Petropoulou, P.I., Filou, S., Spyridonidis, A., Pani, G., De Spirito, M., Chatgilialoglu, C., Ferreri, C., Kypreos, K.E., Sasson, S., 2016. Fatty acid-related modulations of membrane fluidity in cells: detection and implications. Free Radic. Res. 50, S40–S50. https://doi.org/10.1080/10715762.2016.1231403

Mellery, J., Brel, J., Dort, J., Geay, F., Kestemont, P., Francis, D.S., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2017. A n-3 PUFA depletion applied to rainbow trout fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) does not modulate its subsequent lipid bioconversion capacity. Br. J. Nutr. 117, 187–199. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114516004487

Mesa-Rodriguez, A., Hernández-Cruz, C.M., Betancor, M.B., Fernández-Palacios, H., Izquierdo, M.S., Roo, J., 2018. Effect of increasing docosahexaenoic acid content in weaning diets on survival, growth and skeletal anomalies of longfin yellowtail (*Seriola rivoliana*, Valenciennes 1833). Aquac. Res. 49, 1200–1209. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.13573

Mironov, K.S., Sidorov, R.A., Trofimova, M.S., Bedbenov, V.S., Tsydendambaev, V.D., Allakhverdiev, S.I., Los, D.A., 2012. Light-dependent cold-induced fatty acid unsaturation, changes in membrane fluidity, and alterations in gene expression in Synechocystis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Bioenerg. 1817, 1352–1359. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbabio.2011.12.011

Mo, W.Y., Cheng, Z., Choi, W.M., Lun, C.H.I., Man, Y.B., Wong, J.T.F., Chen, X.W., Lau, S.C.K., Wong, M.H., 2015. Use of food waste as fish feeds: effects of prebiotic fibers (inulin and mannanoligosaccharide) on growth and non-specific immunity of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 22, 17663–17671. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-4971-z

Monroig, Ó., Tocher, D.R., Navarro, J.C., 2013. Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in marine invertebrates: Recent advances in molecular mechanisms. Mar. Drugs 11, 3998–4018. https://doi.org/10.3390/md11103998

Montero, D., Kalinowski, T., Obach, A., Robaina, L., Tort, L., Caballero, M.J., Izquierdo, M.S., 2003. Vegetable lipid sources for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): Effects on fish health. Aquaculture 225, 353–370. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00301-6

Montero, D., Mathlouthi, F., Tort, L., Afonso, J.M., Torrecillas, S., Fernández-Vaquero, A., Negrin, D., Izquierdo, M.S., 2010. Replacement of dietary fish oil by vegetable oils affects humoral immunity and expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines genes in gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 1073–1081. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.08.024

Mourente, G., Bell, J.G., 2006. Partial replacement of dietary fish oil with blends of vegetable oils (rapeseed, linseed and palm oils) in diets for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) over a long term growth study: Effects on muscle and liver fatty acid composition and effectiv. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 145, 389–399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.08.012

Mousavi, E., Mohammadiazarm, H., Mousavi, S.M., Ghatrami, E.., 2016. Effects of inulin, savory and powder in diet of juveniles carp *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus 1758) on gut micro flora, immun response and blood biochemical parameters. Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16, 831–838. https://doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v16

Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2011. Factors influencing fatty acid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) muscle. Neuroendocrinol. Lett. 32, 3–8.

Mráz, J., Pickova, J., 2009. Differences between lipid content and composition of different parts of fillets from crossbred farmed carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 35, 615–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-008-9291-5

Mráz, J., Schlechtriem, C., Olohan, L.A., Fang, Y., Cossins, A.R., Zlabek, V., Samuelsen, T., Pickova, J., 2010. Sesamin as a potential modulator of fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Aquac. Res. 41, e851–e861. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02609.x

Mullen, A., Loscher, C.E., Roche, H.M., 2010. Anti-inflammatory effects of EPA and DHA are dependent upon time and dose-response elements associated with LPS stimulation in THP-1-derived macrophages. J. Nutr. Biochem. 21, 444–450. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2009.02.008

Mushtaq, T., Javed, M., Abbas, S., 2017. Peroxidase Activity in Liver and Kidney of Labeo rohita exposed to Zinc Chloride. Pakistan J. Zool. 49, 2335–2337.

Nasopoulou, C., Zabetakis, I., 2012. Benefits of fish oil replacement by plant originated oils in compounded fish feeds. A review. LWT - Food Sci. Technol. 47, 217–224. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2012.01.018

Nayak, M., Saha, A., Pradhan, A., Samanta, M., Giri, S.S., 2017. Dietary fish oil replacement by linseed oil: Effect on growth, nutrient utilization, tissue fatty acid composition and desaturase gene expression in silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*) fingerlings. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.11.009

Nayak, S., Khozin-goldberg, I., Cohen, G., Zilberg, D., Khozin-goldberg, I., 2018. Dietary Supplementation With ω 6 LC-PUFA-Rich Algae Modulates Zebrafish Immune Function and Improves Resistance to Streptococcal Infection 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.01960

Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tran, T.N.T., Larondelle, Y., Mellery, J., Mignolet, E., Cornet, V., Flamion, E., Kestemont, P., 2019. Growth performance and immune status in common carp *Cyprinus carpio* as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β -glucan. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 92, 288–299. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.011

Oliva-Teles, A., 2012. Nutrition and health of aquaculture fish. J. Fish Dis. 35, 83–108. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2011.01333.x

Orsavova, J., Misurcova, L., Vavra Ambrozova, J., Vicha, R., Mlcek, J., 2015. Fatty acids composition of vegetable oils and its contribution to dietary energy intake and dependence of cardiovascular mortality on dietary intake of fatty acids. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 16, 12871–12890. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms160612871

Pandey, G., 1994. Overview of Fish Cell Lines and Their Uses. Int. J. Pharm. Res. Sci. 2, 580–590.

Peng, X., Li, F., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2016. Effects of total replacement of fish oil on growth performance, lipid metabolism and antioxidant capacity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquac. Int. 24, 145–156. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-015-9914-7

Pickova, J., Morkore, T., 2007. Alternate oils in fish feeds. Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol. 109, 256–263. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.200600222

Pike, I.H., Jackson, A., 2010. Fish oil: Production and use now and in the future. Lipid Technol. 22, 59–61. https://doi.org/10.1002/lite.201000003

Press, C.M.L., Evensen, O., 1999. The morphology of the immune system in teleost fishes. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 9, 309–318. https://doi.org/10.1006/fsim.1998.0181

Qiu, H., Jin, M., Li, Y., Lu, Y., Hou, Y., Zhou, Q., 2017. Dietary lipid sources influence fatty acid composition in tissue of large yellow croaker (larmichthys crocea) by regulating triacylglycerol synthesis and catabolism at the transcriptional level. PLoS One 12, 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169985

Ren, H.T., Yu, J.H., Xu, P., Tang, Y.K., 2012. Influence of dietary fatty acids on muscle fatty acid composition and expression levels of δ6 desaturase-like and Elovl5-like elongase in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. Jian). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 163, 184–192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2012.05.016

Reyes-Becerril, M., Alamillo, E., Trasviña, A., Hirono, I., Kondo, H., Jirapongpairoj, W., Ascencio-Valle, F., Angulo, C., 2017. In vivo and in vitro studies using larval and adult antigens from Neobenedenia melleni on immune response in yellowtail (*Seriola lalandi*). J. Fish Dis. 40, 1497–1509. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12620

Rodríguez, I., Chamorro, R., Novoa, B., Figueras, A., 2009. β-Glucan administration enhances disease resistance and some innate immune responses in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 27, 369–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2009.02.007

Rowley, A.F., Knight, J., Lloydevans, P., Holland, J.W., Vickers, P.J., 1995. Eicosanoids and Their Role in Immune Modulation in Fish - a Brief Overview. Fish Shellfish Immunol 5, 549–567. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1050-4648(95)80041-7

Sagne, M., Loum, A., Fall, J., Ndong, D., Diouf, M., Sarr, A., Thiaw, O.T., 2013. Effects of Different Types of Oils on Growth Performance, Survival and Carcass Composition of Nile Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). J. Biol. Life Sci. 4, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.5296/jbls.v4i2.3041

Sargent, J.R., Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., 2002. The lipids, in: Fish Nutrition. 3rd Edition Ed. San Diego, pp. 181–257.

Saurabh, S., Sahoo, P.K., 2008. Lysozyme: An important defence molecule of fish innate immune system. Aquac. Res. 39, 223–239. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01883.x

Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.M., Changizi-Magrhoor, Z., Watzke, J., Kainz, M.J., 2015. Fish oil-based finishing diets strongly increase long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations in farm-raised common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Aquac. Res. 46, 2174–2184. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12373

Selvaraj, V., Sampath, K., Sekar, V., 2009. Administration of lipopolysaccharide increases speci fi c and non-speci fi c immune parameters and survival in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) infected with *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Aquaculture 286, 176–183. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.09.017

Serrazanetti, D.I., Patrignani, F., Russo, A., Vannini, L., Siroli, L., Gardini, F., Lanciotti, R., 2015. Cell membrane fatty acid changes and desaturase expression of *Saccharomyces bayanus* exposed to high pressure homogenization in relation to the supplementation of exogenous unsaturated fatty acids. Front. Microbiol. 6, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01105

Simopoulos, A., 1991. Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease and in growth and development. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 54, 438–63. https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/54.3.438

Siwicki, A.K., Morand, M., Terech-Majewska, E., Niemczuk, W., Kazuń, K., Głabski, E., 1998. Influence of immunostimulants on the effectiveness of vaccines in fish: In vitro and in vivo study. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 14, 225–227. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.1998.tb00646.x

Siwicki, A.K., Zakęś, Z., Fuller, J.C., Nissen, S., Trapkowska, S., Głąbski, E., Kowalska, A., Kazuń, K., Terech-Majewska, E., 2006. Influence of β-hydroxy-β-methylbutyrate on nonspecific humoral defense mechanisms and protection against furunculosis in pikeperch (*Sander lucioperca*). Aquac. Res. 37, 127–131. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01407.x

Snyder, R.J., Hennessey, T.M., 2003. Cold tolerance and homeoviscous adaptation in freshwater alewives (*Alosa pseudoharengus*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 29, 117–126. https://doi.org/10.1023/B:FISH.0000035920.60817.11

Spector, A.A., Yorek, M.A., 1985. Membrane lipid composition and cellular function. J. Lipid Res. 26, 1015–35. https://doi.org/3906008

Stella, A.B., Cappellari, G.G., Barazzoni, R., Zanetti, M., 2018. Update on the Impact of Omega 3 Fatty Acids on Inflammation, Insulin Resistance and Sarcopenia: A Review. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 19. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19010218

Tanekhy, M., Kono, T., Sakai, M., 2009. Expression profile of cytokine genes in the common carp species *Cyprinus carpio* L. following infection with *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol. 29, 198–204.

Teoh, C.Y., Ng, W.K., 2016. The implications of substituting dietary fish oil with vegetable oils on the growth performance, fillet fatty acid profile and modulation of the fatty acid elongase, desaturase and oxidation activities of red hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis sp.* Aquaculture 465, 311–322. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.09.023

Tian, J.-J., Lei, C.-X., Ji, H., Jin, A., 2016. Role of cyclooxygenase-mediated metabolites in lipid metabolism and expression of some immune-related genes in juvenile grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*)fed arachidonic acid. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 43, 703–717. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0326-z

Tocher, D.R., 2003. Metabolism and functions of lipids and fatty acids in teleost fish. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 11, 107–184. https://doi.org/10.1080/713610925

Uribe, C., Folch, H., Enriquez, R., Moran, G., Ribe, C.U., Olch, H.F., Nriquez, R.E., Oran, G.M., 2011. Innate and adaptive immunity in teleost fish: A review. Vet. Med. (Praha). 56, 486–503. https://doi.org/10.17221/3294-VETMED

Verlhac, V., Gabaudan, J., Obach, A., Schüep, W., Hole, R., 1996. Influence of dietary glucan and vitamin C on non-specific and specific immune responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Aquaculture 143, 123–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(95)01238-9

Wall, R., Ross, R.P., Fitzgerald, G.F., Stanton, C., 2010. Fatty acids from fish: The anti-inflammatory potential of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids. Nutr. Rev. 68, 280–289. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00287.x

Wang, J.L., Meng, X. lin, Lu, R. hua, Wu, C., Luo, Y.T., Yan, X., Li, X.J., Kong, X.H., Nie, G.X., 2015. Effects of Rehmannia glutinosa on growth performance, immunological parameters and disease resistance to Aeromonas hydrophila in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Aquaculture 435, 293–300. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.004

Wang, W.B., Wang, Y.P., Hu, W., Li, A.H., Cai, T.Z., Zhu, Z.Y., Wang, J.G., 2006. Effects of the "all-fish" growth hormone transgene expression on non-specific immune functions of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. Aquaculture 259, 81–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.016

Wangkahart, E., Secombes, C.J., Wang, T., 2019. Studies on the Use of Flagellin as an Immunostimulant and Vaccine Adjuvant in Fish Aquaculture. Front. Immunol. 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.03054

Wassef, E.A., Shalaby, S.H., Saleh, N.E., 2015. Comparative evaluation of sunflower oil and linseed oil as dietary ingredient for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) fingerlings. Oilseeds fats Crop. lipid 22.

Wu, G., Yuan, C., Shen, M., Tang, J., Gong, Y., Li, D., Sun, F., Huang, C., Han, X., 2007. Immunological and biochemical parameters in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) after Qompsell feed ingredients for long-term administration. Aquac. Res. 38, 246–255. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01660.x

Wu, Z.F., Liu, G.L., Zhou, Z., Wang, G.X., Xia, L., Liu, J.L., 2012. Iduction of immune-related gene expression ctenopharyngodon idella kidney cells by secondary metabolites from immunostimulatory alcaligenes faecalis FY-3. Scand. J. Immunol. 76, 131–140. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3083.2012.02722.x

Xie, D., Chen, F., Lin, S., You, C., Wang, S., Zhang, Q., Monroig, Ó., Tocher, D.R., Li, Y., 2016. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in the euryhaline herbivorous teleost *Scatophagus argus*: Functional characterization, tissue expression and nutritional regulation of two fatty acyl elongases. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 198, 37–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.03.009

Xu, X., Kestemont, P., 2002. Lipid metabolism and FA composition in tissues of Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis* as influenced by dietary fats. Lipids. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-002-0894-2

Yang, X., Sheng, W., Sun, G.Y., Lee, J.C.-M., 2011. Effects of fatty acid unsaturation numbers on membrane fluidity and α-secretase-dependent amyloid precursor protein processing. Neurochem Int. 58, 321–329. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuint.2010.12.004.

Yildirim-Aksoy, M., Lim, C., Davis, D.A., Shelby, R., Klesius, P.H., 2007. Influence of Dietary Lipid Sources on the Growth Performance, Immune Response and Resistance of Nile Tilapia, 19, 29–49. https://doi.org/10.1300/J028v19n02

Yildirim, Ö., Acar, U., Türker, A., Sunar, M.C., Yilmaz, S., 2013. Effects of partial or total replacement of fish oil by unrefined peanut oil on growth and chemical composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Isr. J. Aquac. - Bamidgeh 65.

Yin, Z., Lam, J., Sin, Y.M., 1995. The effects of crowding stress on the non-specific immune response in fancy carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 5, 519–529.

Zajic, T., Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2016. Evaluation of the effect of dietary sesamin on white muscle lipid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) juveniles. Aquac. Res. 47, 3826–3836. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12833

Zhou, L., Nilsson, A., 2001. Sources of eicosanoid precursor fatty acid pools in tissues. J. Lipid Res. 42, 1521–1542.

Zhu, L., Nie, L., Zhu, G., Xiang, L., Shao, J., 2013. Advances in research of fish immune-relevant genes: A comparative overview of innate and adaptive immunity in teleosts. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 39, 39–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2012.04.001

Zuo, R., Mai, K., Xu, W., Ai, Q., Turchini, G.M., 2015. Dietary ALA, but not LNA, increase growth, reduce inflammatory processes, and increase anti-oxidant capacity in the marine finfish *Larimichthys crocea*: Dietary ALA, but not LNA, increase growth, reduce inflammatory processes, and increase anti-oxidant cap. Lipids 50, 149–163. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-014-3970-z

Zupan, B., Ljubojevic, D., Pelic, M., Cirkovic, M., Dordevic, V., Bogut, I., 2016. Common carp response to the different concentration of linseed oil in diet. Slov. Vet. Res. 53, 19–28.

Chapter 7

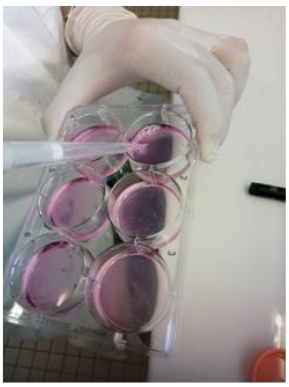
Pro- and anti-inflammatory responses of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* head kidney leukocytes to *E.coli* LPS as modified by different dietary plant oils

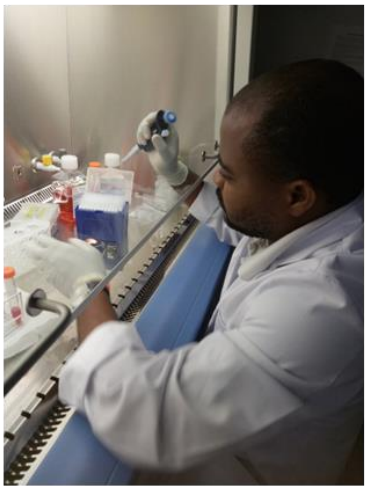
(Submitted in Fish and Shellfish Immunology, Dec. 2019)

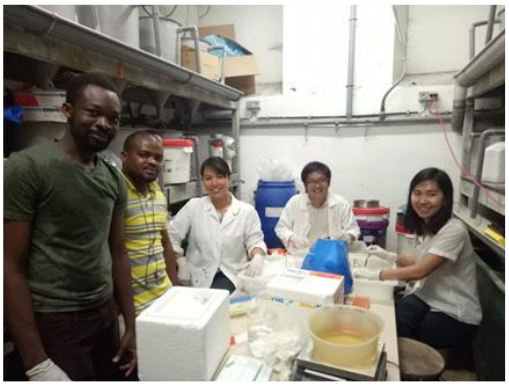
---

*Thi Mai Nguyen[a,b**], Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki[a], Jean M.A.J. Salomon[a], Joel Bondekwe Baruti[a], Thi Nang Thu Tran[b], Thu Hang Nguyen[a,c], Quynh Nhu Truong[a,d] and Patrick Kestemont[a*]*

(a) Research Unit in Environmental and Evolutionary Biology (URBE), Institute of Life, Earth and Environment (ILEE), University of Namur, Belgium;
(b) Faculty of Fisheries, Vietnam National University of Agriculture, Vietnam;
(c) Pharmacology department, Hanoi University of Pharmacy, Vietnam;
(d) College of Aquaculture and Fisheries, Cantho University, Campus II, Cantho City, Viet Nam.








SIGMA
Lipopolysaccharides from
Escherichia coli O111:B4


QuantStudio

The results obtained from experiment 3 verified the third hypothesis of our study. However, inflammatory responses, important processes in the immune system, involve many mediators including pro- and anti-inflammatory factors. In these processes, the eicosanoids produced from ARA and EPA, are among the main pro-inflammatory mediators. Therefore, the results of the previous experiment missed information about the influence of dietary oil sources on other pro- and anti-inflammatory mediators. Moreover, the results of *in vitro* LPS-exposed HKL culture were only recorded after 24h; we might therefore have missed some information during earlier stages of LPS exposure. Furthermore, the supplementation of important LC-PUFAs to plant oils to demonstrate its effects on the immune response in common carp has still not been considered. Based on these arguments, we also posed the next scientific question of whether LC-PUFA supplementation in plant oil-based diets could modify the pro- and anti-inflammatory processes in common carp and, therefore, experiment 4 was performed.

This chapter presents the results obtained from the fourth experiment of our study in order to verify hypothesis 4. The current experiment was carried out to evaluate the influences of free LC-PUFAs supplemented in pure plant oil-based diets imbalanced in PUFA precursors on the pro- and anti-inflammatory processes in common carp HKLs exposed to LPS. The experimental method is detailed in the methodology chapter (Chapter 3) where its protocol is similar to experiment 3; moreover, two new diets containing plant oils supplemented with ARA (linseed oil + ARA, LOA) and DHA (sesame oil + DHA, SOD) were also tested and the *in vitro* cell culture was performed for 4h and 24h. The results presented in this chapter focus on the influences of oil sources on the pro- and anti-inflammatory responses of HKLs to LPS and the time-dependence of these processes.

Abstract

Dietary lipid sources could modify fatty acid (FA) composition in fish tissues and that of some long chain polyunsaturated FAs (LC-PUFAs) such as arachidonic acid (ARA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). LC-PUFAs are able to modulate the immune status in fish through an inflammatory process but their availability may be limited when fish are exclusively fed plant oils. This study was conducted to evaluate how to maximise the utilization of dietary plant oil for an efficient pro- and anti-inflammatory response in common carp head kidney leukocytes (HKLs) exposed to a gram-negative bacterial endotoxin, *Escherichia coli* lipopolysaccharide (LPS). HKLs were isolated from fish fed cod liver oil (CLO), linseed oil (LO), sesame oil (SO), a blend of sesame and linseed oil (SLO, *v:v 1:1*), and these plant oil diets supplemented with DHA (sesame oil + DHA, SOD) or ARA (linseed oil + ARA, LOA) for 6 weeks. Cells were then exposed to *E. coli* LPS at a dose of 10 μg/mL for 4 and 24 h. Peroxidase activity, total immunoglobulin, and nitrite oxide levels were measured using the culture medium, while cells were used for expression analyses of candidate genes in pattern recognition (*tlr-4*), eicosanoid metabolism (*pge2*, *5-lox*), pro-inflammatory (*il-1, il-6, il-8, tnf-α, nf-kb, inos, cxc*) and anti-inflammatory (*il-10, nf-kbi, tgf-β1*) responses, and cytoprotective (*gpx-1, prdx-3*) processes. Results showed that LPS induced significant inflammatory responses, evidenced by a high level of almost all the targeted humoral immune parameters and/or gene expression ($P < 0.05$). Expression of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines and other mediators involved in inflammation displayed up-regulation after 4 h-LPS exposure and reverted to basal levels at 24 h ($P < 0.05$). HKLs from fish fed the SLO diet, which is more balanced in fatty acid precursors, or vegetable diets supplemented with ARA (LOA) or DHA (SOD) exhibited efficient regulation of acute inflammatory processes compared to CLO leukocytes. The results indicate that diets containing plant oil mixtures provide the fish with a sustainable immune defense capacity comparable to a fish oil-based diet. Moreover, the supplementation of ARA or DHA induced similar immunomodulation in common carp.

Keywords: NO activity; total Ig; peroxidase; cytokine; eicosanoid; inflammation, LC-PUFAs

1. Introduction

Inflammation has a crucial role in animal physiology and is a central process in the defense of animal cells against various injuries or microbial infections (Abdulkhaleq et al., 2018; Chen et al., 2018; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Taams, 2018). The acute inflammatory response, triggered by infection or tissue injury which activates receptors, involves the coordinated delivery of blood components (plasma and leukocytes) to the site of infection or injury. The inflammatory pathway involves many components including inducers (exogenous or endogenous inducers), sensors (toll like receptors, TLRs, or other pathogen associated molecular patterns, PAMPs) and mediators (such as vasoactive amines, vasoactive peptides, complement fragments, eicosanoids, inflammatory cytokines and chemokines) (Abdulkhaleq et al., 2018; Ashley et al., 2012; Medzhitov, 2008). The eicosanoids include prostaglandins and leukotrienes (produced from arachidonic acid, ARA, and eicosapentaenoic acid, EPA) and are one of the main pro-inflammatory mediators (Sargent et al., 2002; Wall et al., 2010); on the other hand, lipoxin (synthesised from ARA) or resolvins from the n-3 long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (LC-PUFAs) such as DHA act as anti-inflammatory factors in the immune system (Calder, 2017, 2010; Chandrasekharan and Sharma-Wali, 2015; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Mullen et al., 2010; Stella et al., 2018; Wall et al., 2010). Consequently, these LC-PUFAs play an important role in fish immune systems in particular and in animals more generally, and their imbalance or inadequate supply could lead to negative effects on fish health (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Immune responses in fish can be modified depending on the dietary fatty acid contents (Kiron et al., 2011; Mesa-Rodriguez et al., 2018; Montero et al., 2010; Oliva-Teles, 2012; Zhu et al., 2013). However, information is limited on the influence of LC-PUFA amounts and their effects on pro- and anti-inflammatory responses in fish.

The LC-PUFAs such as ARA, EPA, and DHA in fish diets are mainly provided by fish oil (Durmus, 2018; Nasopoulou and Zabetakis, 2012; Pike and Jackson, 2010). This lipid source is the main fat ingredient in fish diets due to its adequately balanced FA profile (Tacon et al., 2006). However, the fish stocks that provide fish oil for aquaculture and other livestock are currently overexploited, and consequently fish oil is very expensive (Turchini et al., 2010). As an alternative, this ingredient source is increasingly being substituted with other cheaper and more easily available oils, such as plant-derived oils. Beside the direct intake of LC-PUFAs from the diet, these FAs are also synthesised in the animal from n-3 (ALA to EPA and DHA) and n-6 (LA to ARA) PUFA precursors, but this process is species specific (Monroig et al., 2013; Tocher et al., 2003). These PUFA precursors are abundant in plant-derived oils such as linseed oil (rich in ALA) or sesame, sunflower, and soybean oil (rich in LA) but plant oils do not normally have a balanced FA precursor profile in relation to fish requirements (Mourente and Bell, 2006; Orsavova et al., 2015; Pickova and Morkore, 2007). Consequently, although the replacement of fish oil with plant oils in fish diets did not induce any negative effects on fish growth (Carmona-Osalde et al., 2015; Mellery et al., 2017; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Peng et al., 2016; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Turchini et al., 2011), it leads to too many alterations in fish health (Kiron, 2012; Mesa-Rodriguez et al., 2018; Montero et al., 2010; Oliva-Teles, 2012; Zhu et al., 2013).

In order to obtain a diet that is more balanced in PUFA precursors, the use of a mixture of several plant oils is encouraged (Castro et al., 2016; Kutluyer et al., 2017; Teoh and Ng, 2016;

Wassef et al., 2015; Xie et al., 2016) to satisfy the requirements for precursors of LC-PUFA biosynthesis in fish. However, as mentioned above, the FA biosynthesis ability depends on species, and data reported in different fish were not similar. In general freshwater fish, and more specifically the omnivorous ones such as the common carp, are able to biosynthesize LC-PUFAs from their precursors, while this capacity in marine or carnivorous fish is weaker (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Although a blend of terrestrial vegetable oils were supplied in diets, fish health displayed several negative effects compared to a fish oil-based diet (Conde-Sieira et al., 2018; Torrecillas et al., 2017). More recently, researchers have supplied one or several LC-PUFAs in dietary lipid sources and reported that this supplementation improved fish growth and immune status in both freshwater and marine fish (Cornet et al., 2018; Nayak et al., 2018; Tian et al., 2016, 2014; Torrecillas et al., 2017; Xu et al., 2010).

LC-PUFAs are released from phospholipid membranes to participate in eicosanoid production by phospholipase (Lall, 2000; Rowley et al., 1995) and this process is involved in the animal's immune defense system (Lall, 2000). The FA composition of cell membrane phospholipids (PLs) in fish depends on dietary lipid sources (Bell et al., 1993; Hulbert et al., 2015; Leray et al., 1986; Mráz et al., 2010; Mraz and Pickova, 2011; Mráz and Pickova, 2009). The innate immune system of fish, including the cellular and humoral system, helps the animal to defend against infectious organisms and other invaders (Uribe et al., 2011b). One of the most important cell types involved in the immune system are the white blood cells, also called leukocytes, which include lymphocytes, monocytes, neutrophils, eosinophils, and basophils, which seek out and destroy disease-causing organisms or substances (Davis et al., 2008; Ellis, 1977). Leukocytes are produced or stored in many locations in the body, especially the thymus, spleen, and other lymphoid tissues (Klosterhoff et al., 2015; Press and Evensen, 1999). Fish immune components, including these cells, can be stimulated by dietary supplementation with different compounds classified as immunostimulants and this has been shown through *in vivo* experiments (Ai et al., 2007; Anderson and Siwicki, 1994; Ibrahem et al., 2010; Khuyen et al., 2017; Mo et al., 2015; Mousavi et al., 2016; Rodríguez et al., 2009; Selvaraj et al., 2009). Moreover, different fish cells isolated from immune tissues, such as kidney or spleen, have been considered by several authors as *in vitro* models in fish toxicology and immunology (Barman et al., 2013; Cuesta et al., 2003; Nguyen et al., 2019a; Pandey, 1994; Reyes-Becerril et al., 2017; Siwicki et al., 1998; Wangkahart et al., 2019). However, there are far fewer studies combining *in vivo* and *in vitro* approaches (Larenas et al., 2003; Lundén and Bylund, 2000; Nguyen et al., 2019a) to verify the subsequent effects of lipid sources on the immune response of fish.

The present research aimed to answer the question of whether the pro- and anti-inflammatory responses in *E. coli* LPS-exposed HKLs sampled from an omnivorous fish such as the common carp could be modified by the utilization of dietary plant oils rich in n-3 (linseed oil) or n-6 (sesame oil), or supplemented with ARA or DHA respectively.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Ethical and legal statement

The feeding trial and *in vitro* experiment protocols in our research were conducted in accordance with the European and National legislation for fish welfare, and approved by the

local Ethics Committee for Animal Research of the University of Namur, Belgium (Protocol number: UN-KE18/321).

2.2. Fish

Healthy common carp (no disease symptoms or injuries were observed, fish were swimming well, displaying normal behaviour) were collected from a Belgian fish farm (Rochefort, Belgium). Fish were acclimated and stocked for two weeks in a recirculation aquaculture system (RAS) at the Research Unit in Environmental and Evolutionary Biology (URBE), Research Institute of Life, Earth and Environment (ILEE), Namur University, Belgium where fish were fed a commercial feed (Supreme-21, Coppens).

2.3. Diets

Six experimental diets were formulated from three lipid sources: CLO (cod liver oil, control diet); LO (linseed oil); SO (sesame oil); SLO, a blend of linseed oil and sesame oil (v/v, 1/1); and two plant oil-based diets supplemented with ARA (LOA, linseed oil (rich in ALA but poor in LA) + ARA) or DHA (SOD, sesame oil (rich in LA but poor in ALA) + DHA). In each diet, protein sources were provided from soluble fish protein concentrate (SFPC), gluten, casein, and gelatin. The experimental diets were iso-nitrogenous (crude protein ranged from 30.4 to 31.1%) and isolipidic (from 11.2 to 11.6%). The LC-PUFA profiles in various organs from common carp fed diets composed of SFPC combined with LO, SO, or SLO were reported in one of our previous studies (Nguyen et al., 2019b, n.d.). Results indicated that a LO diet induced a higher level of DHA than a SO diet, although this was lower than that of a CLO diet, while the highest ARA levels was observed for the SO diet. The formulation and approximate composition of the experimental diets are presented in Table 1. Ingredients were well mixed and moistened with fresh water (25%) for pelleting to a size of 3 mm. The pellets were then air-dried and stored at 4°C.

2.4. Feeding trial

After two weeks of acclimation, fish with an average weight of 81.1 ± 1.9 g were randomly distributed into 18 glass tanks of 100 L (3 tanks per experimental condition) at a density of 15 fish per tank. Fish were fed with the experimental diets to apparent satiation twice a day (10:00 and 16:00) for six weeks. During the feeding trial, the rearing conditions in the RAS were maintained at a temperature of 20 to 22°C; average dissolved oxygen of 6.5 mg/L; pH of 7.5; and natural photoperiod (Light:Dark 12:12). Nitrite and NH_3/NH_4 were measured once a week and averaged 0.004 and 0.063 mg/L, respectively. The tank system was siphoned daily to remove fish faeces.

2.5. Cell isolation

Head kidney leukocytes (HKLs) were isolated from common carp according to a modification of the method described by Braun-Nesje et al. (1982). Briefly, the head kidneys were removed from fish euthanised with MS222 (Sigma, USA) and the cells were filtered through a 100 μm nylon mesh (Life Sciences, USA) with RPMI 1640 medium (Sigma, USA) containing 1% streptomycin/penicillin (Sigma, USA). HKLs were then collected after centrifugation at 800 × *g* and 25°C for 7 min. The red blood cells in the kidney were then removed by lysis buffer (4.14 g NH_4CL + 0.5 g $KHCO_3$ + 0.018 g EDTA in 500 mL distilled water).

Table 1. Ingredients and approximate composition of the experimental diets

Ingredients (g/kg dry matter – DM)	Experimental diets					
	CLO	LO	SO	SLO	LOA	SOD
Soluble fish protein concentrate (SFPC) [a]	270.0	270.0	270.0	270.0	270.0	270.0
Wheat gluten [b]	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0
Gelatin [c]	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Casein [d]	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Starch [e]	375.0	375.0	375.0	375.0	365.0	352.0
Cod liver oil (CLO) [f]	100.0					
Linseed oil (LO) [g]		100.0		50.0	100.0	
Sesame oil (SO) [h]			100.0	50.0		100.0
Vitamin premix [i]	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mineral premix [j]	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0
Arachidonic acid, ARA[k]					10.0	
Docosahexaenoic acid, DHA[l]						23.0
Cellulose [m]	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Total	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0
Linoleic acid, LA (%) [1]	13.6	21.5	42.6	34.2	21.5	42.6
α-linolenic acid, ALA (%) [2]	1.1	44.1	0.8	19.5	44.1	0.8
Arachidonic acid, ARA (%) [3]	0.3	--	--	--	1.0	--
Eicosapentaenoic acid, EPA (%) [4]	6.3	--	--	--	--	--
Docosahexaenoic acid, DHA (%) [5]	9.2	--	--	--	--	6.0
Crude protein, CP (% DM)	30.7	30.6	31.1	30.6	30.4	30.8
Crude fat, CF (%)	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.2	11.7	11.9
Gross energy, GE (MJ/Kg DM)	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.2	18.1	18.0
CP/GE (g/MJ)	16.7	16.7	16.8	17.1	16.8	17.0
CF/GE (g fat/MJ GE)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.5	6.6

Experimental diet nomenclature: CLO: cod liver oil-based diet; LO: linseed oil-based diet; SO: sesame oil-based diet; SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oil-based diet (v/v, 1/1); LOA: linseed oil + ARA; SOD: sesame oil + DHA

[a] *Cook carp concept, 56 Rue de Metz, 57130 Jouy-aux-Arches, France*

[b,c,d,e,f,g,h,m] *Sigma-Aldrich, St Louis, MO, USA*

[e] *Snick EuroIngredient, Ruddervoorde, Belgium*

[i] Mineral premix (*to provide g/kg mixture)* was prepared in the laboratory to provide $CaHPO_4.2H_2O$ = 295.5; $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2.H_2O$ = 217; $NaHCO_3$ = 94.5; KCl = 100; NaCl = 172.4; KI = 0.2; $MgCl_2$ = 63.7; $MgSO_4$ = 34.3; $MnSO_4.4H_2O$ = 2; $FeSO_4.4H_2O$ = 10; $CuSO_4.5H_2O$ = 0.4; $ZnSO_4.7H_2O$ = 10

[j] Vitamin (VTM) premix (*to provide g/kg mixture)* was prepared in the laboratory to provide Retinyl acetate/VTM A acetate = 0.67; Cholecalciferol/VTM D3 = 0.01; Tocopheryl acetate/VTM E acetate = 34.2; Menadione/VTM K3 = 2.2; Butylated hydroxyanisole/BHA = 1.5; Butylated hydroxytoluene/BHT = 1.5; Ascorbic acid/VTM C = 120; Thiamin/VTM B1 = 5.6; Riboflavin/VTM B2 = 12; Pyridoxine/VTM B6 = 4.5; Calcium pantothenate (toxic)/VTM B5 = 14.1; p-aminobenzoic acid/VTM H1 = 40; Cyanocobalamin/VTM B12 = 0.03; Niacin/VTM B3 = 30; Biotin/VTM H, Coenzyme R = 0.1; Choline chloride = 350; Folic acid/VTM M = 1.5; Inositol = 50; Canthaxanthin/E161g = 10

[k] Xi'an Lyphar Biotech Co., Ltd

[l] Vitazita, Dirk Hartogweg 14, 5928 LV Venlo, Holland

[1,2,3,4,5] Nguyen et al. (n.d.)

2.6. LPS pre-test

HKLs were isolated as described in *2.5* and adjusted to density of 5×10^6 cells/mL culture medium containing RPMI (Sigma, USA) following the method of Bayne (1986) and modified for this experiment. To the RPMI medium were added 1% phytohaemagglutinin (Fisher Scientific); 10% fetal bovine serum (Sigma, USA); 1% HEPES 20 mM (autoclaved solution containing NH_4CL, $KHCO_3$, and EDTA); and 1% streptomycin/penicillin (Sigma, USA). LPS (lipopolysaccharide from *Escherichia coli* O111:B4, Sigma, USA) was suspended in sterile

PBS buffer to make a stock solution at 10 mg/mL. Cells were exposed to a range of LPS concentrations (1, 10, and 100 μg/mL) at 25°C for 4 h and 24 h. A control without LPS was used as a blank. After 4 h of culture, cells were collected by centrifugation at 2000 × *g*, 4°C, and used for gene expression analyses to compare the inflammatory effect of LPS doses, while the cell viability for each tested dose of LPS was determined after 24 h of culture by MTS test following the manufacturer's protocol (CellTiter 96® Aqueous One Solution Reagent, Sigma, USA).

2.7. In vitro experiment

HKLs were isolated at the end of the feeding period from 2 fish from each tank (6 fish per diet) and adjusted to 5×10^6 cells/mL medium and cultured in 12-well plates. The cell isolation and culture protocol are described above in *2.5* and *2.6*. Cells isolated from each fish were divided into four culture wells with the same density as above; two were cultured in medium without or with LPS at dose of 10 μg/mL for 4 h and two others for 24 h. After each culture period, cells were collected by a centrifugation at 2000 × *g* and 4°C for gene expression analysis while the culture medium was used for humoral immune parameter analyses such as nitrite oxide (NO) level, peroxidase activity, and total immunoglobulin (Ig).

2.8. Sample analyses

2.8.1. Nitrite oxide (NO) assay

NO level was measured in duplicate for each sample by a reaction of 100 μl culture medium taken from the flat-bottomed 96-well plate to which an equal volume of Griess reagent was added (2% sulfanilamide, 0.2% naphtylethylene diamine dihydrochloride, and 5% phosphoric acid) and incubated at room temperature for 10 min (Park et al., 1993). The absorbance at 540 nm was then read by spectrophotometer. The NO level was determined through the linear equation established by a standard curve of sodium nitrite (Sigma, USA).

2.8.2. Peroxidase activity

The peroxidase activity assay was inspired by the protocol of Salinas et al. (2005) and adapted for common carp. Cell culture medium was added in triplicate to a flat-bottomed 96-well plate, three wells containing water were considered as the blank. HBSS 1× (Thermo Fisher Scientific) was then added to each well to a total volume of 75 μL. Then, 25 μL of reaction solution (TMB solution, Thermo Fisher Scientific) was added to each well and the mixture was incubated for exactly 2 min. 25 μl of 2M H_2SO_4 (Sigma, USA) was added at the end of incubation. A spectrophotometer reading at 450 nm was immediately carried out for each well. Peroxidase activity was calculated by the multiplication of the difference between the OD of each sample and that of the blank with Df (Df = 1000/sample volume used) and represented by U/mL.

2.8.3. Total Ig

Total protein content in blood plasma was determined using Peterson's modifications of the micro-Lowry method using a protein assay kit (Bradford, Thermo Fisher Scientific). The protein concentrations were determined using a standard curve prepared using bovine serum albumin (BSA, Sigma, USA) as the standard (0, 0.5, 0.75, and 1 mg/mL). Total immunoglobulin level was determined by precipitation with polyethylene glycol as described by Milla et al. (2010). Diluted plasma was incubated with an equal volume of 12% polyethylene glycol (PEG, Fluka) and

incubated at room temperature for 2 h under constant mixing. A centrifugation was then carried out at 1000 × *g* for 10 min. The protein content in the supernatant was determined using a protein assay kit (Bradford, Thermo Fisher Scientific). The total immunoglobulin content was determined by the difference between the protein content in the supernatant of the plasma incubated with 12% PEG solution and the total protein content in the plasma.

2.8.4. Gene expression

The expression analysis of candidate genes was described in Nguyen et al. (2019a). Briefly, total RNA of HKL was individually extracted from a batch of 6 fish for each experimental condition using 1 mL trizol (Extract-All®, Eurobio, France). The quality of extracted RNA was confirmed using a Nanodrop 2000 spectrophotometer (Thermo Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) and electrophoresis on a 1.2% agarose gel.

Table 2. Primer sequences for amplification of genes involved in pattern recognition, pro- and anti-inflammatory, and cytoprotective responses in common carp

Genes	Functions	Genbank No.	Primer sequences
tlr-4	Pattern recognition receptor	LC150764	Fw: CCTGGTGTCGCTTTGAGTTT Rv: TCAAAGGGTCTCTGCTCCACT
pge2	Eicosanoid metabolism	XM_019098948	Fw: CAAGGAATTCATGGGAGGCGATCA Rv: CACACGTCGGTACCAGTTCTTCA
5-lox		XM_019066935	Fw: CCCTCCAGCCCAAATTTGAC Rv: ATCCACGCCTGAAGTTCTGA
il-8	Pro-inflammatory cytokines	EU011243	Fw: GTCGCTGCATTGAAACTGAGAG Rv: TTAACCCAGGGTGCAGTAGG
cxc		AJ550164	Fw: TTGAAACAGAGAGCCAACGCATT Rv: GCTGGTGTTTTGTTGGCAATGA
il-1		AJ245635	Fw: ACAGTAAGACCAGCCTGACCT Rv: AGGCTGTGCTTCCTTTTGTG
tnf-α		AJ311800	Fw: GTGATGGTGTCGAGGAGGAA Rv: TCCGCCTTCCTGATTGTTCT
il-6		KC858890	Fw: TCTTCCTGTCTGCCGTACTG Rv: AACCTCGTCCCCAGATGTTT
nf-kb	Pro-inflammatory mediators		Fw: GATAGTGCCTTACCCTGCCTT Rv: ATCTGTGCTCTGCTTGTCCT
inos		XM_019116975	Fw: TGTTGTCACCAGCACCTTTG Rv: CAGCGCTGCAAACCTATCAT
il-10	Anti-inflammatory mediators	JX524551	Fw: GCGCTTTTACTTGGACACCAT Rv: TCCCGCTTGAGATCCTGAAA
tgf-β1		AF136947	Fw: ACAAGTCACGCTACCTGGAA Rv: ATCCTTGCTCTGCCTCACTT
nf-kbi		MG520102	Fw: GCAGCAACACCAACCAAATG Rv: CGGTGTGCTCTTTCTTCCAG
gpx-1	Cytoprotective factors	FJ656212	Fw: GAAAATGTGGCGTCGCTTTG Rv: CACCGTTCACTTCCAGCTTC
prdx-3		KR086406	Fw: GCCTTGGTCACTCACAATGG Rv: ACAGCAGTGCCTTTGAAGTG
18s	Housekeeping genes	FJ710826 (Zang et al., 2016)	Fw: GAGTATGGTTGCAAAGCTGAAAC Rv: AATCTGTCAATCCTTTCCGTGTCC
40s		AB012087 (Zang et al., 2016)	Fw: CCCAAGGCCAACAGGGAAA Rv: AGGGCGTAACCCTCGTAGAT

RNA samples were treated with a RTS DNAse^{TM} kit (MO BIO Laboratories, Carlsbad, CA, USA) to avoid DNA contamination. The 1 µg of total RNA was reverse transcribed to cDNA using a RevertAid RT Reverse Transcription Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific). The cDNA sample was diluted and used for real-time qPCR to determine gene expression. Primers for *tlr-4* (toll like receptor 4), *pge2* (prostaglandin E2 synthase), *5-lox* (arachidonate-5 lipoxygenase), *inos* (inducible nitrite oxide synthase), *il-8* (interleukin 8), *cxc* (chemokine), *il-1* (interleukin 1), *tnf-α* (tumour necrosis factor alpha 1), *il-6* (interleukin 6), *nf-kb* (nuclear factor kappa B), *tgf-β1* (transforming growth factor β1), *il-10* (interleukin 10), *nf-fbi* (nuclear factor kappa B inhibitor), *gpx-1* (glutathione peroxidase 1), and *prdx-3* (peroxiredoxin 3) genes were designed and checked on Primer3 and Amplifix software from common carp sequences published on Genbank. Primer sequences (forward and reverse) and gene functions are shown in Table 2. The efficiency of each gene was confirmed before analysing. *40s* (40S ribosomal protein) and *18s* (18S ribosomal RNA gene) (Zhang et al., 2016) were used as housekeeping genes. The amplification of cDNA was conducted in triplicate in using SsoAdvanced™ Universal SYBR® Green Supermix (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA, USA). The qPCR process protocol followed that described in Nguyen et al. (2019b). For analysis, a standard curve of a pool of the cDNA of all samples was included to calculate the PCR efficiency and to normalise the transcript levels. The relative levels of RNA were quantified for each gene by densitometry, which was performed by measuring the photostimulated luminescence values using Quantstudio software. Ratios of candidate genes/housekeeping gene products were subsequently calculated for each candidate gene and used to assess the differences in expression levels between experimental groups.

2.9. Data presentation and analyses

Mean values of all variables were checked for homogeneity using univariate tests (Cochran C), when data were heterogeneous or did not have a normal distribution, a log-transformation of the data was applied and the analysis was performed on the transformed data. Data were then subjected to two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA 2), followed by a *LSD post-hoc* test using the diet replicate as statistical unit ($n = 6$). Differences between treatments were considered significant at P value < 0.05. All data were analysed with the statistical package STATISTICA 5.0 (Statsorf, Inc., East 14 Street, Tulsa, USA).

3. Results

3.1. Head kidney leukocyte viability and optimal LPS dose for in vitro experiment

After exposure to different LPS doses for 24 h, the highest viability of HKLs was observed in LPS1 treatment and did not significantly differ from LPS10. The lowest value of cell viability was seen in the LPS100 treatment (Fig. 1). Expression of several target genes involved in the pro-inflammatory response, such as *inos*, *il-6*, and *tnf-α*, was determined in HKLs after 4 h of LPS exposure. Results showed that the LPS induced a significant ($P < 0.05$) pro-inflammatory response in all tested genes (Fig. 2) and the best pro-inflammatory stimulation was observed in LPS100 HKL. The LPS10 dose also induced higher values ($P < 0.05$) of pro-inflammatory gene expression compared to control for *inos* and *tnf-α*. Finally, by combining the results of the cell viability test and pro-inflammatory response, we decided to choose a LPS dose of 10 µg/mL for the *in vitro* experiment.

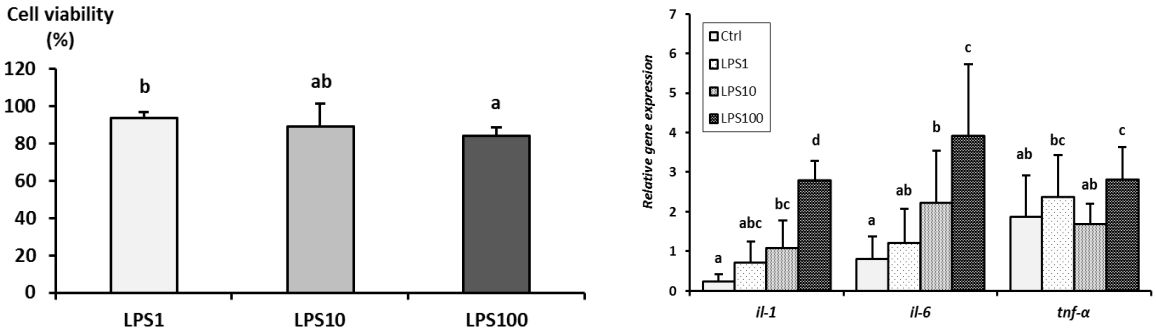


Figure 1. Cell viability after 24 h of LPS exposure and expression of several genes involved in inflammatory response (*il-1*, *il-6*, and *tnf-α*) of common carp HKLs exposed to different LPS doses for 4 h of LPS pre-test.

LPS1; LPS10; LPS100: LPS treatments at doses of 1, 10, and 100 µg/mL, respectively; Ctrl: HKL without LPS. Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented as means ± SD

3.2. Husbandry and humoral immune parameters in cell culture medium

After six weeks of feeding, no significant impact of oil source was observed for fish specific growth rate (1.4-1.6%/day), feed conversion rate (1.6-1.9), and final survival (100%).

Data on immune parameters such as NO level (175.1-491.3 ng/mL), peroxidase activity (6.1-11 U/mL), and total Ig (81.8-198.7 µg/mL) in culture medium after 4 h or 24 h of LPS exposure are shown in Fig. 2. No negative effects were found in HKLs from fish fed pure or mixed plant oil-based diets compared to CLO fish for all immune parameters analysed. Some significant differences were found in NO level and total Ig ($P < 0.05$) but not for peroxidase activity. A significant increase in NO level was observed after 24 h-LPS exposure only in SLO and SOD groups ($P < 0.05$). The highest total Ig content was observed in LO HKLs exposed to LPS after 4 h, higher than LOA and SLO HKLs, but similar to other experimental treatments. The reduction of total Ig at 24 h compared to 4 h was also found in the LO group ($P < 0.05$).

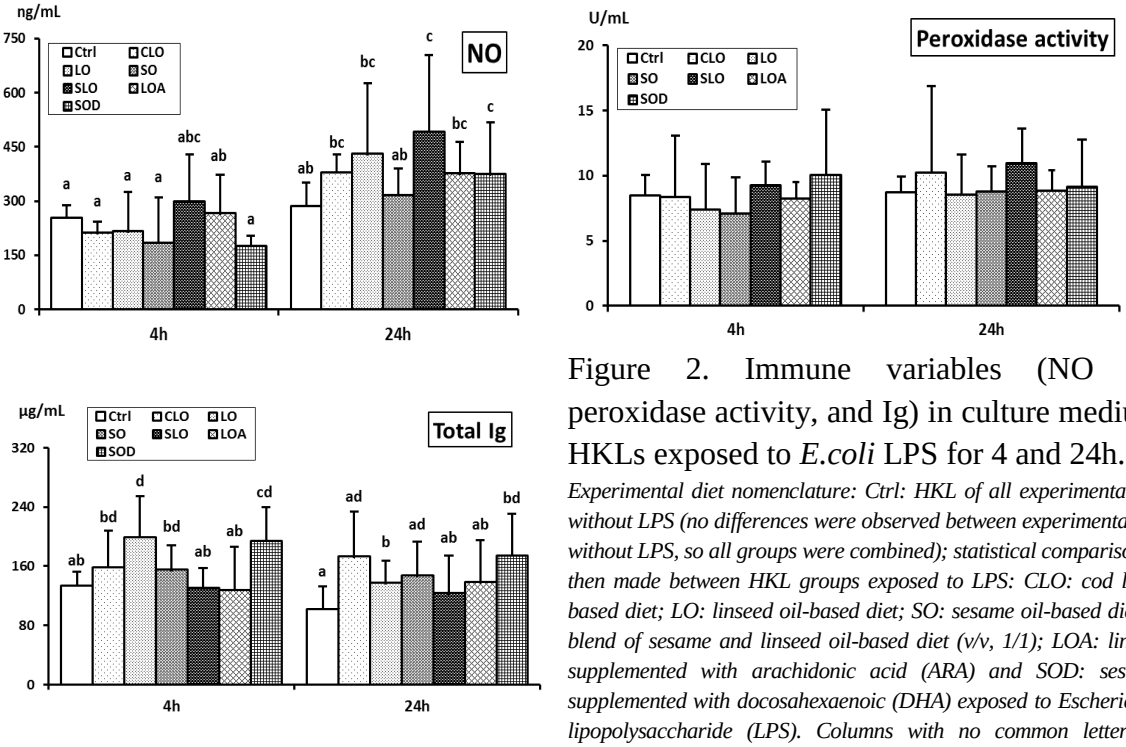


Figure 2. Immune variables (NO level, peroxidase activity, and Ig) in culture medium of HKLs exposed to *E.coli* LPS for 4 and 24h.

Experimental diet nomenclature: Ctrl: HKL of all experimental groups without LPS (no differences were observed between experimental groups without LPS, so all groups were combined); statistical comparisons were then made between HKL groups exposed to LPS: CLO: cod liver oil-based diet; LO: linseed oil-based diet; SO: sesame oil-based diet; SLO: blend of sesame and linseed oil-based diet (v/v, 1/1); LOA: linseed oil supplemented with arachidonic acid (ARA) and SOD: sesame oil supplemented with docosahexaenoic (DHA) exposed to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented as means ± SD

3.3. Pro-inflammatory gene expression

Expression of genes involved in recognition response (*tlr-4*, Fig. 3) and pro-inflammatory processes including *nf-kb* (Fig. 4), *inos* (Fig. 5), and cytokine/chemokine (Fig. 6) such as *tnf-α*, *il-1*, *il-6*, *il-8*, and *cxc* were analysed in HKLs exposed to LPS for 4 and 24 h.

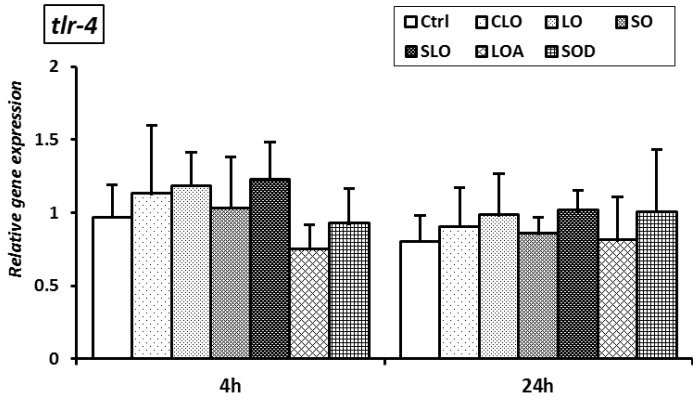


Figure 3. Expression of toll-like receptor 4 (*tlr-4*), specific gene involved in pattern recognition of *E.coli* LPS in head kidney leukocytes.

** See Figure 2 for abbreviations. Values are presented as means ± SD*

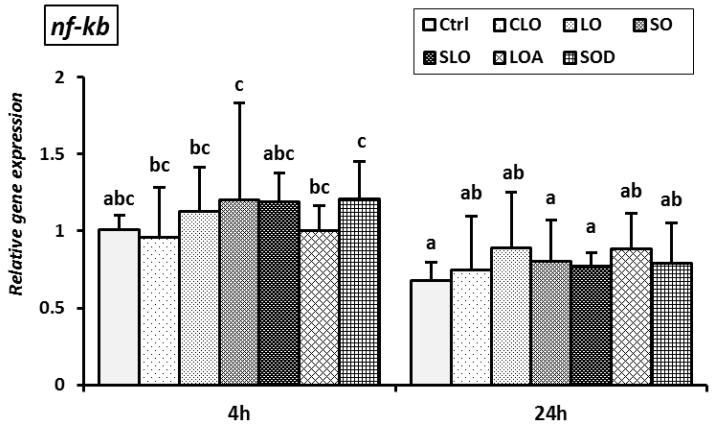


Figure 4. Expression of nuclear factor kappa B (*nf-kb*) in head kidney leukocytes exposed to *E.coli* LPS

** See Figure 2 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented by means ± SD*

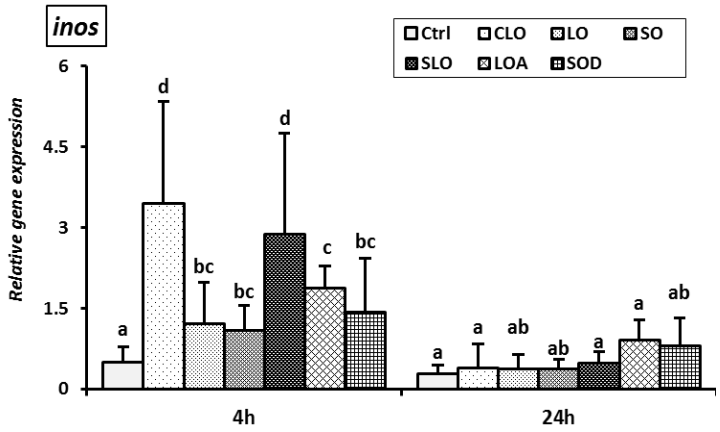


Figure 5. Expression of inducible nitrite oxide (*inos*) gene in head kidney leukocytes after 4 and 24 h of *E.coli* LPS exposure

** See Figure 2 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented as means ± SD*

Expression of these genes displayed up-regulation after 4 h-LPS exposure and returned to basal levels after 24 h for most of the targeted genes. No negative effects in HKLs isolated from plant oil-fed fish were found for *tlr-4* expression (Fig. 3) whatever the duration of LPS exposure. Expression levels of *nf-kb* gene (Fig. 4) were not also affected by the dietary oil sources and a trend of reduction appeared after 24 h. Up-regulation of *inos* expression (Fig. 5) was observed after 4 h-LPS exposure ($P < 0.05$), with the highest values for CLO and SLO HKLs. The level of *inos* expression significantly decreased to basal levels after 24 h for all the HKL groups ($P < 0.05$).

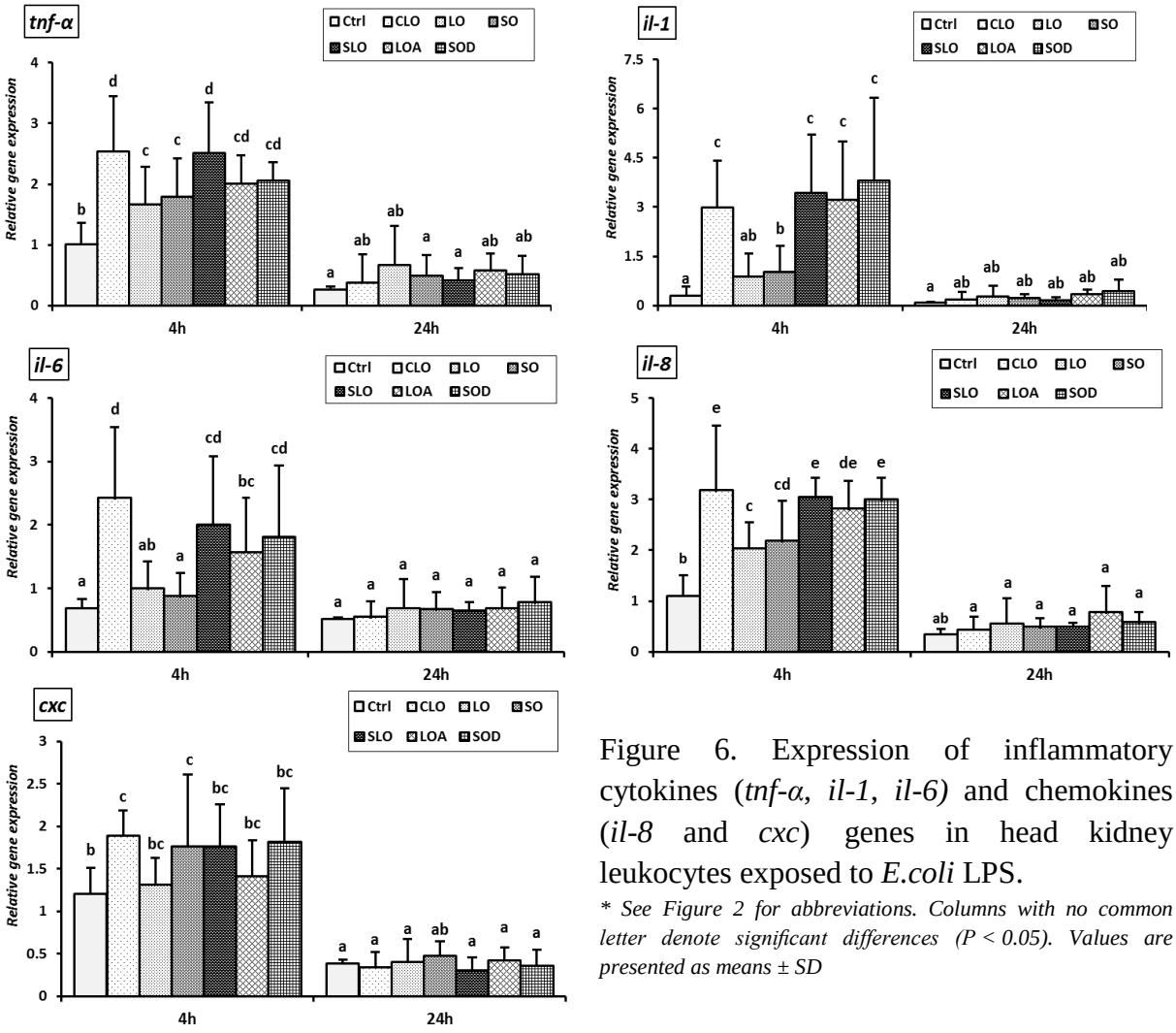


Figure 6. Expression of inflammatory cytokines (*tnf-α*, *il-1*, *il-6)* and chemokines (*il-8* and *cxc*) genes in head kidney leukocytes exposed to *E.coli* LPS.

** See Figure 2 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented as means ± SD*

Regarding the expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines (Fig. 6), we found that all the targeted genes including *tnf-α*, *cxc*, *il-1*, *il-8*, and *il-6* were stimulated by the LPS exposure after 4 h in almost all experimental groups and values decreased to basal levels after 24 h ($P < 0.05$). Specifically, after 4 h-LPS exposure, HKLs from CLO, SLO, and SOD fish displayed a higher level of *tnf-α*, *il-1*, *il-8*, and *il-6* compared to LO and SO HKLs ($P < 0.05$) but values of these gene expressions were similar to those of the LOA group. Expression of *cxc* (Fig. 6) was only stimulated in CLO and SO HKLs after 4 h-LPS exposure, and decreased to basal levels after 24 h without any significant difference between experimental groups.

Expression of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism processes, such as *pge2* and *5-lox*, was also determined (Fig. 7), however, significant differences were only observed for *pge2* ($P < 0.05$). Specifically, after 4 h of LPS exposure, we did not find any stimulation effect of LPS on *pge2* expression in all experimental groups. After 24 h-LPS exposure, the *pge2* expression levels significantly increased ($P < 0.05$) in almost all experimental groups compared to values observed after 4 h ($P < 0.05$), with the highest up-regulation observed for CLO HKLs.

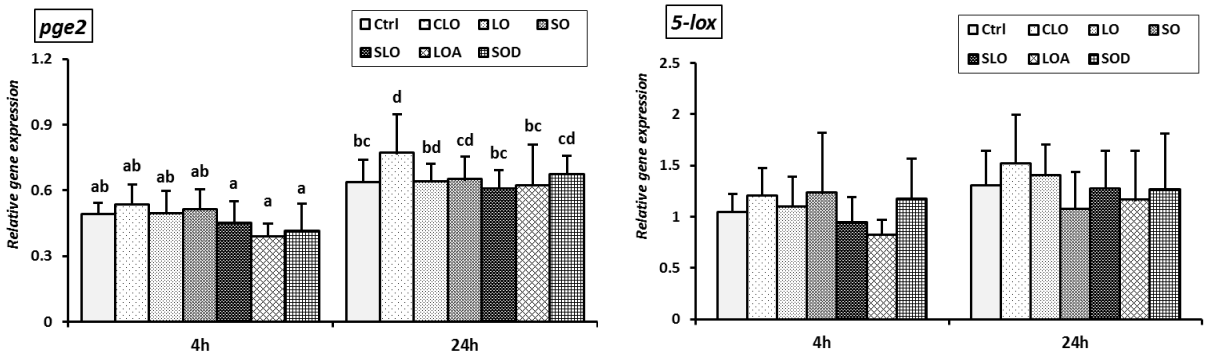


Figure 7. Expression of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism (*pge2* and *5-lox*) of head kidney leukocytes exposed to *E.coli* LPS.

** See Figure 2 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented as means ± SD*

3.4. Expression of genes involved in anti-inflammatory processes

Besides the results for pro-inflammatory genes, the expression of anti-inflammatory genes such as *il-10* (ranging from 0.4 to 2.5), *nf-kbi* (from 0.4 to 1.7), and *tgf-β1* (from 0.6 to 1.6) were assessed (Fig. 9).

The levels of almost all of these genes displayed a significant up-regulation after 4 h-LPS exposure ($P < 0.05$), and values were reduced after 24 h without significant differences among HKL groups. The highest values of *il-10* expression after 4 h-LPS exposure were observed in CLO and SOD HKLs, and this was significantly lower in LOA groups than in CLO, SLO, and SOD ($P < 0.05$). The expression of *nf-kbi* after 4 h-exposure was similar between experimental conditions but CLO and LOA HKLs did not present any difference from the control groups. Expression of *tgf-β1* was comparable among groups, except for lower ($P < 0.05$) values in LOA groups than in CLO, SO, SLO, and SOD which showed the highest levels.

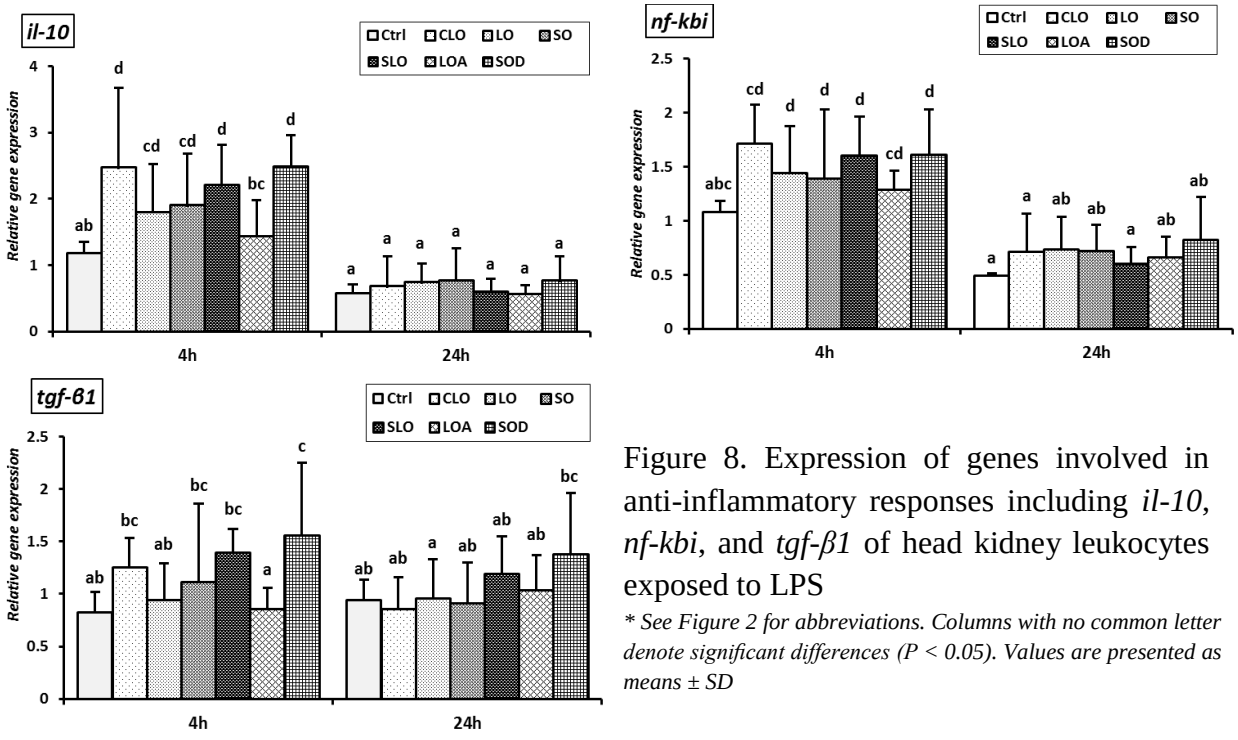


Figure 8. Expression of genes involved in anti-inflammatory responses including *il-10*, *nf-kbi*, and *tgf-β1* of head kidney leukocytes exposed to LPS

** See Figure 2 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented as means ± SD*

3.5. Expression of cytoprotective factors

Concerning the two targeted cytoprotective factors, up-regulation was observed in the expression of *gpx-1* (Fig. 9) after 4 h-LPS exposure but no significant difference was found between HKL groups, values decreased in the same manner after 24 h. No significant difference was observed in *prdx-3* expression (Fig. 3), and values were comparable between the two exposure periods.

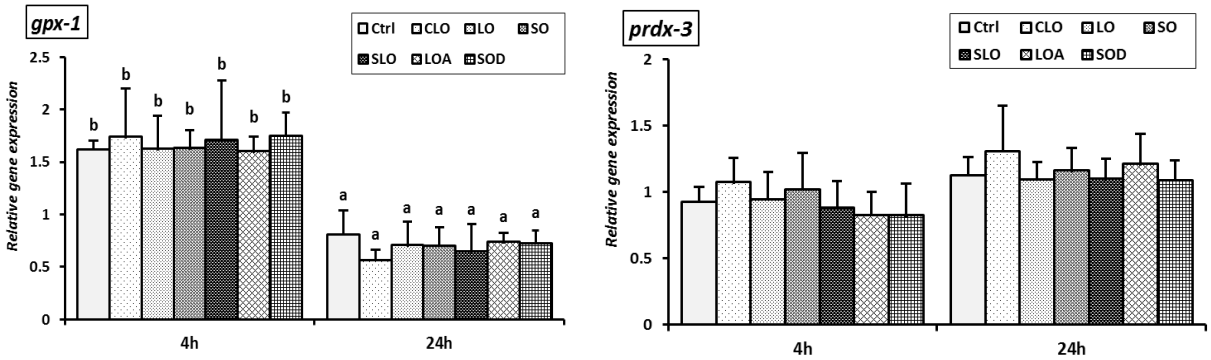


Figure 9. Expression of genes involved in cytoprotective processes (Glutathione peroxidase 1, *gpx-1* and peroxiredoxin 3, *prdx-3*) after an acute inflammatory induction by *E.coli* LPS in HKL.

** See Figure 2 for abbreviations. Columns with no common letter denote significant differences (P < 0.05). Values are presented as means ± SD*

The expressions of several important genes involved in the pro- and anti-inflammatory response are summarised in Fig. 10.

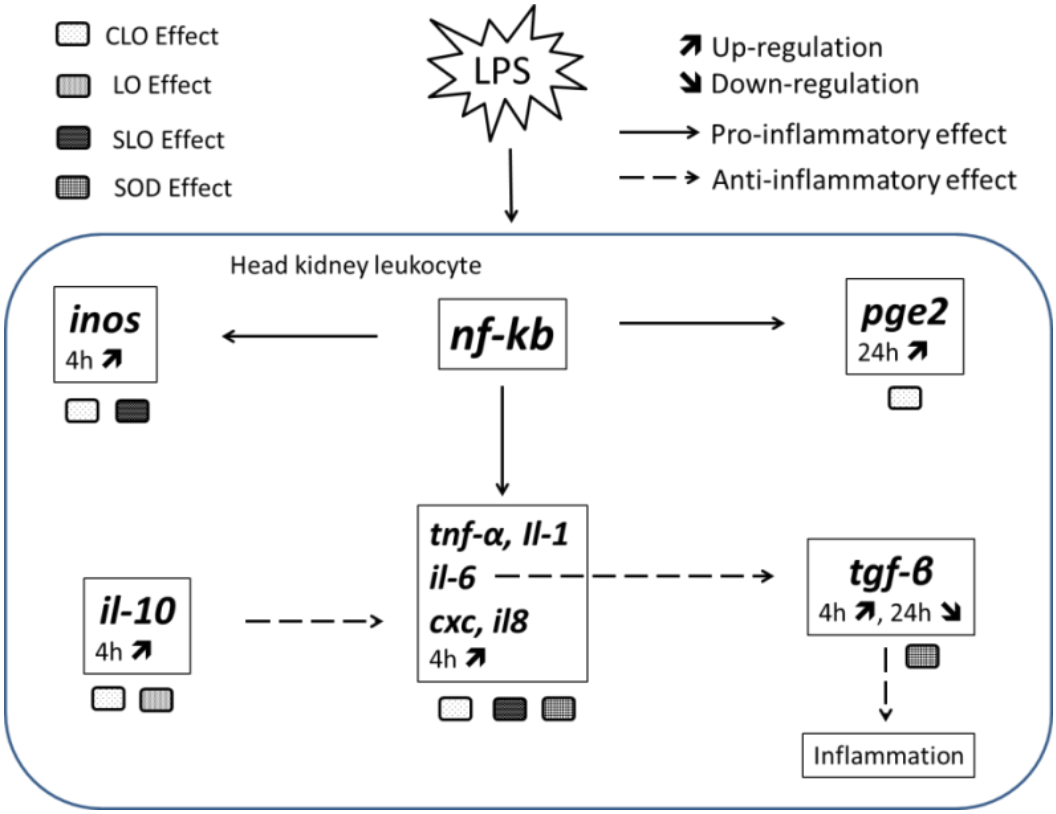


Figure 10. Influence of dietary lipid sources on the expression of genes involved in pro- and anti-inflammatory responses in common carp HKLs exposed to LPS.

4. Discussion

4.1. Ability of E.coli LPS to induce acute inflammation in common carp HKLs

The head kidney leukocytes (HKLs) used in this *in vitro* study were collected from fish fed with fish oil (CLO) for 6 weeks, compared to linseed (LO) and sesame (SO) oils, their mixture (SLO), or these pure vegetable oils supplemented with ARA (LOA) or DHA (SOD). No negative impacts of these vegetable oils were observed on husbandry parameters, as reported in our previous study (Nguyen et al., 2019), and no advantages were induced by the supplementation of pure vegetable oils with ARA or DHA. The results of the exposure of HKLs to LPS also showed that vegetable oils had no negative effects on the immune defense capacity. A marked ability of LPS to induce pro-inflammatory responses in common carp HKLs was shown through several humoral immune parameters (NO and total Ig level) as well as through the expression of several pro-inflammatory mediators such as *inos*, cytokines/chemokines (*tnf-α, il-1, il-6, il-8, cxc*), and eicosanoid metabolism (*pge2*). LPS is an endotoxin, a component of the outer membrane protein of gram-negative bacteria such as *E.coli* (Sampath, 2018). It plays a role similar to an exogenous antigen and stimulates the immune system to recognise infection, produce pro-inflammatory cytokines that trigger inflammation, eliminate it from the animal and protect against injury. Moreover, at a given dose, LPS is seen as an immunostimulant (Nya and Austin, 2010; Serhan, 2014; Wassenaar and Zimmermann, 2018). This explains the increase of humoral immune parameters in the medium culture and the up-regulation of pro-inflammatory genes in HKLs exposed to LPS. The ability to trigger the inflammatory response to LPS was confirmed in previous studies using *in vitro* cell culture (Fierro-Castro et al., 2013; Kheder et al., 2016; Y. Liu et al., 2017; Shi et al., 2016; Yucel et al., 2017) or *in vivo* approaches in fish (Bi et al., 2018; Nya and Austin, 2010; Selvaraj et al., 2009).

4.2. Time dependent course of mediators involved in inflammatory responses

The immune response in the HKL culture medium changed over time and this variation was observed only in the NO level (Fig. 2). After 24 h, NO production levels were higher than those after 4 h. On the other hand, as expected, the expression of *inos* which is the gene involved in NO production presented a reduction to basal levels after 24 h of LPS exposure compared to 4 h. In the protein translation process, mRNA is the first product of transcription from the coding gene and the protein is the final outcome. Therefore, the NO level increased from 4 h to 24 h but its gene expression (*inos*) decreased, this observation was evident in the SLO group where the highest expression of *inos* was seen at 4 h and NO level at 24 h. In addition, it is normal to have a lower accumulation of NO in the culture medium after 4 hours than 24 hours, indicating that the leukocytes have maintained their functional integrity until the end of LPS exposure, these functions were also shown in Chung et al. (2003) and Sharma et al. (2007). Contrary to NO activity, levels of peroxidase activity and total Ig did not change over time in almost all dietary groups. Fish immunoglobulins include IgM, IgD (IgW in cartilaginous fish), and IgT (Mashoof and Criscitiello, 2016). They are used by the immune system to neutralise pathogens, such as pathogenic bacteria and viruses, and to activate complement (Martin, 1969; Schroeder and Cavacini, 2010). Therefore, Igs were produced and retained in the LPS treatments (Dumont et al., 2009; Xu et al., 2008) explaining the stability of this immune parameter during the time of the experiment.

Regarding gene expression levels, we observed that all pro-inflammatory cytokines (Fig. 6) and other mediators (Fig. 4, 5), anti-inflammatory (Fig. 8) and cytoprotective factors (Fig. 9) were reduced to basal levels after 24 h whereas the expression of *pge2* was up-regulated (Fig. 7). Inflammatory signaling pathways, most commonly the NF-κB, MAPK, and JAK-STAT ones, are the biological responses of immune system. Among them, the NF-κB transcription factors including P50, p52, RelA (p65), RelB, and c-Rel, play important roles in inflammatory, immune response, survival, and apoptosis processes (Girard et al., 2009; Liu et al., 2017). NF-κB pathway is activated by stimuli factors such as pathogens or exogenous agents, cytokines, and enzymes (Liu et al., 2017; Pasparakis et al., 2006). NF-κB activation leads to the release of pro-inflammatory cytokines that induce the inflammatory responses (Chen et al., 2018). Therefore, the *nf-kb* was expressed ealier than cytokines and its reduction was observed in later stage of LPS-exposure. Cytokines/chemokine genes are also expressed at the early stage of inflammatory processes (< 12 h) (Gonzalez et al., 2007; Wu et al., 2012). Pro-inflammatory cytokines activate the leukocytes or other components of the immune system while chemokines (a subfamily of cytokines) act as chemoattractants to guide the migration of leukocytes from the lymphoid system to the inflammatory injury (Laing and Secombes, 2004; Turner et al., 2014). In the present study, the expressions of these genes returned to basal levels in the later stage (24 h). Interestingly, expression of anti-inflammatory genes (*il-10, nf-kbi*, and *tgf-β1*) also presented an up-regulation at the early stage (Fig. 8). This response suggests that both pro- and anti-inflammatory processes have been stimulated simultaneously in order to better balance the immune defence homeostasis, as previously reported by Rebl and Goldammer (2018). Contrary to pro- (*tnf-α, il-1, il-6, il-8, cxc*) and anti-inflammatory cytokines as mentioned above, the increase of *pge2* expression, which is involved in eicosanoid metabolism, appeared later suggesting that eicosanoid synthesis occurs later than the other inflammatory mediators. This process consists of many steps including ARA release from phospholipid layer by phospholipase, and prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by cyclooxygenases (COX) probably explaining the delay in the response observed. Moreover, Zhang and An (2007) reported that IL-1β was found to increase the production of prostaglandin E2 indicating that the expression of *pge2* was later than other pro-inflammatory cytokines. The decreased expression of *nf-kb* and the increased expression of *pge2* were lower than the changes observed in other genes suggesting that the peak of expression was earlier than 4 h for *nf-kb* and later for *pge2*.

4.3. Acute inflammation in HKL exposed to LPS as modified by dietary LC-PUFAs

The inflammatory response in animal immune systems plays a crucial role against multiple injuries or microbial infections (Abdulkhaleq et al., 2018; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Taams, 2018), however over-regulation of inflammatory mediators is liable to induce chronic inflammatory diseases (Chiurchiu et al., 2018). Our results concerning the humoral immune variables showed that NO activity and total Ig were stimulated by LPS in HKL isolated from fish fed plant oil-based diets (SLO and SOD HKL for NO activity and LO and SOD for total Ig, respectively) and these values did not differ from those of CLO HKLs indicating that the selected plant oils induced a good immunocompetence in carp. Regarding pro-inflammatory cytokine/chemokine expression, we found that the highest regulation was always observed in CLO HKL exposed to LPS and SLO or dietary plant oils supplemented with ARA (LOA) or DHA (SOD). The lipid mediators play two roles in the inflammatory

response in parallel, as pro- and anti-inflammatory actors. At the peak of acute inflammation, very similar cells involved in the production of pro-inflammatory lipid mediators undergo a class switch and start producing specialised pro-resolving mediators (resolvins of D series from DHA, E series from EPA, and lipoxin from ARA) by the same enzymes engaged in classical eicosanoid production (Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Serhan, 2014). A higher stimulation was found in groups balanced in lipid mediators (namely CLO, SLO, LOA, and SOD groups) in comparison to LO and SO groups. In a previous experiment, the analysis of FA composition in fish tissue (liver) indicated that the ARA levels in fish fed sesame oil were very high (3.8 mg/g) and much higher than in fish fed a cod liver oil-based diet (0.85 mg/g) (Nguyen et al., n.d.). Consequently, in the case of the SO group, the lipoxin (anti-inflammatory mediator produced from ARA) was perhaps synthesised in the same stage and it reduced the ARA-precursor eicosanoid level. This may lead to the lower expression of pro-inflammatory cytokine/chemokine even if the muscles of fish fed the SO diet were rich in ARA (Nguyen et al., n.d.). During inflammation processes, prostaglandin signalling – especially that mediated by PGE2 and prostaglandin I2 (PGI2) – seems to be involved in the sustained inflammation that causes the transition to chronic inflammation by acting as "cytokine amplifiers" (Aoki et al., 2008) leading to damage in the animal immune system. Regarding our results, no increases of inflammatory cytokines/chemokine after 24 h of culture were recorded, suggesting that plant oils did not induce any negative response during the inflammatory process.

The highest expression level of the anti-inflammatory cytokine gene *il-10* was observed in the SOD group and comparable to that observed in fish fed CLO, SLO, and SO at 4 h indicating that the anti-inflammatory response had presented in the same period as the pro-inflammatory response to reduce and avoid the damaging effects of this process (Rebl and Goldammer, 2018). We found that the expression of *il-10* in LO HKL exposed to LPS was comparable to other groups while the pro-inflammatory cytokine/chemokine expression was down-regulated, suggesting that an anti-inflammatory cytokine, *il-10*, regulated the inflammatory process in case of the absence of other anti-inflammatory lipid mediators. Results reported in Nguyen et al. (2019b) have shown that fish fed a LO diet (rich in ALA, the precursor to DHA) had a DHA level in tissue that was very low compared to CLO. Another anti-inflammatory gene, transforming growth factor *tgf-β1*, is a secreted ligand that has been intimately linked to the regulation of tumour initiation, progression, and metastasis (Bierie and Moses, 2011). This factor plays an anti-inflammatory role (Jin et al., 2014; Sanjabi et al., 2009) and its activity increases with resolvin D1 produced from DHA (Luo et al., 2016). This may explain why the expression of this gene was the highest in SOD group, after both 4 and 24 h of LPS exposure.

In conclusion, the results showed marked pro- and anti-inflammatory responses after 4 h-LPS exposure whatever the type of HKLs, indicating no negative effects of vegetable oils. Moreover, HKLs from fish fed vegetable-based diets that were more balanced in fatty acid precursors of LC-PUFAs (SLO) or supplemented with ARA and DHA (LOA and SOD) induced comparable immunomodulatory responses to those from fish fed CLO, confirming the role of such LC-PUFAs as mediators in inflammatory processes, and the interest of using a mixture of terrestrial vegetable oils in fish diets.

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by **ARES-CCD** through an Institutional Cooperation programme with Vietnam National University of Agriculture (VNUA), thanks to the financial support of the Ministry of Belgian Development Cooperation. Thanks are due to Sascha Antipine for help with fish maintenance.

References

Abdulkhaleq, L.A., Assi, M.A., Abdullah, R., Zamri-Saad, M., Taufiq-Yap, Y.H., Hezmee, M.N.M., 2018. The crucial roles of inflammatory mediators in inflammation: A review. Vet. World 11, 627–635. https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2018.627-635

Ai, Q., Mai, K., Zhang, L., Tan, B., Zhang, W., Xu, W., Li, H., 2007. Effects of dietary β-1, 3 glucan on innate immune response of large yellow croaker, *Pseudosciaena crocea*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 22, 394–402. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2006.06.011

Anderson, D.P., Siwicki, A.K., 1994. Duration of Protection against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in Brook Trout Immunostimulated with Glucan or Chitosan by Injection or Immersion. Progress. Fish-Culturist 56, 258–261. https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8640(1994)056<0258:DOPAAS>2.3.CO;2

Aoki, T., Takano, T., Santos, M.D., Kondo, H., 2008. Molecular Innate Immunity in Teleost Fish : Review and Future Perspectives. Fish. Bethesda 39, 263–276.

Ashley, N.T., Weil, Z.M., Nelson, R.J., 2012. Inflammation: Mechanisms, Costs, and Natural Variation. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. 43, 385–406. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-040212-092530

Barman, D., Nen, P., Mandal, S.C., Kumar, V., 2013. Immunostimulants for Aquaculture Health Management. J. Mar. Sci. Res. Dev. 03. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9910.1000134

Bayne, C.J., 1986. Pronephric leucocytes of *Cyprinus carpio*: Isolation, separation and characterization. Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol. 12, 141–151. https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-2427(86)90118-2

Bell, J.G., Dick, J.R., Mcvicar, A.H., Sargent, J.R., Thompson, K.D., 1993. Dietary Sunflower , Linseed and Fish Oils Affect Phospholipid Fatty Acid. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 49, 665–673.

Bi, D., Wang, Y., Gao, Y., Li, X., Chu, Q., Cui, J., Xu, T., 2018. Recognition of Lipopolysaccharide and activation of NF-κB by cytosolic sensor NOD1 in teleost fish. Front. Immunol. 9, 1–15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.01413

Bich Hang, B.T., Milla, S., Gillardin, V., Phuong, N.T., Kestemont, P., 2013. In vivo effects of *Escherichia coli* lipopolysaccharide on regulation of immune response and protein expression in striped catfish (*Pangasianodon hypophthalmus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 339–347. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.11.025

Bich Hang, B.T., Nguyen, P.T., Kestemont, P., 2016. Oral administration of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide enhances the immune system of striped catfish, *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* (Sauvage). Aquac. Res. 47, 1299–1308. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12589

Bierie, B., Moses, H.L., 2011. Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-β) and inflammation in cancer Brian. Cytokine Growth Factor Rev. 21, 49–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cytogfr.2009.11.008.Transforming

Braun-Nesje, R., Kaplan, G., Seljelid, S., 1982. Rainbow trout macrophages in vitro: morphology and phagocytic activity. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 6, 281–291.

Calder, P.C., 2017. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes: from molecules to man. Biochem. Soc. Trans. 45, 1105–1115. https://doi.org/10.1042/BST20160474

Calder, P.C., 2010. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes. Nutrients 2, 355–374. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu2030355

Carmona-Osalde, C., Rodríguez-Serna, M., Hernández-Moreno, H., 2015. Total and Partial Substitution of Dietary Fish Oil with Palm Oil to Juvenile Crayfish, Procambarus Llamasi. J. Aquac. Res. Dev. 6. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9546.1000367

Castro, C., Couto, A., Pérez-Jiménez, A., Serra, C.R., Díaz-Rosales, P., Fernandes, R., Corraze, G., Panserat, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2016. Effects of fish oil replacement by vegetable oil blend on digestive enzymes and tissue histomorphology of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 42, 203–217. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-015-0130-1

Chandrasekharan, J.A., Sharma-Wali, N., 2015. Lipoxins: Nature's way to resolve inflammation. J. Inflamm. Res. 8, 181–192. https://doi.org/10.2147/JIR.S90380

Chen, L., Deng, H., Cui, H., Fang, J., Zuo, Z., Deng, J., Li, Y., Wang, X., Zhao, L., 2018. Inflammatory

responses and inflammation-associated diseases in organs. Oncotarget 9, 7204–7218.

Chiurchiu, V., Leuti, A., Maccarrone, M., 2018. Bioactive lipids and chronic inflammation: Managing the fire within. Front. Immunol. 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.00038

Chung, P., Cook, T., Liu, K., Vodovotz, Y., Zamora, R., Finkelstein, S., Billiar, T., Blumberg, D., 2003. Overexpression of the human inducible nitric oxide synthase gene enhances radiation-induced apoptosis in colorectal cancer cells via a caspase-dependent mechanism. Nitric Oxide - Biol. Chem. 8, 119–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1089-8603(02)00147-7

Conde-Sieira, M., Gesto, M., Batista, S., Linares, F., Villanueva, J.L.R., Míguez, J.M., Soengas, J.L., Valente, L.M.P., 2018. Influence of vegetable diets on physiological and immune responses to thermal stress in Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*). PLoS One 13, 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194353

Cornet, V., Ouaach, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Flamion, E., Ferain, A., Van Larebeke, M., Lemaire, B., Reyes López, F.E., Tort, L., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2018. Environmentally-realistic concentration of cadmium combined with polyunsaturated fatty acids enriched diets modulated non-specific immunity in rainbow trout. Aquat. Toxicol. 196, 104–116. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2018.01.012

Cuesta, A., Esteban, M.Á., Meseguer, J., 2003. In vitro effect of chitin particles on the innate cellular immune system of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 15, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1050-4648(02)00134-1

Davis, A.K., Maney, D.L., Maerz, J.C., 2008. The use of leukocyte profiles to measure stress in vertebrates: A review for ecologists. Funct. Ecol. 22, 760–772. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2435.2008.01467.x

Dumont, N., Aubin, E., Proulx, D.P., Lemieux, R., Bazin, R., 2009. Increased secretion of hyperimmune antibodies following lipopolysaccharide stimulation of CD40-activated human B cells in vitro. Immunology 126, 588–595. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2567.2008.02915.x

Durmus, M., 2018. Fish oil for human health: omega-3 fatty acid profiles of marine seafood species. Food Sci. Technol. 2061, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1590/fst.21318

Ellis, A.E., 1977. The leucocytes of fish: A review. J. Fish Biol. 11, 453–491. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.1977.tb04140.x

Fierro-Castro, C., Barrioluengo, L., López-Fierro, P., Razquin, B.E., Villena, A.J., 2013. Fish cell cultures as invitro models of inflammatory responses elicited by immunostimulants. Expression of regulatory genes of the innate immune response. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 35, 979–987. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.07.015

Girard, S., Kadhim, H., Roy, M., Lavoie, K., Brochu, M.E., Larouche, A., Sébire, G., 2009. Role of Perinatal Inflammation in Cerebral Palsy. Pediatr. Neurol. 40, 168–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2008.09.016

Gonzalez, S.F., Huising, M.O., Stakauskas, R., Forlenza, M., Lidy Verburg-van Kemenade, B.M., Buchmann, K., Nielsen, M.E., Wiegertjes, G.F., 2007. Real-time gene expression analysis in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) skin: Inflammatory responses to injury mimicking infection with ectoparasites. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 31, 244–254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2006.06.010

Hulbert, A.J., Turner, N., Storlien, L.H., Else, P.L., 2015. Reviews : Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and disease 80, 155–169. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1464793104006578

Ibrahem, M.D., Fathi, M., Mesalhy, S., Abd El-Aty, A.M., 2010. Effect of dietary supplementation of inulin and vitamin C on the growth, hematology, innate immunity, and resistance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 241–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.03.004

Jin, Y., Wi, H.J., Choi, M.H., Hong, S.T., Bae, Y.M., 2014. Regulation of anti-inflammatory cytokines IL-10 and TGF-β in mouse dendritic cells through treatment with *Clonorchis sinensis* crude antigen. Exp. Mol. Med. 46, e74-6. https://doi.org/10.1038/emm.2013.144

Kheder, R.K., Hobkirk, J., Stover, C.M., 2016. In vitro modulation of the LPS-induced proinflammatory profile of hepatocytes and macrophages-approaches for intervention in obesity? Front. Cell Dev. Biol. 4, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2016.00061

Khuyen, T.D., Mandiki, S.N.M., Cornet, V., Douxfils, J., Betoulle, S., Bossier, P., Reyes-López, F.E., Tort, L., Kestemont, P., 2017. Physiological and immune response of juvenile rainbow trout to dietary bovine lactoferrin. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 71, 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.10.027

Kiron, V., 2012. Fish immune system and its nutritional modulation for preventive health care. Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. 173, 111–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.015

Kiron, V., Thawonsuwan, J., Panigrahi, A., Scharsack, J.P., Satoh, S., 2011. Antioxidant and immune defences of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) offered plant oils differing in fatty acid profiles from early stages. Aquac. Nutr. 17, 130–140. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2009.00715.x

Klosterhoff, M.C., Júnior, J.P., Rodrigues, R. V., Gusmão, E.P., Sampaio, L.A., Tesser, M.B., Romano, L.A., 2015. Ontogenic development of kidney, thymus and spleen and phenotypic expression of CD3 and CD4 receptors on the lymphocytes of cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*). An. Acad. Bras. Cienc. 87, 2111–2121. https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201520140623

Kutluyer, F., Sirkecioğlu, A.N., Aksakal, E., Aksakal, F.İ., Tunç, A., Günaydin, E., 2017. Effect of Dietary Fish Oil Replacement with Plant Oils on Growth Performance and Gene Expression in Juvenile Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Ann. Anim. Sci. 17, 1135–1153. https://doi.org/10.1515/aoas-2017-0010

Laing, K.J., Secombes, C.J., 2004. Chemokines. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 28, 443–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-385157-4.00174-3

Lall, S.P., 2000. Nutrition and health of fish. Av. en Nutr. Acuicola V. Mem. del V Simp. Int. Nutr. Acuicola 13–23.

Larenas, J.J., Bartholomew, J., Troncoso, O., Fernandez, S., Ledezma, H., Sandoval, N., Vera, P., Contreras, J., Smith, P., 2003. Experimental vertical transmission of Piscirickettsia salmonis and in vitro study of attachment and mode of entrance into the fish ovum. Dis. Aquat. Organ. 56, 25–30. https://doi.org/10.3354/dao056025

Leray, C., Nonnotte, G., Nonnotte, L., 1986. The effect of dietary lipids on the trout erythrocyte membrane. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 1, 27–35. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02309591

Liu, T., Zhang, L., Joo, D., Sun, S.C., 2017. NF-κB signaling in inflammation. Signal Transduct. Target. Ther. 2. https://doi.org/10.1038/sigtrans.2017.23

Liu, Y., Fang, S., Li, X., Feng, J., Du, J., Guo, L., Su, Y., Zhou, J., Ding, G., Bai, Y., Wang, S., Wang, H., Liu, Y., 2017. Aspirin inhibits LPS-induced macrophage activation via the NF-κB pathway. Sci. Rep. 7, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10720-4

Lundén, T., Bylund, G. öran, 2000. The influence of in vitro and in vivo exposure to antibiotics on mitogen-induced proliferation of lymphoid cells in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 10, 395–404. https://doi.org/10.1006/fsim.1999.0247

Luo, B., Han, F., Xu, K., Wang, J., Liu, Z., Shen, Z., Li, J., Liu, Y., Jiang, M., Zhang, Z.Y., Zhang, Z., 2016. Resolvin d1 programs inflammation resolution by increasing TGF-β expression induced by dying cell clearance in experimental autoimmune neuritis. J. Neurosci. 36, 9590–9603. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0020-16.2016

Martin, N.H., 1969. The immunoglobulins: A review. J.Clin.Path. 22, 117–131. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(69)86871-2

Mashoof, S., Criscitiello, M.F., 2016. Fish immunoglobulins. Biology (Basel). 5, 1–23. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology5040045

Medzhitov, R., 2008. Origin and physiological roles of inflammation. Nature 454, 428–435. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07201

Mellery, J., Brel, J., Dort, J., Geay, F., Kestemont, P., Francis, D.S., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2017. A n-3 PUFA depletion applied to rainbow trout fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) does not modulate its subsequent lipid bioconversion capacity. Br. J. Nutr. 117, 187–199. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114516004487

Mesa-Rodriguez, A., Hernández-Cruz, C.M., Betancor, M.B., Fernández-Palacios, H., Izquierdo, M.S., Roo, J., 2018. Effect of increasing docosahexaenoic acid content in weaning diets on survival, growth and skeletal anomalies of longfin yellowtail (*Seriola rivoliana*, Valenciennes 1833). Aquac. Res. 49, 1200–1209. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.13573

Milla, S., Mathieu, C., Wang, N., Lambert, S., Nadzialek, S., Massart, S., Henrotte, E., Douxfils, J., Mélard, C., Mandiki, S.N.M., Kestemont, P., 2010. Spleen immune status is affected after acute handling stress but not regulated by cortisol in Eurasian perch, Perca fluviatilis. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 28, 931–941. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.02.012

Mo, W.Y., Cheng, Z., Choi, W.M., Lun, C.H.I., Man, Y.B., Wong, J.T.F., Chen, X.W., Lau, S.C.K., Wong, M.H., 2015. Use of food waste as fish feeds: effects of prebiotic fibers (inulin and mannanoligosaccharide) on growth and non-specific immunity of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 22, 17663–17671. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-4971-z

Monroig, Ó., Tocher, D.R., Navarro, J.C., 2013. Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in marine invertebrates: Recent advances in molecular mechanisms. Mar. Drugs 11, 3998–4018. https://doi.org/10.3390/md11103998

Montero, D., Mathlouthi, F., Tort, L., Afonso, J.M., Torrecillas, S., Fernández-Vaquero, A., Negrin, D., Izquierdo, M.S., 2010. Replacement of dietary fish oil by vegetable oils affects humoral immunity and expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines genes in gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 1073–1081. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.08.024

Mourente, G., Bell, J.G., 2006. Partial replacement of dietary fish oil with blends of vegetable oils (rapeseed, linseed and palm oils) in diets for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) over a long term growth study: Effects on muscle and liver fatty acid composition and effectiv. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 145, 389–399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.08.012

Mousavi, E., Mohammadiazarm, H., Mousavi, S.M., Ghatrami, E.., 2016. Effects of inulin, savory and powder in diet of juveniles carp *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus 1758) on gut micro flora, immun response and blood biochemical parameters. Turkish J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16, 831–838. https://doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v16

Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2011. Factors influencing fatty acid composition of common carp (Cyprinus carpio) muscle. Neuroendocrinol. Lett. 32, 3–8.

Mráz, J., Pickova, J., 2009. Differences between lipid content and composition of different parts of fillets from crossbred farmed carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 35, 615–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-008-9291-5

Mráz, J., Schlechtriem, C., Olohan, L.A., Fang, Y., Cossins, A.R., Zlabek, V., Samuelsen, T., Pickova, J., 2010. Sesamin as a potential modulator of fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Aquac. Res. 41, e851–e861. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02609.x

Mullen, A., Loscher, C.E., Roche, H.M., 2010. Anti-inflammatory effects of EPA and DHA are dependent upon time and dose-response elements associated with LPS stimulation in THP-1-derived macrophages. J. Nutr. Biochem. 21, 444–450. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2009.02.008

Nasopoulou, C., Zabetakis, I., 2012. Benefits of fish oil replacement by plant originated oils in compounded fish feeds. A review. LWT - Food Sci. Technol. 47, 217–224. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2012.01.018

Nayak, S., Khozin-goldberg, I., Cohen, G., Zilberg, D., Khozin-goldberg, I., 2018. Dietary Supplementation With ω 6 LC-PUFA-Rich Algae Modulates Zebrafish Immune Function and Improves Resistance to Streptococcal Infection 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.01960

Nguyen, T.M., Kestemont, P., Mellery, J., Larondelle, Y., Mandiki1and, S.N.M., Tran, T.N.T., n.d. Digestibility of different plant-derived oils and influence of their combination on fatty acid composition of liver and muscle in juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Unpubl. results.

Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Gense, C., Tran, T.N.T., Nguyen, T.H., Kestemont, P., 2019a. A combined in vivo and in vitro approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Dev. Comp. Immunol. 102, 103448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2019.103488

Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tran, T.N.T., Larondelle, Y., Mellery, J., Mignolet, E., Cornet, V., Flamion, E., Kestemont, P., 2019b. Growth performance and immune status in common carp *Cyprinus carpio* as a ff ected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β -glucan. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 92, 288–299. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.011

Nya, E.J., Austin, B., 2010. Use of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) as an immunostimulant for the control of Aeromonas hydrophila infections in rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum). J. Appl. Microbiol. 108, 686–694. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2672.2009.04464.x

Oliva-Teles, A., 2012. Nutrition and health of aquaculture fish. J. Fish Dis. 35, 83–108. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2011.01333.x

Orsavova, J., Misurcova, L., Vavra Ambrozova, J., Vicha, R., Mlcek, J., 2015. Fatty acids composition of vegetable oils and its contribution to dietary energy intake and dependence of cardiovascular mortality on dietary intake of fatty acids. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 16, 12871–12890. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms160612871

Pandey, G., 1994. Overview of Fish Cell Lines and Their Uses. Int. J. Pharm. Res. Sci. 2, 580–590.

Park, E., Quinn, M.R., Wright, C.E., Schuller-Levis, G., 1993. Taurine chloramine inhibits the synthesis of nitric oxide and the release of tumor necrosis factor in activated RAW 264.7 cells. J. Leukoc. Biol. 54, 119–124. https://doi.org/10.1002/jlb.54.2.119

Pasparakis, M., Luedde, T., Schmidt-Supprian, M., 2006. Dissection of the NF-κB signalling cascade in transgenic and knockout mice. Cell Death Differ. 13, 861–872. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.cdd.4401870

Peng, X., Li, F., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2016. Effects of total replacement of fish oil on growth performance, lipid metabolism and antioxidant capacity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquac. Int. 24, 145–156. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-015-9914-7

Pickova, J., Morkore, T., 2007. Alternate oils in fish feeds. Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol. 109, 256–263. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.200600222

Pike, I.H., Jackson, A., 2010. Fish oil: Production and use now and in the future. Lipid Technol. 22, 59–61. https://doi.org/10.1002/lite.201000003

Press, C.M.L., Evensen, O., 1999. The morphology of the immune system in teleost fishes. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 9, 309–318. https://doi.org/10.1006/fsim.1998.0181

Rebl, A., Goldammer, T., 2018. Under control: The innate immunity of fish from the inhibitors' perspective. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 77, 328–349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.04.016

Reyes-Becerril, M., Alamillo, E., Trasviña, A., Hirono, I., Kondo, H., Jirapongpairoj, W., Ascencio-Valle, F., Angulo, C., 2017. In vivo and in vitro studies using larval and adult antigens from Neobenedenia melleni on immune response in yellowtail (*Seriola lalandi*). J. Fish Dis. 40, 1497–1509. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12620

Rodríguez, I., Chamorro, R., Novoa, B., Figueras, A., 2009. β-Glucan administration enhances disease resistance and some innate immune responses in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 27, 369–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2009.02.007

Rowley, A.F., Knight, J., Lloydevans, P., Holland, J.W., Vickers, P.J., 1995. Eicosanoids and Their Role in Immune Modulation in Fish - a Brief Overview. Fish Shellfish Immunol 5, 549–567. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1050-4648(95)80041-7

Salinas, E., Torriero, A.A.J., Sanz, M.I., Battaglini, F., Raba, J., 2005. Continuous-flow system for horseradish peroxidase enzyme assay comprising a packed-column, an amperometric detector and a rotating bioreactor. Talanta 66, 92–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2004.10.002

Sampath, V.P., 2018. Bacterial endotoxin-lipopolysaccharide; structure, function and its role in immunity in vertebrates and invertebrates. Agric. Nat. Resour. 52, 115–120. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anres.2018.08.002

Sanjabi, S., Zenewicz, L.A., Kamanaka, M., Flavell, R.A., 2009. Anti-inflammatory and pro-inflammatory roles of TGF-β, IL-10, and IL-22 in immunity and autoimmunity. Curr. Opin. Pharmacol. 9, 447–453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coph.2009.04.008

Sargent, J.R., Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., 2002. The lipids, in: Fish Nutrition. 3rd Edition Ed. San Diego, pp. 181–257.

Schroeder, H.W.J., Cavacini, L., 2010. Structure and Function of Immunoglobulins (author manuscript). J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 125, S41–S52. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2009.09.046.Structure

Selvaraj, V., Sampath, K., Sekar, V., 2009. Administration of lipopolysaccharide increases speci fi c and non-speci fi c immune parameters and survival in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) infected with Aeromonas hydrophila. Aquaculture 286, 176–183. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.09.017

Serhan, C.N., 2014. Novel Pro-Resolving Lipid Mediators in Inflammation Are Leads for Resolution Physiology. Nature 510, 92–101. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13479.Novel

Sharma, J.N., Al-Omran, A., Parvathy, S.S., 2007. Role of nitric oxide in inflammatory diseases. Inflammopharmacology 15, 252–259. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10787-007-0013-x

Shi, H., Guo, Y., Liu, Y., Shi, B., Guo, X., Jin, L., Yan, S., 2016. The in vitro effect of lipopolysaccharide on proliferation, inflammatory factors and antioxidant enzyme activity in bovine mammary epithelial cells. Anim. Nutr. 2, 99–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aninu.2016.03.005

Siwicki, A.K., Morand, M., Terech-Majewska, E., Niemczuk, W., Kazuń, K., Głabski, E., 1998. Influence of immunostimulants on the effectiveness of vaccines in fish: In vitro and in vivo study. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 14, 225–227. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.1998.tb00646.x

Stella, A.B., Cappellari, G.G., Barazzoni, R., Zanetti, M., 2018. Update on the Impact of Omega 3 Fatty Acids on Inflammation, Insulin Resistance and Sarcopenia: A Review. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 19. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19010218

Taams, L.S., 2018. Inflammation and immune resolution. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 193, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1111/cei.13155

Tacon, A.G.J., Hassan, M.R., Subasinghe, R.P., 2006. Use of fishery resoures as feed inputs to aquaculture development: trends and policy implications. FAO Fish. Circ. 1018.

Teoh, C.Y., Ng, W.K., 2016. The implications of substituting dietary fish oil with vegetable oils on the growth performance, fillet fatty acid profile and modulation of the fatty acid elongase, desaturase and oxidation activities of red hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis sp.* Aquaculture 465, 311–322. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.09.023

Thanuthong, T., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.D., Jones, P.L., Turchini, G.M., 2011. Fish oil replacement in rainbow trout diets and total dietary PUFA content: I) Effects on feed efficiency, fat deposition and the efficiency of a finishing strategy. Aquaculture 320, 82–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.08.007

Tian, J.-J., Lei, C.-X., Ji, H., Jin, A., 2016. Role of cyclooxygenase-mediated metabolites in lipid metabolism and expression of some immune-related genes in juvenile grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*)fed arachidonic acid. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 43, 703–717. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0326-z

Tian, J., Ji, H., Oku, H., Zhou, J., 2014. Effects of dietary arachidonic acid (ARA) on lipid metabolism and health status of juvenile grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*. Aquaculture 430, 57–65.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.03.020

Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., McGhee, F., Dick, J.R., Fonseca-Madrigal, J., 2003. Effects of dietary lipid level and vegetable oil on fatty acid metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) over the whole production cycle. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 29, 193–209. https://doi.org/10.1023/B:FISH.0000045722.44186.ee

Torrecillas, S., Mompel, D., Caballero, M.J., Montero, D., Merrifield, D., Rodiles, A., Robaina, L., Zamorano, M.J., Karalazos, V., Kaushik, S., Izquierdo, M., 2017. Effect of fishmeal and fish oil replacement by vegetable meals and oils on gut health of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). Aquaculture 468, 386–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.11.005

Turchini, G.M., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.P.S.D., Thanuthong, T., De Silva, S.S., 2011. Fish oil replacement with different vegetable oils in Murray cod: Evidence of an "omega-3 sparing effect" by other dietary fatty acids. Aquaculture 315, 250–259. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.02.016

Turchini, G.M., Ng, W.K., Tocher, D.R., 2010. Fish oil replacement and alternative lipid sources in aquaculture feeds, CRC Press. ed. Taylor & Francis Group, 6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300 Boca Raton.

Turner, M.D., Nedjai, B., Hurst, T., Pennington, D.J., 2014. Cytokines and chemokines: At the crossroads of cell signalling and inflammatory disease. Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Mol. Cell Res. 1843, 2563–2582. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbamcr.2014.05.014

Uribe, C., Folch, H., Enriquez, R., Moran, G., Ribe, C.U., Olch, H.F., Nriquez, R.E., Oran, G.M., 2011. Innate and adaptive immunity in teleost fish: A review. Vet. Med. (Praha). 56, 486–503. https://doi.org/10.17221/3294-VETMED

Wall, R., Ross, R.P., Fitzgerald, G.F., Stanton, C., 2010. Fatty acids from fish: The anti-inflammatory potential of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids. Nutr. Rev. 68, 280–289. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00287.x

Wangkahart, E., Secombes, C.J., Wang, T., 2019. Studies on the Use of Flagellin as an Immunostimulant and Vaccine Adjuvant in Fish Aquaculture. Front. Immunol. 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.03054

Wassef, E.A., Shalaby, S.H., Saleh, N.E., 2015. Comparative evaluation of sunflower oil and linseed oil as dietary ingredient for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) fingerlings. Oilseeds fats Crop. lipid 22.

Wassenaar, T.M., Zimmermann, K., 2018. Lipopolysaccharides in food, food supplements, and probiotics: should we be worried? Eur. J. Microbiol. Immunol. 8, 63–69. https://doi.org/10.1556/1886.2018.00017

Wu, Z.F., Liu, G.L., Zhou, Z., Wang, G.X., Xia, L., Liu, J.L., 2012. Iduction of immune-related gene expression ctenopharyngodon idella kidney cells by secondary metabolites from immunostimulatory alcaligenes faecalis FY-3. Scand. J. Immunol. 76, 131–140. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3083.2012.02722.x

Xie, D., Chen, F., Lin, S., You, C., Wang, S., Zhang, Q., Monroig, Ó., Tocher, D.R., Li, Y., 2016. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in the euryhaline herbivorous teleost *Scatophagus argus*: Functional characterization, tissue expression and nutritional regulation of two fatty acyl elongases. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 198, 37–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.03.009

Xu, H., Ai, Q., Mai, K., Xu, W., Wang, J., Ma, H., Zhang, W., Wang, X., Liufu, Z., 2010. Effects of dietary arachidonic acid on growth performance, survival, immune response and tissue fatty acid composition of juvenile Japanese seabass, *Lateolabrax japonicus*. Aquaculture 307, 75–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.07.001

Xu, H., Liew, L.N., Kuo, I.C., Huang, C.H., Goh, D.L.M., Chua, K.Y., 2008. The modulatory effects of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated B cells on differential T-cell polarization. Immunology 125, 218–228. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2567.2008.02832.x

Yucel, G., Zhao, Z., El-Battrawy, I., Lan, H., Lang, S., Li, X., Buljubasic, F., Zimmermann, W.H., Cyganek, L., Utikal, J., Ravens, U., Wieland, T., Borggrefe, M., Zhou, X.B., Akin, I., 2017. Lipopolysaccharides induced inflammatory responses and electrophysiological dysfunctions in human-induced pluripotent stem cell derived cardiomyocytes. Sci. Rep. 7, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-03147-4

Zhang, J.-M., An, J., 2007. Cytokines, Inflammation and Pain. Int Anesth. Clin. 69, 482–489. https://doi.org/10.1097/AIA.0b013e318034194e.Cytokines

Zhang, W., Jia, Y., Ji, X., Zhang, R., Liang, T., Du, Q., Chang, Z., 2016. Optimal reference genes in different tissues, gender, and gonad of Yellow River carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var) at various developmental periods. Pak. J. Zool. 48, 1615–1622.

Zhu, L., Nie, L., Zhu, G., Xiang, L., Shao, J., 2013. Advances in research of fish immune-relevant genes: A comparative overview of innate and adaptive immunity in teleosts. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 39, 39–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2012.04.001

Chapter 8

General discussion

1. Common carp as an ideal fish in researches on the influences of lipid sources on FA biosynthesis and immunology

The common carp is an important aquaculture species; it is the most cultured fish for human food consumption. In research, this species is an important fish for a wide range of studies focusing on physiology, such as nutrition and farming conditions (Billard, 1999), fish diseases and immunology (Adamek et al., 2018; Ardó et al., 2010; Behrmann-Godel, 2015; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Vera-jimenez et al., 2013; Zhang et al., 2011) and fish flesh quality (Böhm et al., 2014; Schultz et al., 2015; Zajic et al., 2016). When compared with zebrafish, studies on common carp can benefit from the large body size of the species, providing sufficient organ material source for various physiological and molecular analyses (Henkel et al., 2012).

1.1. Availability of validated immune parameters in common carp

In this study, almost all humoral immune parameters including innate immune (lysozyme, alternative complement, peroxidase activity, nitric oxide level) or adaptive immune (total Ig) variables could be analyzed in common carp plasma as well as in lymphocyte culture medium. These immune variables were also investigated to assess the immune responses in previous studies (Gopalakannan and Arul, 2006; Kadowaki et al., 2013; Lin et al., 2012, 2011; Nguyen et al., 2016; Pionnier et al., 2013; Sakai et al., 2001; Selvaraj et al., 2009; Tassakka and Sakai, 2002). Moreover, other studies also used some other immune parameters involved in humoral or cellular immune system such as nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT), phagocytic activity, leucocyte count, specific antibody, bactericidal activity and superoxide dismutase (Falco et al., 2012; Harikrishnan et al., 2005, 2010; Huttenhuis et al., 2006; Kadowaki et al., 2013; Lin et al., 2012, 2011; Nguyen et al., 2016; Sakai et al., 2001; Selvaraj et al., 2005; Tassakka and Sakai, 2002; Vera-jimenez et al., 2013; Watanuki et al., 2006).

1.2. Confirmation of LC-PUFA biosyntheses from PUFA precursors in common carp

The freshwater/omnivorous fish are able to biosynthesize the LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors by a series of elongation and desaturation reactions (Oliva-Teles, 2012). Previous studies in common carp reported that the utilization of plant oil sources rich in PUFAs, such as linseed oil, corn oil, rapeseed oil or a blend of plant oils, supported good levels of LC-PUFAs associated with higher expression levels of genes involved in FA metabolism, compared to those of fish fed a fish oil-based diet (Ljubojević et al., 2015; Mráz et al., 2010; Mraz and Pickova, 2011; Ren et al., 2015, 2012; Schultz et al., 2015; Trbović et al., 2013; Zajic et al., 2016). This was also recorded in our study (experiments 1 and 2). High contents in EPA and DHA in carp liver and muscle were found in fish fed diets rich in ALA. Accordingly, the ARA content in carp tissues increased with the increase of dietary LA content and the ARA content in liver of fish fed on the SFO, SO, and SSFO diets was even higher than that of fish fed on the CLO diet. These results confirmed the good expected capacity of LC-PUFA conversion from PUFA precursors. These results also suggest that common carp is an ideal species to assess the plant oil sources that could be used in fish diets.

1.3. Stimulation of immune system of common carp by immunostimulant compounds

The fish immune system can be stimulated by an immunostimulant and that was also demonstrated in common carp. Previous researches reported that immune parameters such as

lysozyme, complement, macrophage activity or the expression of genes involved in the immune system could be stimulated by an immunostimulant supplementation, such as β-glucan, lipopolysaccharide (LPS), nucleotides from yeast RNA, chitosan or plant extracts by injection, oral administration, or immersion (Herczeg et al., 2017; Kadowaki et al., 2013; Kono et al., 2004; Lin et al., 2012; Nguyen et al., 2016; Pionnier et al., 2013; Przybylska-diaz et al., 2013; Sakai et al., 2001; Watanuki et al., 2006). In our study, the immune system of common carp was also stimulated by such immunostimulant compounds (β-glucan and LPS). These stimulations were seen through the increase of several target immune variable levels (peroxidase and lysozyme activity, nitric oxide and total Ig level) and expressions of marked immune genes (*il-1, il-6, il-8, tnf-α, inos, pge2*). Based on these results, we showed that the common carp can be a fish model to test the immune stimulating capacity of different candidate immunostimulants.

1.4. Utilization of leukocytes isolated from common carp as cell model in in vitro approaches

The viability of lymphocytes (PBMC and HKL) isolated from the common carp was high (about 95% after 24h of culture) under *in vitro* conditions. This result was comparable to those of cells isolated from rainbow trout (Crippen et al., 2001; Leblond et al., 2001; J. Wang et al., 2019). In the LPS-exposure, HKLs exhibited the stimulation via the increase of target humoral immune parameters (peroxidase activity in experiment 3; NO and total Ig level in experiment 4) as well as through the up-regulation of several pro-inflammatory mediators such as *inos*, cytokines/chemokines (*tnf-α, il-1, il-6, il-8, cxc*) and eicosanoid metabolism process (*pge2*) (experiments 3 and 4). These observations suggest that the use of this fish cell source is suitable for immune researches.

1.5. Availability of gene sequences for physiological researches

The number of genes used in this study was sufficient to establish the metabolism pathways in nutrition, immunology and its interaction in common carp. For fatty acid biosynthesis, the *fads* and *elovl5* are two key genes in desaturase and elongase processes of fatty acid bioconversion. The full or partial sequence of these genes is published on gene bank and the results available in other studies also demonstrated the activity of these genes in fish fed different lipid sources (Ren et al., 2015, 2012). In the immune system, a wide range of genes were validated and helped to explain the influence of experimental factors including innate (*lys, b/c2, il-8, cxc, il-1, il-6, tnf-α, inos, nf-kb, prdx-3, gpx-1, tlr-4, il-10, tgf-β1, nf-kbi*) and adaptive immune system (*nkef*). Especially, the key genes to demonstrate the influence of dietary lipid on the immune responses were available including eicosanoid metabolism genes (*pla2, pge2* and *5-lox*). However, the sequences of some important genes involved in the metabolism of anti-inflammatory lipid mediators (resolvins and lipoxin) are not yet available for common carp in gene bank.

2. Influences of fish oil substitution by plant oils on fish performance in common carp

The common carp is an omnivorous fish and, as most of these fish species, is able to use the plant-derived oil without negative effects on fish growth, feed utilization and survival (Oliva-Teles, 2012). These observations were reported in previous studies in the same species or in others (Carmona-Osalde et al., 2015; Mellery et al., 2017; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Peng et al., 2016; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Turchini et al., 2011).

No significant reduction of the husbandry performances was recorded in plant oil-fed fish compared to those fed fish oil in all experiments. Moreover, fish fed SFO (experiment 2) and

SO (experiment 3) diets displayed higher final body weight than the one of fish fed CLO diet. These observations have demonstrated the possibility of a fish oil replacement by plant-derived oils in carp diet, as far as growth is concerned. In the present study, the experimental diets were prepared from similar protein and carbohydrate sources. Therefore, the observed differences may be only influenced by the oil sources. The CLO diet did not support the best growth performance in common carp, suggesting that, for this species, the lipid composition is not a strict limiting factor for an optimal growth. This has been previously reported for the same species by Ren et al. (2012), Yildirim et al. (2013) and Nguyen et al. (2019b, 2019a), as well as for Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) by Tocher et al. (2006), halibut *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* by Haugen et al. (2006), rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* by Thanuthong et al. (2011) and African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* by Sourabié et al. (2018).

In the first experiment, fish growth was low when compared to previous studies on the same species (Abbass, 2007; Yesilayer et al., 2011; Yildirim et al., 2013). This lower growth could probably be attributed to the difference in dietary protein sources. Almost all previous studies used industrial fish meal as the main protein source. On the contrary, in our experiment, casein, gelatin and wheat gluten were used and no fish meal was included due to its fish oil content ranging from 5 to 10 % (Jensen et al., 1990). A dietary fish meal inclusion would have led to a "passive fish oil supplementation", which could have modified the results on fatty acid composition of fish. To establish an extreme experimental condition, we formulated the diet by totally replacing the fish oil by plant oil. However, the substitution of fish meal by plant-based ingredients usually induces a reduction of growth in fish. The study of Ren et al. (2012) with common carp fed on a diet formulated with casein and gelatine showed relatively low growth rate, similar to the one obtained in our study. Similar results of fish growth were also reported for the zebrafish *Danio rerio* fed on casein as unique dietary protein source (Smith et al., 2013) and for the goldfish *Carassius auratus* fed on a diet made with a plant-based protein source (Bilen and Bilen, 2013). Alternative sources of protein, such as the soluble fish protein concentrate (SFPC), could have been used in order to support a higher growth performance, while using plant-derived oils. This fish meal source was applied in the latter experiments (experiments 2, 3, 4) and the results showed a significantly better growth in experimental fish. The SGR values in the experiment 1 ranged from 0.5 to 0.7%/day (Chapter 4) and this value was improved in the next experiments using SFPC as protein source (ranging from 1.0 to 1.3; 1.0 to 1.2 and 1.4 to 1.6 %/day in experiments 2, 3 and 4, respectively). Our results were similar to those of the study of Zajic et al. (2016) (about 1.3%/day) and higher than those reported by Ren et al. (2012) (0.4%/day) for the same species.

We also observed that supplementation with an immunostimulant (β-glucan) did not improve the husbandry parameters. Similar observations were found in previous studies with common carp where the authors used different compounds such as β-glucan (Selvaraj et al., 2009), chitosan (Lin et al., 2011) or May chang *Litsea cubeba* leaf powder (Nguyen et al., 2016) as dietary immunostimulants.

The feed utilization capacity (FCR) recorded in the experiments (ranging from 1.8 to 2.2; 1.5 to 1.7 and 1.6 to 1.9 in experiments 2, 3, 4, respectively) were similar or lower than those of some studies in the same species (Yildirim et al., 2013; Zupan et al., 2016), suggesting that this dietary formulation has positive effects on the nutritional status of common carp. The best FCR value was recorded in fish fed a blend of plant-derived oils (SLO diet, experiment 3), indicating

that the combination of plant oil sources was able to boost the feed utilization in common carp. This result could be explained by the fact that the mixture of two essential PUFA precursors (LA and ALA) in SLO could provide a suitable FA profile, enhancing the feed utilization in common carp. Similar results were shown in the same species (Abbass, 2007) and in other species (El-Tawil et al., 2014) using a blend of terrestrial vegetable oils in diet.

Survival rate recorded in this study was high (ranging from 90 to 100%), and did not significantly differ between the different fish groups, indicating that the total replacement of fish oil by plant oils did not induce any negative effect on common carp survival.

3. Influences of plant oil utilization on fatty acid composition of common carp

3.1. Influence of fatty acid compositions in oil sources on lipid digestibility

High concentrations of both C16:0 and C18:0 in dietary lipids from animal origin have been reported to exert a negative impact on the dry matter and lipid digestibility of fish (Caballero et al., 2002; Menoyo et al., 2003). In this study, both C16:0 and C18:0 amounts in the SFO diet were reduced as compared to the other experimental diets. This may explain the higher apparent digestibility coefficient (ADC) values for this diet than for the LO diet, while the SO diet, rich in both saturated fatty acid, exhibited the lowest lipid ADC value. The intake of digestible ALA was higher with the LO and SLO diets while that of digestible LA was higher with the SFO, SO, SLO and SSFO diets. These PUFAs were at their lowest levels in the CLO diet as compared with the plant-derived oil diets. Differences in lipid digestibility as those highlighted in the present study should be taken into account in feed formulation for carp. If a lipid source with a low lipid ADC is used, it is recommended to supply a higher dietary lipid level than the one classically required by common carp. This supplementation could compensate for the low lipid digestibility and could even potentially increase the fatty acid amount in tissues. On the contrary, the dietary lipid quantity may be reduced in case of a high lipid ADC value.

3.2. Dependence of fish tissue FA composition on FA profiles of dietary lipid sources

FA profiles in common carp tissues reflected those of their respective diets. In this study, the FA composition of common carp liver and muscle was significantly affected by the dietary FA composition. Tissues from fish fed CLO diet were rich in EPA and DHA while those from LO-fed fish were rich in ALA, and SFO-fed fish were rich in LA. The fish fed the mixture of two plant oils (SLO) exhibited the intermediate value in both PUFA precursors compared to pure plant oil-fed fish. This FA store could provide a balanced profile in PUFA precursors in LC-PUFA bioconversion. These observations were also reported in the same or other species (Geay et al., 2015b; Montero et al., 2010; M. Nayak et al., 2017a; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Torrecillas et al., 2017; Xu and Kestemont, 2002; Zupan et al., 2016).

Previous results demonstrated that dietary lipid sources strongly affect the FA profile of different tissues such as muscle, heart, kidney, intestine, liver, brain and visceral adipose tissue and the main target tissues are liver and muscle (Böhm et al., 2014; Geay et al., 2015b; Ljubojevic et al., 2013; Montero et al., 2010; Nguyen et al., 2019b; Qiu et al., 2017; Ren et al., 2012; Schultz et al., 2015; Thanuthong et al., 2011; Turchini et al., 2011; Xu and Kestemont, 2002; Zajic et al., 2016). The FA composition of cell membrane phospholipids (PLs) in fish is also reported to be dependent on dietary lipid sources (Bell et al., 1993; Hulbert et al., 2015; Leray et al., 1986; Mráz et al., 2010; Mraz and Pickova, 2011; Mráz and Pickova, 2009). PLs

are the main constituents of cell membranes and their FA composition influences membrane fluidity, cell permeability (Spector and Yorek, 1985), and immune system by the release of LC-PUFA from PL membrane in the inflammatory responses (Calder, 2017; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Medzhitov, 2008). These LC-PUFAs participate to the immune system and play a role as a lipid mediator in pro- and anti-inflammatory responses (Calder, 2017, 2010; Chandrasekharan and Sharma-Wali, 2015; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Mullen et al., 2010; Sargent et al., 2002; Stella et al., 2018; Wall et al., 2010). Consequently, there is a strict interaction between the dietary FA and immune responses in fish.

3.3. Conversion ability of LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors in common carp

The abundance of ALA in the LO and SLO diets led to a relatively high content in EPA and DHA in carp muscle while the ARA content increased with the increase of dietary LA content; moreover, the ARA content in tissues of fish fed SFO, SO and SSFO diets was even higher than that CLO-fed fish. This suggests a good ability of common carp to biosynthesize ARA from LA and EPA, DHA from ALA. The similar trend was also noticed in previous studies in carp (Nguyen et al., 2019b; Ren et al., 2012; Zupan et al., 2016). The EPA and DHA contents in our study are higher than those reported in previous studies on common carp, such as those of Stancheva and Merdzhanova (2011); Ljubojevic et al. (2013) and Župan et al. (2016). Interestingly, the carp muscle EPA and DHA contents found in the LO and SLO conditions were similar to those reported in muscle of wild rainbow trout from Dospat Dam Lake (Smolyan region, Bulgarie) (Stancheva and Merdzhanova, 2011), this species being naturally richer in n-3 LC-PUFA as compared to cyprinids such as black carp *Mylopharyngodon piceus* and grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Hong et al., 2014).

Paulino et al. (2018) observed on juvenile tambaqui that the fish EPA and DHA contents decreased with an increase of the dietary LA/ALA ratio. In the present study, we also observed that the EPA and DHA contents in muscle, as well as in liver, were lower in SFO-fed fish, which presented the highest LA/ALA ratio. Moreover, the muscle of fish fed LO and CLO diets showed the highest n-3/n-6 ratio (1.6 and 1.0 in LO- and CLO-fed fish, respectively) and these n-3/n-6 ratios were higher than those reported in common carp by Stancheva and Merdzhanova (2011); Mráz et al. (2012); and Hong et al. (2014). The dietary n-3/n-6 ratios are implicated in controlling markers of the metabolic syndrome, including insulin sensitivity, inflammation, lipid profiles and adiposity (Burghardt et al., 2010). According to different authors (Bhardwaj et al., 2016; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Simopoulos, 1991), humans have been evolutionary adapted to a diet with a n-3/n-6 ratio close to 1. Such n-3/n-6 ratio was observed in the muscle of carp fed on the CLO diet but also the LO diet. This observation supports the suitability of linseed oil as plant-derived oil substituting fish oil in carp feeding, not only in terms of carp culture performance, but also from a human nutrition perspective.

4. Influence of plant oil-based diets on immune modulation of common carp

4.1. Influence of plant oil-based diets on immune parameters

4.1.1. In basal conditions

Generally, the overall immune status of common carp was not altered by plant oil utilization in normal conditions even if a reduction of alternative complement activity was recorded in

SO-fed fish (Experiment 3). Similar results were demonstrated in previous studies in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Ferreira et al., 2015; Larbi Ayisi et al., 2018; Yildirim-Aksoy et al., 2007); black carp (Sun et al., 2011), and Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis* (Geay et al., 2015a). On the other hand, the highest level of lysozyme activity was observed in LO fish (Experiment 3) indicating the positive effect of plant oil utilization on this immune parameter. Some authors reported that the diets rich in ALA could improve immune competence and disease resistance (Chen et al., 2016; Cornet et al., 2018; Geay et al., 2015b) ; moreover, the balance between n-3 and n-6 LC-PUFAs might create more favorable immune response and the dietary n-3/n-6 ratio should be close to 1 (Bhardwaj et al., 2016; Gómez Candela et al., 2011; Simopoulos, 1991). In our study, the n-3/n-6 ratio in muscle was found to be close to 1 in linseed oil-based diets (Experiment 1). The latter information could explain why, in our study, alternative complement activity in CLO and LO-fed fish was higher than in SO-fed fish (Experiment 3), and lysozyme activity in LO-fed fish was higher than in SO-fed fish. In the case of supplementation with an immunostimulant (β-glucan), the lower values of lysozyme activity were observed in plant oil-based groups (LO+ and SFO+) compared to fish oil one (CLO+) indicating that the plant oil source in our experiment altered the immunostimulatory action of β-glucan. However, the lowest value of lysozyme activity in our experiment (33.5 U/mL in SFO+) was higher than those reported in other previous studies in the same species (Lin et al., 2012, 2011). In fact, the interaction of nutrition and immunity in fish has long been known, but this relationship is far more complex than originally considered (Siwicki et al., 2006). Previous studies on this aspect have shown the influence of dietary lipid sources on the immune response in fish due to the dietary FA profiles, but information on the effects of individual FAs is still limited (Kiron, 2012). The LC-PUFAs are worked as the mediators in pro-anti-inflammatory response, more frequent, they are the precursors of some active molecules called eicosanoids. These molecules exist as normal physiological products; however, the excess of eicosanoid metabolism occur in the extreme stress condition or other stimulations that trigger the release of phospholipase in the cell membrane phospholipid of these molecules generally link to the chronic inflammatory diseases (Calder, 2017, Chandrasekharan and Sharma-Wali, 2015; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Mullen et al., 2010; Stella et al., 2018; Wall et al., 2010).

4.1.2. In stimulated conditions

In challenge test (experiment 2), the lysozyme activity of SFO-fed fish was comparable with CLO and LO ones but this parameter was lower in SFO+ group compared to CLO+ and LO+ ones. This result indicates that a diet rich in LA induced some alterations in the immunostimulation of β-glucan. However, this could be explained by the anti-inflammatory effect induced by the high level of ARA in SFO-fed fish. ARA is the major precursor of highly active eicosanoids (Bell and Sargent, 2003; Wall et al., 2010) that play a role in immune and inflammatory responses (Sargent et al., 2002; Wall et al., 2010), but this LC-PUFA molecule is also the precursor of lipoxin metabolism (Chiurchiu et al., 2018). Therefore, the lysozyme level in SFO+ group was comparable with CLO-fed fish but lower than CLO+ and LO+ ones.

In LPS-stimulation, the highest value of peroxidase activity was observed in SLO HKL (147.7 U/mL) and other groups were similar (experiment 3). This could be explained by the abundance of both ARA and EPA and more balanced in precursor PUFAs of this experimental oil. In SLO fish, ARA level was higher than CLO and LO group while EPA

level was higher than SO fish; besides, the LA and ALA levels in SLO diet or fish displayed the intermediate values compared to LO and SO groups. The eicosanoids include prostaglandins and leukotrienes (produced from ARA, EPA) and are one of the main pro-inflammatory mediators (Sargent et al., 2002; Wall et al., 2010). High levels of prostaglandin or related gene expression have been reported in fish fed dietary lipid sources rich in LA or ARA (Asturiano et al., 2000; Bell et al., 1993; Tian et al., 2016). Therefore, the highest value of peroxidase activity obtained in SLO group could be explained by these arguments. In experiment 4, the results showed that the NO activity and total Ig were stimulated by LPS in HKL isolated from fish fed plant oil-based diets and these values did not differ with those of CLO HKLs indicating that the selected plant oils induced a good immunocompetence in carp.

4.2. Influence of plant oil-based diets on the expression of genes involved in immune responses

In this current study, we assessed the influence of plant oil utilization as well as the LC-PUFA amounts in fish diet on the expression of several important genes involved in the innate (*lys, b/c2*) and adaptive (*nkef*) immune responses; pro-inflammatory processes (*nf-kb, inos, il-1, il-6, il-8, tnf-α, cxc*); pattern recognition (*tlr-4*); eicosanoid metabolism processes (*pla2, pge2, 5-lox*); anti-inflammatory responses (*il-10, tgf-β, nf-kbi*) and cytoprotective processes (*prdx-3, gpx-1*).

Generally, in the condition without stimulation by bacterial or other exogenous agents, no significant differences were found for these genes between plant oil-fed fish and fish oil-fed fish, indicating that the plant oil utilization did not induce any negative effect on the overall immune status. In combination of plant oils with an immunostimulant (β-glucan) (experiment 2), we found that the plant oil induced the negative effects on the immunomodulation of this compound when the immunostimulations were observed only in CLO+ fish for *nkef*, *lys* and *il-8*. However, the expression of these genes was comparable with LO+ and SFO+ groups. Moreover, the highest expression of *pla* and *pge* genes, two key genes in the eicosanoid metabolism process, in SFO-fed fish liver was explained by the abundance of ARA in SFO-fed fish. An up-regulation of these genes could have induced the secretion of ARA from liver membrane layers of fish in the SFO group and eicosanoid metabolism activity was higher here than other groups. A similar result was published for large yellow croaker *Larmichthys crocea* (Lin et al., 2012) in testing the kidney macrophages with different ARA doses. The SFO diet exhibited the over-regulation of genes involved in eicosanoid metabolism (*pla2, pge2*) in the condition without stimulation that may induce some alterations in fish immune system. However, other candidate plant oils were comparable with CLO diet indicating that the plant oil utilization generally did not induce negative effects on the immune response of this species in the normal conditions. The *pla* and *pge* expression in SFO+ was lower than SFO-fed fish, indicating the immunomodulatory effect of β-glucan in the diet, which was able to inhibit some inflammatory responses such as prostaglandin production and pain response.

In LPS-stimulated condition (experiments 3 and 4), almost all target pro-anti-inflammatory genes assayed were stimulated, including cytokines (*il-1, il-6, tnf-α*), chemokines (*il-8, cxc*), eicosanoids (*pge2*), anti-inflammatory mediators (*il-10, nf-fbi*) and other mediator (*inos*). The inflammatory response plays a crucial role in animal immune system against several injuries or microbial infections (Abdulkhaleq et al., 2018; Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Medzhitov, 2008; Taams, 2018) inducing the up-regulation of these genes in HKL exposed to LPS. However, the expression of these genes in our study varied depending on the dietary oil sources. Besides, we

also observed the time dependence of pro-anti-inflammatory gene expressions. Indeed, we did not observe the LPS-stimulation of HKL after 24h for candidate pro-inflammatory genes (*cxc, il-8* in experiment 3 and *nf-kb, inos, il-1, il-8, cxc, il-6, tnf-α* in experiment 4) while this one was strongly displayed in almost all genes after 4h of LPS exposure. On the other hand, the *pge2* gene expressed the up-regulation in HKL exposed to LPS after 24h. The *cxc* and *il8* are cytokines that can activate eicosanoid production (Dudzinski and Serhan, 2004) and cytokines/chemokine genes are normally expressed at the early stage of the inflammatory processes (< 12 h) (Gonzalez et al., 2007; Wu et al., 2012). These arguments could explain the up-regulation of *pge2* after 24h instead of 4h as other pro-inflammatory genes. Interestingly, expression of anti-inflammatory genes (*il-10, nf-kbi* and *tgf-β1*) also presented an up-regulation at the early stage (4h). This response suggests that both pro- and anti-inflammatory processes have been stimulated simultaneously in order to better balance the immune defense homeostasis as previously reported by Rebl and Goldammer (2018).

We observed an up-regulation of *pge2* expression in HKL isolated from fish fed a diet rich in LA (SLO and SO fish) and also in ALA (LO fish), suggesting that in the condition stimulated by the antigen (or immunostimulant) the HKL prioritised the biosynthesis of ARA, the precursor of eicosanoids in the inflammatory response. However, the expression of this gene in experiment 4 concerned the CLO-fed HKL instead of SLO ones. This discrepancy could be explained by the expression peak of this gene that was not similar at the same sampling. Regarding pro-inflammatory cytokine/chemokine expression, we found that the highest regulation was always observed in CLO HKL exposed to LPS and SLO or dietary plant oils supplemented with ARA (LOA) or DHA (SOD). The lipid mediators play in parallel two roles in the inflammatory response, as pro- and anti-inflammatory actors. At the peak of acute inflammation, very similar cells involved in the production of pro-inflammatory lipid mediators undergo a class switch and start producing specialized pro-resolving mediators (resolvins of D series from DHA, E series from EPA and lipoxin from ARA) by the same enzymes engaged in classical eicosanoid production (Chiurchiu et al., 2018; Serhan, 2014). A higher stimulation was found in groups balanced in lipid mediators (namely CLO, SLO, LOA and SOD groups) in comparison to LO and SO groups. In experiment 1, the ARA levels in fish fed SO were very high (3.8mg/g) and much higher than in fish fed CLO-based diet (0.85mg/g). Consequently, in the case of SO group, the lipoxin (anti-inflammatory mediator produced from ARA) was perhaps synthesized in the same stage and it reduced the ARA-precursor eicosanoid level. This one may conduct to the lower expression of pro-inflammatory cytokine/chemokine even if muscle of fish fed SO diet were rich in ARA. During the inflammation processes, prostaglandin signaling – especially the one mediated by PGE2 and PGI2 – seems to be involved in the sustained inflammation that causes the transition to chronic inflammation by acting as "cytokine amplifiers" (Aoki et al., 2008) conducting to some damages in the animal immune system. Regarding our results, no increases of inflammatory cytokines/chemokine after 24h of culture were recorded, suggesting that plant oils did not induce any negative response during the inflammatory process.

The highest expression level of the anti-inflammatory cytokine gene *il-10* was observed in SOD group and comparable to the one observed in fish fed CLO, SLO and SO at 4h and similar with results of pro-inflammatory cytokine/chemokine expression indicating that anti-inflammatory response had presented in the same period with pro-inflammatory response to

reduce and avoid the damage effect of this process (Rebl and Goldammer, 2018). We found that the expression of *il-10* in LO HKL exposed to LPS was comparable to other groups while the pro-inflammatory cytokine/chemokine expression was down-regulated, suggesting that an anti-inflammatory cytokine, *il-10* regulated the inflammatory process in case of the absence of other anti-inflammatory lipid mediators. Results reported in experiment 2 have shown that even if fish fed LO diet (rich in ALA, DHA – precursor) but the DHA level in tissue was very low compared to CLO ones. Another anti-inflammatory gene, *tgf-β1*, the transforming growth factor, is a secreted ligand that has been intimately linked to the regulation of tumor initiation, progression and metastasis (Bierie and Moses, 2011). This factor plays an anti-inflammatory role in the inflammation (Jin et al., 2014; Sanjabi et al., 2009) and its activity increases with resolvin D1 produced from DHA (Luo et al., 2016). This may explain why the expression of this gene was the highest in SOD group, after both 4 and 24 h of LPS exposure.

Reference

Abbass, F.E., 2007. Effect of dietary oil sources and levels on growth, feed utilization and whole-body chemical composition of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. fingerlings. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2 2, 140–148.

Abdulkhaleq, L.A., Assi, M.A., Abdullah, R., Zamri-Saad, M., Taufiq-Yap, Y.H., Hezmee, M.N.M., 2018. The crucial roles of inflammatory mediators in inflammation: A review. Vet. World 11, 627–635. https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2018.627-635

Adamek, M., Baska, F., Vincze, B., Steinhagen, D., 2018. Carp edema virus from three genogroups is present in common carp in Hungary. J. Fish Dis. 41, 463–468. https://doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12744

Aoki, T., Takano, T., Santos, M.D., Kondo, H., 2008. Molecular Innate Immunity in Teleost Fish : Review and Future Perspectives. Fish. Bethesda 39, 263–276.

Ardó, L., Jeney, Z., Adams, A., Jeney, G., 2010. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Immune responses of resistant and sensitive common carp families following experimental challenge with *Aeromonas hydrophila* 29, 111–116. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.02.029

Asturiano, J.F., Sorbera, L.A., Zanuy, S., Carrillo, M., 2000. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and gonadotropin on Prostaglandin series E production in a primary testis cell culture system for the European sea bass. J. Fish Biol. 57, 1563–1574. https://doi.org/10.1006/jfbi.2000.1409

Behrmann-Godel, J., 2015. Disease agents and parasites of carp. Biol. Ecol. Carp 167–187. https://doi.org/10.1201/b18547

Bell, J.G., Dick, J.R., Mcvicar, A.H., Sargent, J.R., Thompson, K.D., 1993. Dietary Sunflower , Linseed and Fish Oils Affect Phospholipid Fatty Acid. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 49, 665–673.

Bell, J.G., Sargent, J.R., 2003. Arachidonic acid in aquaculture feeds: Current status and future opportunities. Aquaculture 218, 491–499. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00370-8

Bhardwaj, K., Verma, N., Trivedi, R.K., Bhardwaj, S., Shukla, N., 2016. International Journal of Biological Chemistry Review Article Significance of Ratio of Omega-3 and Omega-6 in Human Health with Special Reference to Flaxseed Oil. Int. J. Biol. Chem. 10, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijbc.2016.1.6

Bierie, B., Moses, H.L., 2011. Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-β) and inflammation in cancer Brian. Cytokine Growth Factor Rev. 21, 49–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cytogfr.2009.11.008.Transforming

Bilen, S., Bilen, M.A., 2013. Effects of different protein sources on growth performance and food consumption of goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. Iran. J. Fish. Sci. 12, 717–722.

Billard, R., 1999. Carp : Biology and Culture, Springer. ed. Chichester, UK.

Böhm, M., Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.-M., Kainz, M.J., 2014. Tissue-Specific Fatty Acids Response to Different Diets in Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). PLoS One 9, e94759. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0094759

Burghardt, P.R., Kemmerer, E.S., Buck, B.J., Osetek, A.J., Yan, C., Koch, L.G., Britton, S.L., Evans, S.J., 2010. Dietary n-3:n-6 fatty acid ratios differentially influence hormonal signature in a rodent model of metabolic syndrome relative to healthy controls. Nutr. Metab. 7, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-7075-7-53

Caballero, M.J., Obach, A., Rosenlund, G., Montero, D., Gisvold, M., Izquierdo, M.S., 2002. Impact of different dietary lipid sources on growth, lipid digestibility, tissue fatty acid composition and histology of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. Aquaculture 214, 253–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(01)00852-3

Calder, P.C., 2017. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes: from molecules to man. Biochem. Soc. Trans. 45, 1105–1115. https://doi.org/10.1042/BST20160474

Calder, P.C., 2010. Omega-3 fatty acids and inflammatory processes. Nutrients 2, 355–374. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu2030355

Carmona-Osalde, C., Rodríguez-Serna, M., Hernández-Moreno, H., 2015. Total and Partial Substitution of

Dietary Fish Oil with Palm Oil to Juvenile Crayfish, Procambarus Llamasi. J. Aquac. Res. Dev. 6. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9546.1000367
Chandrasekharan, J.A., Sharma-Wali, N., 2015. Lipoxins: Nature's way to resolve inflammation. J. Inflamm. Res. 8, 181–192. https://doi.org/10.2147/JIR.S90380
Chen, C., Sun, B., Guan, W., Bi, Y., Li, P., Ma, J., Chen, F., Pan, Q., Xie, Q., 2016. N-3 essential fatty acids in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*: Effects of linolenic acid on non-specific immunity and anti-inflammatory responses in juvenile fish. Aquaculture 450, 250–257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.08.005
Chiurchiu, V., Leuti, A., Maccarrone, M., 2018. Bioactive lipids and chronic inflammation: Managing the fire within. Front. Immunol. 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.00038
Cornet, V., Ouaach, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Flamion, E., Ferain, A., Van Larebeke, M., Lemaire, B., Reyes López, F.E., Tort, L., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2018. Environmentally-realistic concentration of cadmium combined with polyunsaturated fatty acids enriched diets modulated non-specific immunity in rainbow trout. Aquat. Toxicol. 196, 104–116. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2018.01.012
Crippen, T.L., Bootland, L.M., Leong, J.A.C., Fitzpatrick, M.S., Schreck, C.B., Vella, A.T., 2001. Analysis of salmonid leukocytes purified by hypotonic lysis of erythrocytes. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 13, 234–245. https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8667(2001)013<0234:AOSLPB>2.0.CO;2
Dudzinski, D.M., Serhan, C.N., 2004. Pharmacology of Eicosanoids Physiology of Arachidonic Acid Metabolism, in: Golan, D.E., Armstrong, E.J., Galanter, J.M., Armstrong, A.W., Arnaout, R.A., Rose, H.S. (Eds.), Principles of Pharmacology: The Pathophysiologic Basis of Drug Therapy. Philadelphia, pp. 627–46.
El-Tawil, N.E., Ahmad, M.H., Amer, T.N., Seden, M.., 2014. E fect of Replacing f Dietary Fish Oil with Different Plant Oils on Growth Performance of Nile Tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Appl. Sci. Res. 1, 183–191.
Falco, A., Frost, P., Miest, J., Pionnier, N., Irnazarow, I., Hoole, D., 2012. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Reduced in fl ammatory response to *Aeromonas salmonicida* infection in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L .) fed with b -glucan supplements. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 32, 1051–1057. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.02.028
Ferreira, M.W., Costa, D.V. d., Leal, C.A.G., Figueiredo, H.C.P., Rosa, P. V., 2015. Dietary Oil Sources on the Innate Immunity and Resistance of Nile Tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, to *Streptococcus agalactiae* Challenge. J. World Aquac. Soc. 46, 252–262. https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12192
Geay, F., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Douxfils, J., Larondelle, Y., Mandiki, S.N.M., Kestemont, P., 2015a. Effects of dietary linseed oil on innate immune system of Eurasian perch and disease resistance after exposure to *Aeromonas salmonicida* achromogen. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 47, 782–796. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2015.10.021
Geay, F., Wenon, D., Mellery, J., Tinti, E., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tocher, D.R., Debier, C., Larondelle, Y., Kestemont, P., 2015b. Dietary Linseed Oil Reduces Growth while Differentially Impacting LC-PUFA Synthesis and Accretion into Tissues in Eurasian Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*). Lipids 50, 1219–1232. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-015-4079-8
Gómez Candela, C., Bermejo López, L.M., Loria Kohen, V., 2011. Importance of a balanced omega 6/omega 3 ratio for the maintenance of health. Nutritional recommendations. Nutr. Hosp. 26, 323–329. https://doi.org/10.3305/nh.2011.26.2.5117
Gonzalez, S.F., Huising, M.O., Stakauskas, R., Forlenza, M., Lidy Verburg-van Kemenade, B.M., Buchmann, K., Nielsen, M.E., Wiegertjes, G.F., 2007. Real-time gene expression analysis in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) skin: Inflammatory responses to injury mimicking infection with ectoparasites. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 31, 244–254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2006.06.010
Gopalakannan, A., Arul, V., 2006. Immunomodulatory effects of dietary intake of chitin , chitosan and levamisole on the immune system of *Cyprinus carpio* and control of Aeromonas hydrophila infection in ponds Immunomodulatory effects of dietary intake of chitin , chitosan and levamisole on. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.01.012
Harikrishnan, B.R., Balasundaram, C., Bhuvaneswari, R., 2005. Restorative effect of Azadirachta indicab aqueous leaf extract dip treatment on haematological parameter changes in *Cyprinus carpio* (L .) experimentally infected with *Aphanomyces invadans* fungus 21, 410–413.
Harikrishnan, R., Balasundaram, C., Heo, M., 2010. Potential use of probiotic- and triherbal extract-enriched diets to control *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection in carp 92, 41–49. https://doi.org/10.3354/dao02240
Haugen, T., Kiessling, A., Olsen, R.E., Rørå, M.B., Slinde, E., Nortvedt, R., 2006. Seasonal variations in muscle growth dynamics and selected quality attributes in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) fed dietary lipids containing soybean and/or herring oil under different rearing regimes. Aquaculture 261, 565–579. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.08.012
Henkel, C. V., Dirks, R.P., Jansen, H.J., Forlenza, M., Wiegertjes, G.F., Howe, K., van den Thillart, G.E.E.J.M., Spaink, H.P., 2012. Comparison of the Exomes of Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Zebrafish 9, 59–67. https://doi.org/10.1089/zeb.2012.0773

Herczeg, D., Sipos, D., Dan, A., Loy, C., Kallert, D.M., Eszterbauer, E., 2017. The effect of dietary immunostimulants on the susceptibility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) to the white spot parasite Ichthyophthrius multifiliis 65, 517–530. https://doi.org/10.1556/004.2017.050

Hong, H., Zhou, Y., Wu, H., Luo, Y., Shen, H., 2014. Lipid content and fatty acid profile of muscle, brain and eyes of seven freshwater fish: A comparative study. JAOCS, J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 91, 795–804. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-014-2414-5

Hulbert, A.J., Turner, N., Storlien, L.H., Else, P.L., 2015. Reviews : Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and Dietary fats and membrane function : implications for metabolism and disease 80, 155–169. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1464793104006578

Huttenhuis, H.B.T., Ribeiro, A.S.P., Bowden, T.J., Bavel, C. Van, Taverne-thiele, A.J., Rombout, J.H.W.M., 2006. The effect of oral immuno-stimulation in juvenile carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L .) 21, 261–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2005.12.002

Jensen, N.., Fiskeindustri, E., Denmark, E., 1990. Quality of fishmeal: Specifications and uses in aquaculture and fur farming. Int. By-Product Conf.

Jin, Y., Wi, H.J., Choi, M.H., Hong, S.T., Bae, Y.M., 2014. Regulation of anti-inflammatory cytokines IL-10 and TGF-β in mouse dendritic cells through treatment with *Clonorchis sinensis* crude antigen. Exp. Mol. Med. 46, e74-6. https://doi.org/10.1038/emm.2013.144

Kadowaki, T., Yasui, Y., Nishimiya, O., Takahashi, Y., Kohchi, C., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Orally administered LPS enhances head kidney macrophage activation with down-regulation of IL-6 in common carp *(Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 1569–1575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.03.372

Kiron, V., 2012. Fish immune system and its nutritional modulation for preventive health care. Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. 173, 111–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.015

Kono, T., Ponpornpisit, A., Sakai, M., 2004. The analysis of expressed genes in head kidney of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* L. stimulated with peptidoglycan. Aquaculture 235, 37–52. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00447-2

Larbi Ayisi, C., Zhao, J., Wu, J.W., 2018. Replacement of fish oil with palm oil: Effects on growth performance, innate immune response, antioxidant capacity and disease resistance in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus)*. PLoS One 13, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0196100

Leblond, V.S., Bisson, M., Hontela, A., 2001. Inhibition of cortisol secretion in dispersed head kidney cells of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) by endosulfan, an organochlorine pesticide. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 121, 48–56. https://doi.org/10.1006/gcen.2000.7556

Leray, C., Nonnotte, G., Nonnotte, L., 1986. The effect of dietary lipids on the trout erythrocyte membrane. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 1, 27–35. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02309591

Lin, S., Mao, S., Guan, Y., Luo, L., Luo, L., Pan, Y., 2012. Effects of dietary chitosan oligosaccharides and Bacillus coagulans on the growth , innate immunity and resistance of koi (*Cyprinus carpio* koi). Aquaculture 342–343, 36–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.02.009

Lin, S., Pan, Y., Luo, L., Luo, L., 2011. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Effects of dietary b -1 , 3-glucan , chitosan or raf fi nose on the growth , innate immunity and resistance of koi (*Cyprinus carpio* koi). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 31, 788–794. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2011.07.013

Ljubojević, D., Radosavljević, V., Puvača, N., Živkov Baloš, M., Dordević, V., Jovanović, R., Ćirković, M., 2015. Interactive effects of dietary protein level and oil source on proximate composition and fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). J. Food Compos. Anal. 37, 44–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2014.09.005

Ljubojevic, D., Trbovic, D., Lujic, J., Bjelic-Cabrilo, O., Kostic, D., Novakov, N., Cirkovic, M., 2013. Fatty acid composition of fishes from Inland Waters. Bulg. J. Agric. Sci. 19, 62–71.

Luo, B., Han, F., Xu, K., Wang, J., Liu, Z., Shen, Z., Li, J., Liu, Y., Jiang, M., Zhang, Z.Y., Zhang, Z., 2016. Resolvin d1 programs inflammation resolution by increasing TGF-β expression induced by dying cell clearance in experimental autoimmune neuritis. J. Neurosci. 36, 9590–9603. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0020-16.2016

Medzhitov, R., 2008. Origin and physiological roles of inflammation. Nature 454, 428–435. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07201

Mellery, J., Brel, J., Dort, J., Geay, F., Kestemont, P., Francis, D.S., Larondelle, Y., Rollin, X., 2017. A n-3 PUFA depletion applied to rainbow trout fry (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) does not modulate its subsequent lipid bioconversion capacity. Br. J. Nutr. 117, 187–199. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114516004487

Menoyo, D., Lopez-Bote, C.J., Bautista, J.M., Obach, A., 2003. Growth, digestibility and fatty acid utilization in large Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed varying levels of n-3 and saturated fatty acids. Aquaculture 225, 295–307. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00297-7

Montero, D., Mathlouthi, F., Tort, L., Afonso, J.M., Torrecillas, S., Fernández-Vaquero, A., Negrin, D., Izquierdo, M.S., 2010. Replacement of dietary fish oil by vegetable oils affects humoral immunity and expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines genes in gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 29, 1073–1081. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2010.08.024

Mráz, J., Máchová, J., Kozák, P., Pickova, J., 2012. Lipid content and composition in common carp -

optimization of n-3 fatty acids in different pond production systems. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 28, 238–244. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.2011.01904.x

Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2011. Factors influencing fatty acid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) muscle. Neuroendocrinol. Lett. 32, 3–8.

Mráz, J., Pickova, J., 2009. Differences between lipid content and composition of different parts of fillets from crossbred farmed carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Fish Physiol. Biochem. 35, 615–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-008-9291-5

Mráz, J., Schlechtriem, C., Olohan, L.A., Fang, Y., Cossins, A.R., Zlabek, V., Samuelsen, T., Pickova, J., 2010. Sesamin as a potential modulator of fatty acid composition in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Aquac. Res. 41, e851–e861. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02609.x

Mullen, A., Loscher, C.E., Roche, H.M., 2010. Anti-inflammatory effects of EPA and DHA are dependent upon time and dose-response elements associated with LPS stimulation in THP-1-derived macrophages. J. Nutr. Biochem. 21, 444–450. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2009.02.008

Nayak, M., Saha, A., Pradhan, A., Samanta, M., Giri, S.S., 2017. Dietary fish oil replacement by linseed oil: Effect on growth, nutrient utilization, tissue fatty acid composition and desaturase gene expression in silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*) fingerlings. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 205, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2016.11.009

Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Gense, C., Tran, T.N.T., Nguyen, T.H., Kestemont, P., 2019a. A combined in vivo and in vitro approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Dev. Comp. Immunol. 102, 103448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2019.103488

Nguyen, T.M., Mandiki, S.N.M., Tran, T.N.T., Larondelle, Y., Mellery, J., Mignolet, E., Cornet, V., Flamion, E., Kestemont, P., 2019b. Growth performance and immune status in common carp *Cyprinus carpio* as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β -glucan. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 92, 288–299. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.011

Nguyen, H. V, Caruso, D., Lebrun, M., Nguyen, N.T., Trinh, T.T., Meile, J., 2016. Antibacterial activity of Litsea cubeba (Lauraceae , May Chang) and its effects on the biological response of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* challenged with Aeromonas hydrophila 341–351. https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.13160

Oliva-Teles, A., 2012. Nutrition and health of aquaculture fish. J. Fish Dis. 35, 83–108. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2761.2011.01333.x

Paulino, R.R., Pereira, R.T., Fontes, T.V., Oliva-Teles, A., Peres, H., Carneiro, D.J., Rosa, P.V., 2018. Optimal dietary linoleic acid to linolenic acid ratio improved fatty acid profile of the juvenile tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*). Aquaculture 488, 9–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.01.014

Peng, X., Li, F., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2016. Effects of total replacement of fish oil on growth performance, lipid metabolism and antioxidant capacity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquac. Int. 24, 145–156. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-015-9914-7

Pionnier, N., Falco, A., Miest, J., Frost, P., Irnazarow, I., Shrive, A., Hoole, D., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Dietary b -glucan stimulate complement and C-reactive protein acute phase responses in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) during an *Aeromonas salmonicida* infection. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 819–831. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.12.017

Przybylska-diaz, D.A., Schmidt, J.G., Vera-jiménez, N.I., Steinhagen, D., Nielsen, M.E., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology b -glucan enriched bath directly stimulates the wound healing process in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L .). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 35, 998–1006. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.05.014

Qiu, H., Jin, M., Li, Y., Lu, Y., Hou, Y., Zhou, Q., 2017. Dietary lipid sources influence fatty acid composition in tissue of large yellow croaker (*Larmichthys crocea*) by regulating triacylglycerol synthesis and catabolism at the transcriptional level. PLoS One 12, 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169985

Rebl, A., Goldammer, T., 2018. Under control: The innate immunity of fish from the inhibitors' perspective. Fish Shellfish Immunol. 77, 328–349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.04.016

Ren, H., Yu, J., Xu, P., Tang, Y., 2015. Single nucleotide polymorphisms of Δ6-desaturase and Elovl5 segments and their associations with common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) growth traits. Genet. Mol. Res. 14, 12848–12854. https://doi.org/10.4238/2015.October.21.4

Ren, H.T., Yu, J.H., Xu, P., Tang, Y.K., 2012. Influence of dietary fatty acids on muscle fatty acid composition and expression levels of δ6 desaturase-like and Elovl5-like elongase in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. Jian). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 163, 184–192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2012.05.016

Sakai, M., Taniguchi, K., Mamoto, K., Ogawa, H., Tabata, M., 2001. Immunostimulant effects of nucleotide isolated from yeast RNA on carp , *Cyprinus carpio* L . J. Fish Dis. 24, 433–438

Sanjabi, S., Zenewicz, L.A., Kamanaka, M., Flavell, R.A., 2009. Anti-inflammatory and pro-inflammatory roles of TGF-β, IL-10, and IL-22 in immunity and autoimmunity. Curr. Opin. Pharmacol. 9, 447–453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coph.2009.04.008

Sargent, J.R., Tocher, D.R., Bell, J.G., 2002. The lipids, in: Fish Nutrition. 3rd Edition Ed. San Diego, pp. 181–257.

Schultz, S., Koussoroplis, A.M., Changizi-Magrhoor, Z., Watzke, J., Kainz, M.J., 2015. Fish oil-based finishing diets strongly increase long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations in farm-raised common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Aquac. Res. 46, 2174–2184. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12373

Selvaraj, V., Sampath, K., Sekar, V., 2009. Administration of lipopolysaccharide increases speci fi c and non-speci fi c immune parameters and survival in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) infected with Aeromonas hydrophila. Aquaculture 286, 176–183. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.09.017

Selvaraj, V., Sampath, K., Sekar, V., 2005. Administration of yeast glucan enhances survival and some non-specific and specific immune parameters in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) infected with Aeromonas hydrophila 19, 293–306. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2005.01.001

Serhan, C.N., 2014. Novel Pro-Resolving Lipid Mediators in Inflammation Are Leads for Resolution Physiology. Nature 510, 92–101. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13479.Novel

Simopoulos, A., 1991. Omega-3 fatty acids in health and disease and in growth and development. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 54, 438–63. https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/54.3.438

Siwicki, A.K., Zakęś, Z., Fuller, J.C., Nissen, S., Trapkowska, S., Głąbski, E., Kowalska, A., Kazuń, K., Terech-Majewska, E., 2006. Influence of β-hydroxy-β-methylbutyrate on nonspecific humoral defense mechanisms and protection against furunculosis in pikeperch (*Sander lucioperca*). Aquac. Res. 37, 127–131. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01407.x

Smith, D.L., Barry, R.J., Powell, M.L., Nagy, T.R., D'Abramo, L.R., Watts, S.A., 2013. Dietary Protein Source Influence on Body Size and Composition in Growing Zebrafish. Zebrafish 10, 439–446. https://doi.org/10.1089/zeb.2012.0864

Sourabié, A., Mandiki, S.N.M., Geay, F., Sene, T., Toguyeni, A., Kestemont, P., 2018. Fish proteins not lipids are the major nutrients limiting the use of vegetable ingredients in catfish nutrition. Aquac. Nutr. 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12676

Spector, A.A., Yorek, M.A., 1985. Membrane lipid composition and cellular function. J. Lipid Res. 26, 1015–35. https://doi.org/3906008

Stancheva, M., Merdzhanova, A., 2011. Fatty acid composition of common carp, rainbow trout and grey mullet fish species. Agric. Sci. Technol. 3, 285–289.

Stella, A.B., Cappellari, G.G., Barazzoni, R., Zanetti, M., 2018. Update on the Impact of Omega 3 Fatty Acids on Inflammation, Insulin Resistance and Sarcopenia: A Review. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 19. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19010218

Sun, S., Ye, J., Chen, J., Wang, Y., Chen, L., 2011. Effect of dietary fish oil replacement by rapeseed oil on the growth, fatty acid composition and serum non-specific immunity response of fingerling black carp, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*. Aquac. Nutr. 17, 441–450. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2010.00822.x

Taams, L.S., 2018. Inflammation and immune resolution. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 193, 1–2. https://doi.org/10.1111/cei.13155

Tassakka, A.C.M.A.., Sakai, M., 2002. CpG oligodeoxynucleotides enhance the non-specific immune responses on carp , Cyprinus carpio. Aquaculture 209, 1–10.

Thanuthong, T., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.D., Jones, P.L., Turchini, G.M., 2011. Fish oil replacement in rainbow trout diets and total dietary PUFA content: I) Effects on feed efficiency, fat deposition and the efficiency of a finishing strategy. Aquaculture 320, 82–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.08.007

Tian, J.-J., Lei, C.-X., Ji, H., Jin, A., 2016. Role of cyclooxygenase-mediated metabolites in lipid metabolism and expression of some immune-related genes in juvenile grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*)fed arachidonic acid. Fish Physiol. Biochem. 43, 703–717. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0326-z

Tocher, D., Dick, J., MacGlaughlin, P., Bell, J., 2006. Effect of diets enriched in Δ6 desaturated fatty acids (18:3n - 6 and 18:4n - 3), on growth, fatty acid composition and highly unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in two populations of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. - B Biochem. Mol. Biol. 144, 245–253. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.03.001

Torrecillas, S., Mompel, D., Caballero, M.J., Montero, D., Merrifield, D., Rodiles, A., Robaina, L., Zamorano, M.J., Karalazos, V., Kaushik, S., Izquierdo, M., 2017. Effect of fishmeal and fish oil replacement by vegetable meals and oils on gut health of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). Aquaculture 468, 386–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.11.005

Trbović, D., Marković, Z., Milojković-Opsenica, D., Petronijević, R., Spirić, D., Djinović-Stojanović, J., Spirić, A., 2013. Influence of diet on proximate composition and fatty acid profile in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). J. Food Compos. Anal. 31, 75–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2013.04.002

Turchini, G.M., Francis, D.S., Senadheera, S.P.S.D., Thanuthong, T., De Silva, S.S., 2011. Fish oil replacement with different vegetable oils in Murray cod: Evidence of an "omega-3 sparing effect" by other dietary fatty acids. Aquaculture 315, 250–259. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.02.016

Vera-jimenez, N.I., Pietretti, D., Wiegertjes, G.F., Nielsen, M.E., 2013. Fish & Shell fi sh Immunology Comparative study of b -glucan induced respiratory burst measured by nitroblue tetrazolium assay and real-time luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence assay in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L .). Fish Shellfish Immunol. 34, 1216–1222. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2013.02.004

Wall, R., Ross, R.P., Fitzgerald, G.F., Stanton, C., 2010. Fatty acids from fish: The anti-inflammatory potential of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids. Nutr. Rev. 68, 280–289. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00287.x

Wang, J., Lei, P., Gamil, A.A.A., Lagos, L., Yue, Y., Schirmer, K., Mydland, L.T., Øverland, M., Krogdahl, Å., Kortner, T.M., 2019. Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) intestinal epithelial cells as a model for studying gut immune function and effects of functional feed ingredients. Front. Immunol. 10, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2019.00152

Watanuki, H., Ota, K., Citra, A., Tassakka, M.A.R., Kato, T., Sakai, M., 2006. Immunostimulant effects of dietary Spirulina platensis on carp , Cyprinus carpio 258, 157–163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.003

Wu, Z.F., Liu, G.L., Zhou, Z., Wang, G.X., Xia, L., Liu, J.L., 2012. Iduction of immune-related gene expression ctenopharyngodon idella kidney cells by secondary metabolites from immunostimulatory alcaligenes faecalis FY-3. Scand. J. Immunol. 76, 131–140. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3083.2012.02722.x

Xu, X., Kestemont, P., 2002. Lipid metabolism and FA composition in tissues of Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis* as influenced by dietary fats. Lipids. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-002-0894-2

Yesilayer, N., Oz, M., Karsli, Z., Aral, O., Karacuha, A., Oz, U., 2011. Growth Perfomrance and Feed Utilization of Koi Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*., 1758) Fed Partial or Total Replacement of Fish Meal with Hazelnut Meal and Soybean Meal. J. Anim. Vet. Adv. https://doi.org/10.3923/javaa.2011.1956.1961

Yildirim-Aksoy, M., Lim, C., Davis, D.A., Shelby, R., Klesius, P.H., 2007. Influence of Dietary Lipid Sources on the Growth Performance, Immune Response and Resistance of Nile Tilapia, 19, 29–49. https://doi.org/10.1300/J028v19n02

Yildirim, Ö., Acar, U., Türker, A., Sunar, M.C., Yilmaz, S., 2013. Effects of partial or total replacement of fish oil by unrefined peanut oil on growth and chemical composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). Isr. J. Aquac. - Bamidgeh 65.

Zajic, T., Mraz, J., Pickova, J., 2016. Evaluation of the effect of dietary sesamin on white muscle lipid composition of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) juveniles. Aquac. Res. 47, 3826–3836. https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12833

Zhang, Y., Stupka, E., Henkel, C. V, Jansen, H.J., Spaink, H.P., Verbeek, F.J., 2011. Identification of common carp innate immune genes with whole-genome sequencing and RNA-Seq data. J. Integr. Bioinform. 8, 169. https://doi.org/10.2390/biecoll-jib-2011-169

Zupan, B., Ljubojevic, D., Pelic, M., Cirkovic, M., Dordevic, V., Bogut, I., 2016. Common carp response to the different concentration of linseed oil in diet. Slov. Vet. Res. 53, 19–28.

Chapter 9

Conclusions and perspectives

The results obtained from our four experiments confirmed all five hypotheses and fulfilled our objectives.

Conclusions

First we conclude that common carp are able to use plant oil-based diets without any negative effect on growth, feed utilization, survival, and fish resistance. Moreover, the blend of terrestrial vegetable oils rich in LA (sesame oil) and ALA (linseed oil) induced a higher feed utilization than pure plant oil- and even than fish oil-fed fish.

The tissue FA compositions reflect those of the lipid sources. Moreover, common carp are able to convert the LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors. Fish fed LA-enriched oil benefited from higher ARA levels than fish oil-fed fish while higher levels of EPA were found in ALA-enriched groups compared to LA-enriched ones. The mixture of LA and ALA-enriched plant oils provided an oil source more balanced in PUFA precursors, allowing a more balanced LC-PUFA profile in fish tissues (liver and muscle) compared to those observed in pure plant oil-fed fish.

The deficiency of LC-PUFAs in fish fed plant oil-based diets induced some negative effects on immune responses in common carp but resistance to disease was not affected. LPS clearly stimulated head kidney leucocytes (not peripheral blood mononuclear cells) in fish, and immune variables as well as expression of genes involved in innate immune system, inflammatory responses, and eicosanoid metabolism processes were modified according to the dietary lipid sources. The diet that was more balanced in FA composition by using a mixture of two plant oils or a supplementation of LC-PUFA to pure plant oils induced higher immune responses than pure plant oil sources, and the results were comparable to those observed in fish oil-fed fish.

The *in vitro* combined with *in vivo* approaches helped to observe a remarkable influence of lipid sources on the fish immune responses via the assessment of indicators including humoral immune variables and key genes involved in such processes in key cells.

Perspectives

Plant-derived oils should be encouraged to be applied in aquaculture feed production. Research should be extended to other species using these lipid sources instead of fish oil in aquatic feed industry, especially in marine fish culture. Further, the combination of several terrestrial vegetable oils is recommended to provide a more balanced PUFA profile for fish species that are able to convert LC-PUFAs from PUFA precursors.

The advantages of bioengineer plant oils enriched in LC-PUFAs including economical and nutritional aspects were demonstrated. These lipid sources do not contain any genetic material (nucleotide and protein). However, research to confirm their safety for human and animal health should be investigated.

We observed the influence of ALA/LA as well as n-3/n-6 PUFA ratios on the immune system in common carp. We recommend further research to determine the optimal values of these ratios that could be provided from different mixture rates of plant oils. Moreover, in fish diet, beside of fatty acids, other ingredients such as amino acids, vitamins, and minerals can also influence the fish immune system. Therefore, studies focusing on the interaction between fatty

acids and other nutrients on the fish immune responses should be conducted. The obtained results maybe support for optimizing diet formulation in fish.

In the current study, we have determined the influence of dietary lipid sources on fish immune system by the assessment of humoral immune variables and expression of genes involved in immune responses as well as the interaction between lipid nutrition and immunology. However, beside of this research, other methodologies such as proteomics, as well as the measurements of some target proteins (prostaglandin, lipoxin, or resolvin) are also recommended in future studies to provide a more complete picture of these interactions. Furthermore, the lipid nutrition may affect the intestine health and bacterial populations that also plays an important role in fish immune system. Therefore, studies investigating the influence of plant oil utilization instead of fish oil on intestine health as well as on intestinal microbiota are susceptible to provide relevant results in order to better understand these complex interactions between lipid nutrition, immunity and health in fish.

CURRICULUM VITAE

Personal information

Name: **Thi Mai NGUYEN**

Date of Birth: 24.08.1985

Postal address: Department of Aquaculture

Faculty of Fisheries

Vietnam National University of Agriculture

Trau Quy, Gia Lam, Hanoi, Vietnam

Email: ntmai.ntts@vnua.edu.vn

Tel: (+84) 43 67 60 590, Mobile: (+84) 968 60 68 82

Education

Doctor degree: 2015 - 2020
PhD in Biological Sciences,
URBE, ILEE,
University of Namur,
Namur, Belgium

Master degree: 2010 - 2012
Master in Aquatic Sciences,
Agrocampus Ouest University,
Rennes, France

Bachelor degree: 2003 - 2007
Engineer in Aquaculture
Hanoi University of Agriculture
Hanoi, Vietnam

Foreign languages

English: Good
French: Good

Professional experience

2008 – today
Lecturer position
Faculty of Fisheries
Vietnam National University of Agriculture
Hanoi, Vietnam

Training courses

2018
Techniques in fish innate immune measurements, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand

2017
Training workshop on "Fish vaccination/immunology", Wageningen Institute of Animal sciences, Holland

Training course in aquaculture techniques (Sakura programme), Fukuyama University, Japan

Training course in publication redaction and data analysis, Vlir programme, Research Institute of Aquaculture 2, Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam

2016
Pathology and techniques in bacterial contamination in fish ; Can Tho University, Vietnam

2015
Analysis techniques of biochemical composition in fish, UCLouvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium

Publications

Journal publications

Thi Mai Nguyen, Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki and Patrick Kestemont (In preparation) Innate immune and pro-anti-inflammatory responses of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* as modified by dietary plant oils and a DHA or ARA supplementation in these oils after LPS injection

Research fields

Aquaculture
Biotechnology applied in Aquaculture
Fish immunology
Fish nutrition

Thi Mai Nguyen, Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki and Patrick Kestemont (In preparation) Review: Updates of the influence of dietary fish oil substitution by plant oils on fish fatty acid composition and immune responses

Thi Mai Nguyen, Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki, Jean M.A.J. Salomon, Joel Bondekwe Baruti, Thi Nang Thu Tran, Thu Hang Nguyen, Quynh Nhu Truong and Patrick Kestemont (Submitted) Pro- and anti-inflammatory responses of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* head kidney leukocytes to *E.coli* LPS as modified by different dietary plant oils.

Thi Mai Nguyen, Patrick Kestemont, Julie Mellery, Yvan Larondelle, Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki and Thi Nang Thu Tran (Submitted) Digestibility of different plant-derived oils and influence of their combination on fatty acid composition of liver and muscle in juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio)*.

Thi Mai Nguyen, Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki, Curie Gansea, Thi Nang Thu Tran, Thu Hang Nguyen, Patrick Kestemont (2019) A combined in vivo and in vitro approach to evaluate the influence of linseed oil or sesame oil and their combination on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism processes in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), Developmental and Comparative Immunology, 102, doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2019.103488.

Thi Mai Nguyen, Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki, Thi Nang Thu Tran, Yvan Larondelle, Julie Mellery, Eric Mignolet, Valérie Cornet, Enora Flamiona, Patrick Kestemont (2019) Growth performance and immune status in common carp *Cyprinus carpio* as affected by plant oil-based diets complemented with β-glucan. Fish and Shellfish Immunology, 92, 288-299 doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.011.

Nguyen Thi Mai, Le Van Toan, Tran The Muu, Tran Anh Tuyet, Nguyen Thi Dung, Nguyen Huu Ninh (2019) Growth comparison of several golden pompano (*Trachinotus blochii*) populations in Vietnam, Journal of Animal husbandry sciences and technics, 242, 15-19.

Nguyen Thi Mai, Tran Thi Nang Thu (2016) Study of growth in silver pompano (*Trachinotus sp*.) using different feed sources. Science and technology journal of agriculture and rural development, 297, 88-93.

Nguyen Thi Huong, Vu Thi Trang, Le Van Toan, **Nguyen Thi Mai** (2016) Molecular application in classification of reared silver pompano species in Vietnam. Science and technology journal of agriculture and rural development, 286, 102-109.

Nguyen Thi Mai, Tran Anh Tuyet, Vu Quang Que (2016) Study of replacing ability of live feed by industrial feed in Track Eel (*Mastacembelus armatus*) juvenile, Journal of Animal husbandry sciences and technics, 237, 21-25.

Conference oral presentation

Thi Mai Nguyen, Syaghalirwa N.M. Mandiki, Curie Ganse, Thi Nang Thu Tran, Thu Hang Nguyen and Patrick Kestemont (2019) A combined in vivo – in vitro approach to evaluate the influence of dietary plant oils on innate immune competence and eicosanoid metabolism process in common carp *Cyprinus carpio*. International conference on fish and shellfish immunology in Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain

Conference posters

Thi Mai Nguyen, Thi Nang Thu Tran, Yvan Larondelle, Robert Mandiki, Patrick Kestemont (2018) Beneficial combination of β–glucan with different dietary lipid sources on growth, immune response, fatty acid profile and expression of several genes involved in immunology, lipid biosynthesis and eicosanoid process in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) International symposium on fish nutrition and feeding (ISFNF2018) in Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain

Thi Mai Nguyen, Thi Nang Thu Tran, Yvan Larondelle and Patrick Kestemont (2017) Digestibility of several lipid sources and dietary fatty acid effects on growth, feed utilization and chemical composition (especially in DHA and EPA level) in common carp juvenile (*Cyprinus carpio*). IFS 2017 – International fisheries symposium 2017 – Supporting ASEAN-fen plus for sustainable aquaculture, Fisheries and Aquatic Ecosystem" in Brawijaya University, Indonesie

Thi Mai Nguyen, Thi Nang Thu Tran, Yvan Larondelle and Patrick Kestemont (2017) Digestibility of several lipid sources and dietary fatty acid effects on growth, feed utilization and chemical composition (especially in DHA and EPA level) in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). International conference-courses "Fish vaccination/immunology workshop" in Wageningen Institute of Animal sciences, Holland